City of Las Vegas

CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

COUNCIL CHAMBERS · 400 STEWART AVENUE · PHONE 229-6011
CITY OF LAS VEGAS INTERNET ADDRESS: www.lasvegasnevada.gov
COUNCIL MEMBERS: OSCAR B. GOODMAN, MAYOR (At-Large)
COUNCILMAN GARY REESE, MAYOR PRO TEM (Ward 3)
STEVE WOLFSON (Ward 2), LOIS TARKANIAN (Ward 1), STEVEN D. ROSS (Ward 6)
RICKI Y. BARLOW (Ward 5), DAVID W. STEINMAN (Ward 4 – Interim)

Facilities are provided throughout City Hall for convenience of persons with disabilities. For meetings held in the Council Chambers, sound equipment is available for persons with hearing impairments. If you need an accommodation to attend and participate in this meeting, please call the City Clerk's office at 229-6311 and advise of your need at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting. The City's TDD number is 386-9108.

June 3, 2009

Morning Session begins at 9:00 a.m.

NO AFTERNOON SESSION

ALL ITEMS ON THIS AGENDA ARE SCHEDULED FOR ACTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.

THESE PROCEEDINGS ARE BEING VIDEO RECORDED AS WELL AS PRESENTED LIVE ON KCLV, CABLE CHANNEL 2, AND ARE CLOSED CAPTIONED FOR OUR HEARING IMPAIRED VIEWERS. THE COUNCIL MEETING, AS WELL AS ALL OTHER KCLV PROGRAMMING, CAN BE VIEWED ON THE INTERNET AT www.kclv.tv. THE PROCEEDINGS WILL BE REBROADCAST ON KCLV CHANNEL 2 AND THE WEB THE WEDNESDAY OF THE MEETING AT 8:00 PM, AND ALSO ON FRIDAY AT 4:00 AM, SATURDAY AT 7:00 PM, SUNDAY AT 7:00 AM AND THE FOLLOWING MONDAY AT 1:00 PM.

DUPLICATE AUDIO CD'S AND DUPLICATE AUDIO/VIDEO DVD'S MAY BE AVAILABLE AT A COST OF $5.00 EACH THROUGH THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE.

NOTE: CELLULAR PHONES ARE TO BE TURNED OFF DURING THE COUNCIL MEETING.

CEREMONIAL MATTERS

1. CALL TO ORDER
2. ANNOUNCEMENT RE: COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETING LAW
3. INVOCATION – REVEREND GEORGE BALGAN, METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY CHURCH
4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
5. RECOGNITION OF THE CITIZEN OF THE MONTH
6. RECOGNITION OF THE TEAM OF THE QUARTER
7. RECOGNITION OF REPUBLIC SERVICES' RECYCLING ROBOT
8. RECOGNITION OF GREAT AMERICAN PRIDE AWARD RECIPIENTS
9. RECOGNITION OF PRINCIPAL RONNIE SMITH
10. RECOGNITION OF THE PEARL D. MAZOR SPORTS AWARD WINNER

BUSINESS ITEMS - MORNING

11. Any items from the morning session that the Council, staff and/or the applicant wish to be stricken or held in abeyance to a future meeting may be brought forward and acted upon at this time

12. Approval of the Final Minutes by reference of the regular City Council meeting of May 6, 2009

CONSENT AGENDA

MATTERS LISTED ON THE CONSENT AGENDA ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ROUTINE AND HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY THE SUBMITTING DEPARTMENTS. ALL ITEMS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA MAY BE APPROVED IN A SINGLE MOTION. HOWEVER, IF A COUNCIL MEMBER SO REQUESTS, ANY CONSENT ITEM MAY BE MOVED TO THE DISCUSSION PORTION OF THE AGENDA AND OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING POSTPONEMENT OR DENIAL OF THE ITEM, MAY TAKE PLACE.

ADMINISTRATIVE - CONSENT

13. Approval of a Restated Interlocal Contract for funding and administration of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board ($83,257/yr – General Fund) - All Wards

CITY ATTORNEY - CONSENT

14. Approval of a Settlement and Release Agreement for final settlement of the outstanding supplemental rent for The Business Liaison, a former tenant at the City owned office building at 333 North Rancho Drive commonly known as the Atrium Building ($65,755.88 City Facilities Internal Service Fund) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

FIELD OPERATIONS - CONSENT

15. Approval authorizing staff to submit a public purpose reservation to the Bureau of Land Management for 11.25 acres of land located in the vicinity of Westcliff Drive and Tenaya Way, APN 138-27-801-004 - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

FINANCE & BUSINESS SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION CONSENT

16. Approval of Service and Material Checks/Payroll Checks/Wire Transfers/Other Checks and Investments

FINANCE & BUSINESS SERVICES - BUSINESS SERVICES CONSENT

17. Approval of an Entity Conversion and Change of Corporate Officers for a Convention Facility License, From: Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, Inc., dba Aramark Sports and Entertainment, Inc., Charles M. Gillespie, Pres, To: Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC, dba Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC, 850 North Las Vegas Boulevard, Elizabeth C. Cartmell, Pres, Christopher S. Holland, Tres, Alexander P. Marino, Vice Pres, Megan C. Timmins, Secy, and Daniel W. Simcox, Asst Secy - Ward 5 (Barlow)

18. Approval of a Change of Ownership for a Package License subject to the provisions of the planning and fire codes and Health Dept. regulations, From: Sam Sadek Yousif, Owner, 100%, To: Bidi Family Corp, dba Liquor Stop 1, 865 North Lamb Boulevard, Suite 2, Kalid Bidi, Pres, Dir, Raid Bidi, Secy, Dir, and Salwan Bidi, Treas, Dir - Ward 3 (Reese)

19. Approval of a new Restricted Gaming License subject to confirmation of approval by the Nevada Gaming Commission, Bidi Family Corp, dba Liquor Stop 1, 865 North Lamb Boulevard, Suite 2, Kalid Bidi, Pres, Dir, Raid Bidi, Secy, Dir, and Salwan Bidi, Treas, Dir - Ward 3 (Reese)

20. ABEYANCE ITEM - Approval of a Change of Business Name for a Restaurant Service Bar License and a Liquor Caterer License subject to Health Dept. regulations, Ivy Grill, LLC, dba From: Ivy Grill, LLC, To: Garfield's, 2620 Regatta Drive, Suite 117 - 118, Erik Watts, Managing Mmbr, 100% - Ward 4 (Steinman)

21. Approval of a new Restaurant Service Bar License subject to the provisions of the fire codes and Health Dept. regulations, Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc, dba Chipotle Mexican Grill, 7175 W Lake Mead Boulevard, Suite 105, Matthew S. Ells, CEO, Montgomery F. Moran, Pres, Secy, John R. Hartung, CFO - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

FINANCE & BUSINESS SERVICES - PURCHASING & CONTRACTS CONSENT

22. Approval of award of Task Order Contract No. 090195-TB, Consulting on Hansen Software - Department of Information Technologies - Award recommended to: BAKERCREW CONSULTING, INC. ($230,000 - Computer Services Internal Services Fund)

23. Approval of Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 070370-DK, Environmental Management Consulting Services in connection with the Symphony Park (formerly known as Union Park) site construction activities, bounded by Grand Central Parkway, Bonneville Avenue and the Union Pacific Railroad Rail Line - City Parkway, V, Inc. - Award recommended to: KLEINFELDER WEST, INC. ($120,000 - General Capital Projects Fund) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

24. Approval of award of Contract No. 090091-PL, Multi-Functional Device Rental Services - Department of Information Technologies - Award recommended to: TOSHIBA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (not to exceed $1,382,816 - Graphic Arts Internal Service Fund)

25. Approval of award of Agreement No. 090201-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for HVAC, Electrical and Plumbing Services - Department of Public Works - Award recommended to: COMFORT ENGINEERING, INC. ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

26. Approval of award of Agreement No. 090203-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Civil Engineering - Department of Public Words - Award recommended to: MARTIN AND MARTIN CIVIL ENGINEERS ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

27. Approval of award of Agreement No. 090202-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Structural Engineering - Department of Public Works - Award recommended to: ENGINEERING STRUCTURAL SOLUTIONS ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

28. Approval of Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 06.1762.02-LED, Annual Requirements Contract for Crack Seal - Department of Field Operations - Award recommended to: SUPERIOR ASPHALT, LC ($250,000 - Street Maintenance Special Revenue Fund) - All Wards

PUBLIC WORKS - CONSENT

29. Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Alexander Road Repaving project located on West Alexander Road between North Cimarron Road and US-95 ($1,086,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 4 (Steinman)

30. Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Durango Drive Repaving project located on North Durango Drive between West Alexander Road and West Cheyenne Avenue ($814,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 4 (Steinman)

31. Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Lamb Boulevard Repaving project located on North Lamb Boulevard between East Owens Avenue and East Charleston Boulevard ($2,199,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 3 (Reese)

32. Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Stewart Avenue Reconstruction project located on Stewart Avenue between North Main Street and Las Vegas Boulevard North ($1,871,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

33. Approval of an Agreement with Summerlin North Community Association to enter their property (common area) to construct/replace sidewalk ramps to ADA standards in conjunction with the Hills Center Drive Overlay project along Hills Center Drive from Village Center Circle to Lake Mead Drive ($1,292,000 – Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding) - Ward 2 (Wolfson)

RESOLUTIONS - CONSENT

34. R-36-2009 - Approval of a Resolution overruling complaints, protests, and objections and confirming the final assessment roll for Special Improvement District No. 1485 - Alta Drive (Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane) (Landscape Maintenance FY2010) ($54,340.00 - Capital Projects Fund - Special Assessments) - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

35. R-37-2009 - Approval of a Resolution expressing support for the development of Interstate 11 Surface Transportation Facility between Phoenix, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada - All Wards

36. R-38-2009 - Approval of a Resolution expressing support for Federal Prioritization of the Devore Interchange at I-15/I-215 in San Bernardino County, California to serve as a major tourist corridor between Las Vegas and Southern California - All Wards

DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

ADMINISTRATIVE - DISCUSSION

37. Discussion and possible action concerning the status of the 2009 legislative issues - All Wards

FINANCE & BUSINESS SERVICES - BUSINESS SERVICES DISCUSSION

38. Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Martial Arts Instruction License, Bilal Wazir Amin, dba Amin's Five Animal Self Defense, 4912 Nellie Springs Court, Bilal W. Amin, Owner, 100% - Ward 3 (Reese)

39. Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Massage Establishment License subject to the provisions of the planning and fire codes, NAV Holdings, Inc., dba Dolphin Court Salon & Day Spa, 7581 West Lake Mead Boulevard, Suite 130, Nellya A. Volostnykh, Pres, Secy, Treas, Dir, 100% - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

40. Discussion and possible action regarding a Six Month Review of a Temporary Psychic Arts & Science License, April Stevens, dba Vegas Psychic, 2217 Paradise Road, Suite A, April Stevens, Owner, 100% - Ward 3 (Reese)

NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES - DISCUSSION

41. Discussion and possible action regarding the City of Las Vegas Substantial Amendment to the 2008-09 Action Plan for the Community Development Block Grant – Recovery (CDBG-R) that secures $1,376,738 as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) - All Wards

RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE REPORT - DISCUSSION

BILLS ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT THIS MEETING

42. Bill No. 2009-18 – Updates and corrects various provisions of the City's zoning regulations relative to certain land use categories and development standards. Sponsored by: Mayor Oscar B. Goodman

43. Bill No. 2009-19 – Updates the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation. Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

44. Bill No. 2009-20 – Prohibits alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization. Sponsored by: Councilman Gary Reese and Councilwoman Lois Tarkanian

BILLS ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT A LATER MEETING

THERE IS NO PUBLIC COMMENT ON THESE ITEMS AND NO ACTION WILL BE TAKEN BY THE COUNCIL AT THIS MEETING, EXCEPT THOSE ITEMS WHICH MAY BE STRICKEN OR TABLED. PUBLIC TESTIMONY TAKES PLACE AT THE RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE MEETING HELD FOR THAT PURPOSE.

45. Bill No. 2009-21 – Updates the hearing procedures of the Municipal Code relating to parking infractions. Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

46. Bill No. 2009-22 – Updates the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

47. Bill No. 2009-23 – Updates the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

NEW BILLS - DISCUSSION

THERE IS NO PUBLIC COMMENT ON THESE ITEMS. NEW BILLS ARE READ INTO THE RECORD AND REFERRED TO RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE FOR A SEPARATE HEARING TO RECEIVE PUBLIC TESTIMONY BEFORE ACTION BY THE COUNCIL AT A LATER MEETING. EXCEPTION: EMERGENCY BILLS OR THOSE ITEMS TO BE STRICKEN OR TABLED.

48. Bill No. 2009-24 - Levies Assessment for Special Improvement District No. 1485 - Alta Drive (Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane) (Landscape Maintenance FY2010) Sponsored by: Step Requirement

49. Bill No. 2009-25 – Increases the regional sewer connection charge that funds the City's share of an alternate conveyance system to be built and operated by the regional Clean Water Coalition. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

50. Bill No. Z-2009-1 – Amends the City's Official Zoning Map Atlas by changing the zoning designations of certain parcels of land. Proposed by: M. Margo Wheeler, Director of Planning and Development

CLOSED SESSION

51. Closed Session - Upon duly carried Motion, a closed meeting is called in accordance with NRS 288.220 to discuss the upcoming labor negotiations

SET DATE

52. SET DATE ON ANY APPEALS FILED OR REQUIRED PUBLIC HEARINGS FROM THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETINGS AND DANGEROUS BUILDING OR NUISANCE/LITTER ABATEMENTS

COUNCIL MEMBER RECOGNITION

53. COUNCIL MEMBER RECOGNITION: COMMENTS MADE BY INDIVIDUAL CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS DURING THIS PORTION OF THE AGENDA WILL NOT BE ACTED UPON BY THE CITY COUNCIL UNLESS THAT SUBJECT IS ON THE AGENDA AND SCHEDULED FOR ACTION

CITIZENS PARTICIPATION

54. CITIZENS PARTICIPATION: PUBLIC COMMENT DURING THIS PORTION OF THE AGENDA MUST BE LIMITED TO MATTERS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL. NO SUBJECT MAY BE ACTED UPON BY THE CITY COUNCIL UNLESS THAT SUBJECT IS ON THE AGENDA AND IS SCHEDULED FOR ACTION. IF YOU WISH TO BE HEARD, COME TO THE PODIUM AND GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE RECORD. THE AMOUNT OF DISCUSSION ON ANY SINGLE SUBJECT, AS WELL AS THE AMOUNT OF TIME ANY SINGLE SPEAKER IS ALLOWED, MAY BE LIMITED

****

THIS MEETING HAS BEEN PROPERLY NOTICED AND POSTED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
City Clerk's Bulletin Board, City Hall Plaza, 2nd Floor Skybridge
Bulletin Board, City Hall Plaza, (next door to Metro Records)
Las Vegas Library, 833 Las Vegas Boulevard North
Clark County Government Center, 500 S. Grand Central Parkway
Grant Sawyer Building, 555 E. Washington Avenue

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **1.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
CALL TO ORDER

City of Las Vegas

Agenda Item No.: **2.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
ANNOUNCEMENT RE: COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETING LAW

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **3.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
INVOCATION – REVEREND GEORGE BALGAN, METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY CHURCH

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **4.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **5.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF CITIZEN OF THE MONTH

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **6.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF TEAM OF THE QUARTER

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **7.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF REPUBLIC SERVICES' RECYCLING ROBOT

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **8.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF GREAT AMERICAN PRIDE AWARD RECIPIENTS

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **9.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF PRINCIPAL RONNIE SMITH

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **10.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR: DAVID RIGGLEMAN

SUBJECT:
RECOGNITION OF PEARL D. MAZOR SPORTS AWARD WINNER

City of Las Vegas

Agenda Item No.: **11.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY CLERK
DIRECTOR: BEVERLY K. BRIDGES

☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
BUSINESS ITEMS:

Any items from the morning session that the Council, staff and/or the applicant wish to be stricken or held in abeyance to a future meeting may be brought forward and acted upon at this time

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **12.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY CLERK
DIRECTOR: BEVERLY K. BRIDGES ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
BUSINESS ITEMS:

Approval of the Final Minutes by reference of the regular City Council meeting of May 6, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **13.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY MANAGER
DIRECTOR: ELIZABETH N. FRETWELL ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
ADMINISTRATIVE

Approval of a Restated Interlocal Contract for funding and administration of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board ($83,257/yr – General Fund) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $83,257/yr
Funding Source: General Fund
Dept./Division: City Manager's Office

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
On May 28, 1999, the City Council adopted an ordinance to create a Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board for the purpose of reviewing certain actions concerning police officers employed by the Metropolitan Police Department. Approving the Interlocal Contract with Clark County and the funding for the organization provides for the Board and administration of said Board. Based on population growth, the CLV share is 38.8% of the funding or $83,257/year. Total funding of the board and administration is $214,580/year.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Restated Interlocal Contract

RESTATED INTERLOCAL CONTRACT
for
FUNDING and ADMINISTRATION
of the
LAS VEGAS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD

THIS RESTATED AGREEMENT is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2009, by and between the City of Las Vegas ("City") and Clark County ("County"), both of which are political subdivisions of the State of Nevada, for the purpose of funding and administering the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board. The City and County may hereinafter be referred to individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, NRS 277.180 authorizes any one or more public agencies to contract with any one or more other public agencies for performance of any governmental services, activity or undertaking which any of the agencies are authorized by law to perform; and

WHEREAS, the Parties merged their respective law enforcement agencies into the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department pursuant to NRS Chapter 280;

WHEREAS, NRS 289.383 permits the participating political subdivisions of a metropolitan police department to jointly create by mutual ordinances a review board to advise the metropolitan police department committee on fiscal affairs on issues concerning peace officers employed by the metropolitan police department;

WHEREAS, Las Vegas Municipal Code Section 2.64.030(B) and Clark County Code 2.62.030(B) authorizes the joint creation of a Citizen's Review Board by mutual agreement between the Parties to provide funding, staffing, legal counsel and other resources necessary for the performance of the functions of the Citizen's Review Board and its director;

WHEREAS, the Parties executed that certain Interlocal Contract for Funding and Administration of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board dated January 19th, 2000 creating, funding and administering a Citizen's Review Board for the Las Vegas Metropolian Police Department ("Year 2000 Interlocal");

WHEREAS, by its terms, the Year 2000 Interlocal was to expire by its terms on June 30th, 2009 and the Parties intend for this Restated Agreement become effective on July 1, 2009 for another nine years; and

WHEREAS, both County and City are desirous of continuing the existing Citizen Review Board as currently in operation;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and City agree as follows:

Section 1 – DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this agreement, the following terms, phrases, words, and abbreviations shall have the meanings given herein, unless otherwise expressly stated.

1.1 "County Manager" means the county manager appointed by the Clark County Board of Commissioners to perform such administrative functions of county government as may be required of him or her by the Board of the County Commissioners, or his or her designee.

1.2 "City Manager" means the city manager appointed by the City of Las Vegas city Council to perform such administrative functions of city government as may be required of him or her by the Las Vegas City Council, or his or her designee.

1.3 "Director" means the director of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board, or the director's designee.

1.4 "Governing Bodies" means the Board of County Commissioners of Clark County and the City of Las Vegas City Council.

1.5 "Review Board" means the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Citizen Review Board.

SECTION 2 – OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

2.1 SUPPORT STAFF AND FACILITES

In support of the Review Board, the County hereby agrees to provide staff, services facilities and supplies to support the operational needs of the Review Board. The County and City hereby agree to jointly participate in a recruitment and selection process for the Director of the Review Board. The parties recognize that the Director of the Review Board shall be appointed by the County Manager and the City Manager with the advice and consent of the Board of County Commissioners and the City Council. The term of the Director's service shall be at the pleasure of the County Manager and the City Manager. The County acknowledges that the Director and any staff employed by the Director or County on behalf of the Citizen's Review Board are employees of Clark County, and not employees of the City of Las Vegas.

2.2 ANNUAL BUDGET

On or before November 1st of each year, the County Manager shall prepare a proposed annual budget for the subsequent fiscal year to support the activities of the Review Board, including an unreserved ending fund balance equal to not less than one month of operating expenditures, and shall submit such budget to the

City Manager. The City Manager shall review and approve the proposed annual budget prior to February 1st. Upon receiving the approval of the City Manager, the proposed annual budget shall be apportioned to the County and City according to percentages derived from the proposed Metropolitan Police Department funding apportionment plan for the fiscal year in question. The individual amounts thus established for each entity shall be considered the entity's funding obligation and made part of the entity's budgetary request placed before the entity's Governing Body.

2.3 PAYMENT OF PROPORTIONAL ASSESSMENT

The County shall invoice the City semi-annually on July 1st and January 1st for its funding obligation related to that fiscal year's approved annual budget. In doing so, County shall establish the actual year-end expenses from the preceding fiscal year and, if the actual expenses are less than the approved budget from the preceding fiscal year, apply a credit to the January 1st invoice of that fiscal year's approved annual budget based on the entity's funding percentages from the preceding fiscal year derived from the Metropolitan Police Department funding apportionment plan. If contingencies arise which necessitate any changes to an approved annual budget, the County Manager and the City Manager shall prepare and propose such change to their Governing Bodies for their consideration and approval. Upon approval by the Governing Bodies, the County shall invoice the City for its funding obligation related to he approved revised budget based on the entity's funding percentages for the affected budget year derived from the Metropolitan Police Department funding apportionment plan. Within 45 days of submitting the invoice, the City shall make payment of its invoiced assessment to the County Manager, who shall in turn deposit the payment in a special revenue fund used to support the Review Board program.

2.4 DELEGATION TO COUNTY MANAGER

The County Manager will administer the annual budget established under Subsection 2.2 of this Agreement, and shall direct any staff dedicated, in whole or in part, to the activities necessary to support the Review Board program. In administering the annual budget, County recognizes that the Review Board program shall not incur any expense for which funding has not been approved by the City and County.

2.5 REPORTS AND AUDITS

The City may request an audit or review of any expense or cost by submitting its request to the County Manager in writing.

SECTION 3 – TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall commence upon approval of this Agreement by the City Council and Board of County Commissioners, and continue through June 30, 2018 unless terminated sooner under the provisions of Section 4 – Termination.

SECTION 4 – TERMINATION

Either party to this Agreement may terminate participation in this Agreement by sending notice to the other party 30 days in advance of the termination. The termination of this Agreement shall not release the terminating party from its fiscal responsibility in support of the work approved under this Agreement for the fiscal year in which termination is given.

SECTION 5 – MODIFICATION OF AMENDMENTS

This Agreement may not be modified or amended except by written agreement, duly approved by the Governing Bodies of the parties hereto. Modification or amendment in any other form shall have no force or effect, and may not be relied upon by any person.

SECTION 6 – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

The parties hereto, including any of their respective agents, employees, or officials, shall not be liable to third parties for any act or omission of any other party. This Agreement is not intended to create any rights, powers or interest in any third party; and this Agreement is entered into for the exclusive benefit of the undersigned parties.

SECTION 7 – NOTICES

Any notice, invoice, payment or delivery required under this Agreement must be submitted in writing and sent by U.S. Mail, or by hand delivery, and directed to the appropriate party as follows:

Clark County:	County Manager 500 S. Grand Central Parkway, 6th Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
City of Las Vegas:	City Manager 400 Stewart Avenue, 6th Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

SECTION 8 – OTHER PROVISIONS

8.1 APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Nevada.

8.2 ASSIGNMENT

The requirements and benefits of this Agreement may not be assigned, transferred, or delegated, except as provided herein, without the written consent of all parties hereto.

8.2 SEVERABILITY

It is not the intent of any party hereto to violate any law or regulation of the United States or the State of Nevada. The parties hereto agree that in the event any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be in contravention of any such laws, the parties will enter into immediate, good faith negotiations to rectify the offending clause or clauses. The remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 9 – ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding of the parties hereto and supersedes all other oral and written negotiations, agreements and understandings of every kind. The parties understand, agree and declare that no promise, warranty, statement or representation of any kind whatsoever, which is not expressly stated herein, has been made by any party hereto or its officers, employees, or other agents to induce execution of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Las Vegas City Council and the Board of County Commissioners have approved this Agreement and their presiding officers have affixed their names hereto.

CLARK COUNTY	CITY OF LAS VEGAS
_____	_____
RORY REID, Chairman	OSCAR G. GOODMAN, Mayor
ATTEST:	ATTEST:
_____	_____
SHIRLEY B. PARRAGUIRRE, Clerk	BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC City Clerk
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	APPROVED AS TO FORM:
_____	_____
Deputy District Attorney	Deputy City Attorney

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **14.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Settlement and Release Agreement for final settlement of the outstanding supplemental rent for The Business Liaison, a former tenant at the City owned office building at 333 North Rancho Drive commonly known as the Atrium Building ($65,755.88 City Facilities Internal Service Fund) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $65,755.88
Funding Source: City Facilities Internal Service Fund
Dept./Division: Field Operations/Real Estate

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
As part of the purchase of the Atrium Building, the City assumed the office lease with The Business Liaison. The Business Liaison vacated their leased office space prior to the end of the office lease and a dispute arose over the repayment of supplement rent for tenant improvements that was paid by the previous building owner and the City. The City and The Business Liaison agreed to a settlement that permitted the City to retain the security deposit as full payment for all outstanding claims for monies due pursuant to the terms of the office lease.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Settlement and Release Agreement

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE
THE BUSINESS LIAISON LEASE AT THE ATRIUM BUILDING

This Settlement Agreement and Release (the "Agreement") is made by and between the City of Las Vegas, a municipal corporation in the State of Nevada (the "City") and The Business Liaison, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Nevada (the "Business Liaison"). The City and Business Liaison are individually or collectively referred herein as the "Settling Party" or "Settling Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on or about December 5, 2007, the Business Liaison and McHenry Commons Partners, LLC ("McHenry"), the former owner of the premises located at 333 North Rancho Drive in Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada known as the Atrium Building (the "Atrium"), entered into an office lease (the "Lease") of 2,736 square feet for a term of seventy-four (74) months (the "Lease Term") with a termination date of February 28, 2014 at a monthly rent detailed in the Lease, attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, on or about December 17, 2007, the City purchased the Atrium from McHenry and assumed the Lease; and

WHEREAS, on or about June 1, 2008, the City and Business Liaison executed the First Amendment to the Lease (the "Amendment"). The Amendment identified Sixty Five Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Five Dollars and 88/100 ($65,755.88) in improvement costs that exceeded the tenant improvement allowance set forth in the Lease (the "Excess TI Costs"). Business Liaison elected to increase the monthly installments of rent (the "Supplemental Rent") for the Lease Term to reimburse the City for the Excess TI Costs. The Amendment also provided for rent abatement which is detailed in the Amendment, attached hereto as Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, Business Liaison vacated the leased office space on or about September 7, 2008 after providing thirty (30) days written notice to the City's Property Manager in a letter dated August 8, 2008, attached hereto as Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, the City applied and retained the Security Deposit of Six Thousand Six Hundred Ninety Seven Dollars and 28/100 ($6,697.28) to pay for August 2008 rent, August 2008 Supplemental Rent, August 2008 Parking Fee and for September 2008 prorated Rent and Parking and abated any additional Rent and Parking Fees not covered by the Security Deposit, other than the remaining Supplemental Rent; and

WHEREAS, a dispute has arisen between Business Liaison and the City regarding Supplemental Rent that the City claims to be due under the Lease. The Business Liaison believes that, due to information received from the City's Property Manager, the Business Liaison would not be responsible for payment of any costs in connection with the Lease and Amendment, including Supplemental Rent, after providing thirty (30) days notice of intent to vacate the leased office space. The City claims that the notice provided to the City's Property Manager did not

release the Business Liaison from the obligation to pay any costs associated with the Lease and Amendment, including Supplemental Rent (the "Dispute").

WHEREAS, the Settling Parties nevertheless wish to settle the Dispute by execution of this Agreement. Other than the Dispute as set forth above, there are no disputes pending between the Settling Parties. However, in order to fully resolve any possible disputes known or unknown, the Settling Parties wish to enter into a general release as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing facts and terms, conditions and covenants set forth below, the Settling Parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
RENT AND SUPPLEMENTAL RENT SETTLEMENT AMOUNT

The City and Business Liaison agree that the Security Deposit retained by the City and applied to pay for August 2008 rent, August 2008 Supplemental Rent, August 2008 Parking Fee and September 2008 prorated Rent and Parking shall settle all claims between the Parties for any and all Rent, Supplemental Rent, Parking fees and fees due under the terms of the Lease and Amendment.

ARTICLE II
RELEASE

In consideration of the compromise of the Dispute and any other controversies, differences, claims, damages, injuries, losses, and/or causes of action related to the Lease and Amendment, including but not limited to a full and complete settlement and release and discharge of all matters, claims, counterclaims, and other good and valuable considerations set forth in this Agreement, the Settling Parties jointly and separately release and forever discharge each other and their past, present and future officers, employers, agents, representatives and consultants for any and all manner of actions, causes of actions, rights, disputes, controversies, differences, claims, damages, injuries, judgments, debts, contracts, promises, demands, obligations, suits and liabilities of every kind and manner whatsoever, in law or in equity, which either has had, now has, or could have been claimed, asserted, or discovered, including all claims associated with, related to or in any way arising from any losses, damages, claims, injuries, deprivations, costs, expenses, related to or in any way associated with or arising from or in connection with the Lease and Amendment.

To the extent any statute, rule, regulation, court decision or provision of law made to preserve any rights hereinafter to assert presently existing but unknown claims which would otherwise be barred by the terms of this Agreement, the Settling Parties hereby specifically and expressly waive their respective rights under such statute, rule, regulation or other provision of law.

Any terms or provision of the Lease and Amendment preceding this Agreement shall be superseded by the terms of this Agreement and shall have no further effect and shall no longer be binding upon the Settling Parties.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTY

Business Liaison hereby represents and warrants that it has not heretofore assigned or transferred, or purported to assign or transfer, to any person not a party hereto, claims or rights as to any of the matters released and referenced herein, or any part or portion thereof. Business Liaison further agrees to indemnify and hold the City, it officers, employers, agents, representatives and consultants harmless from and against any claim, demand, damage, liability, accounting, reckoning, obligations, costs, expense, lien, action or cause of action (including the payment of attorneys' fees and costs actually incurred, whether or not litigation has been commenced), based upon, in connection with, or arising out of any such assignment or transfer in violation of this representation and warranty. Business Liaison further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the City, or its officers harmless from any further claims or causes of action, known or unknown, from the Business Liaison's contractors and material suppliers. The City agrees to notify the Business Liaison immediately of any claims or causes of action, which are served or received by it. Business Liaison's obligation to defend the City commences once notified by the City or once it is notified by the claimant or litigant.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Settling Party to this Agreement represents and warrants to the other Settling Party hereto the following:

1. Each Settling Party has received independent legal advice from its attorney with respect to the advisability of making the settlement provided for herein and the execution of this Agreement.

2. Neither Settling Party, nor any officers, employees, agents, representatives and consultants of any Settling Party, has made any statement or representation to the other Settling Party regarding any fact relied upon entering into this Agreement and each Settling Party is not relying upon any statement, representation or promise of the other Settling Party, an officer, employee, agent, representative or consultant of any Settling Party officer, in executing this Agreement, or in making the settlement provided for herein, except as expressly stated in this Agreement.

3. Each Settling Party to this Agreement has made such investigations of the facts pertaining to this Agreement and the settlement set forth herein, and all of the matters pertaining thereto, as it deems necessary.

4. Each Settling Party declares that prior to the execution of this Agreement, it and/or its duly authorized representatives have apprised themselves of sufficient relevant data, either through attorneys, experts or other sources of their own selection, in order to intelligently exercise their judgment in deciding whether to execute, and in deciding the contents of, this Agreement. Each Settling Party states that this Agreement is entered into freely and voluntarily, upon the advice and with the approval of its counsel. Each Settling Party

represents that the individual signing this Agreement is authorized to bind the Settling Parties on whose behalf he or she signs.

5. In entering into this Agreement and the settlement provided for herein, each Settling Party assumes the risk of any misrepresentation or mistake. This Agreement is intended to be, and hereby is, final and binding upon the Settling Parties, regardless of any claims of misrepresentations, promises made without intent to perform, concealment of fact, mistake of fact or law, or of any other circumstance whatsoever.

6. Each Settling Party warrants and represents that (i) this Agreement in its reduction to final written form is a result of extensive good faith arms length negotiations between the Settling Parties through their respective representatives; (ii) said representatives have carefully reviewed and examined this Agreement for execution by the Settling Parties, or any of them; and (iii) any statute or rule of construction that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of the Agreement.

7. The prevailing party in any action brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in enforcing this Agreement.

8. This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed and delivered within the State of Nevada, and the rights and obligations of the Settling Parties hereto shall be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Nevada. Claims to enforce this Agreement are subject to arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

9. This Agreement is binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Settling Parties hereto and each of their present and former respective heirs, successors in interest, agents, employees, servants, principals, council members, assigns, assignors, executors, guarantors, attorney's associates, affiliates and/or any other person or entity otherwise related or connected to the Settling Parties.

10. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable for whatever reason, the remaining provisions not so declared shall, nevertheless, continue in full force and effect, without being impaired in any manner whatsoever.

11. Counterparts; Electronic Delivery. This Contract may be executed in counterparts, all such counterparts will constitute the same contract and the signature of any party to any counterpart will be deemed a signature to, and may be appended to, any other counterpart. Executed copies hereof may be delivered by facsimile or e-mail and upon receipt will be deemed originals and binding upon the parties hereto, regardless of whether originals are delivered thereafter.

...
...
...

12. The Settling Parties hereby certify that each has read all of the Agreement and fully understand the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Settling Parties by their duly authorized representative have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth opposite their respective signatures below:

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

DATED:_____ _____
Oscar B. Goodman, Mayor

ATTEST:

By _____
Beverly K. Bridges, CMC, City Clerk Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By John S. Kudilla 5/20/09
Deputy City Attorney Date

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.

DATED: April 27, 2009 By: Rose Greene
Title: President

STATE OF NEVADA)
)ss.
CLARK COUNTY)

On this 27th day of April, 2009, before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for said County and State, appeared Oscar B. Goodman, as Mayor of the City of Las Vegas, known to me to be the person who executed the above and foregoing instrument, and who acknowledged to me that he did so freely and voluntarily and for the purposes therein mentioned.

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF NEVADA
County of Clark
LINDSAY SHARBONO
No: 06-108398-1
My Appointment Expires Sept. 1, 2010

Lindsay Sharbono
Notary Public

STATE OF NEVADA)
)ss.
CLARK COUNTY)

On this 27th day of April, 2009, before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for said County and State, appeared, Lois Greene, President of The Business Liaison, Inc., known to me to be the person who executed the above and foregoing instrument, and who acknowledged to me that she did so freely and voluntarily and for the purposes therein mentioned.

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF NEVADA
County of Clark
LINDSAY SHARBONO
No: 06-108398-1
My Appointment Expires Sept. 1, 2010

Lindsay Sharbono
Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

LEASE BETWEEN
MCHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, LLC (LANDLORD)
AND
THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC. (TENANT)

LEASE

McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.,

Landlord,

and

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.,

Tenant

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.	USE AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE	1
2.	TERM	2
3.	RENT	2
4.	RENT ADJUSTMENTS	3
5.	SECURITY DEPOSIT	4
6.	ALTERATIONS	5
7.	REPAIR	5
8.	LIENS	6
9.	ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING	6
10.	INDEMNIFICATION	8
11.	INSURANCE	8
12.	WAIVER OF SUBROGATION	8
13.	SERVICES AND UTILITIES	9
14.	HOLDING OVER	10
15.	SUBORDINATION	10
16.	RULES AND REGULATIONS	10
17.	REENTRY BY LANDLORD	10
18.	DEFAULT	11
19.	REMEDIES	12
20.	TENANT'S BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY	14
21.	QUIET ENJOYMENT	15
22.	CASUALTY	15
23.	EMINENT DOMAIN	16
24.	SALE BY LANDLORD	16
25.	ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATES	17
26.	SURRENDER OF PREMISES	17
27.	NOTICES	18
28.	TAXES PAYABLE BY TENANT	18
29.	RELOCATION OF TENANT	18
30.	DEFINED TERMS AND HEADINGS	18
31.	TENANT'S AUTHORITY	19
32.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CREDIT REPORTS	19
33.	COMMISSIONS	19
34.	TIME AND APPLICABLE LAW	19
35.	SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

36. ENTIRE AGREEMENT 19
37. EXAMINATION NOT OPTION 19
38. RECORDATION 20
39. LIMITATION OF LANDLORD'S LIABILITY 20
40. PARKING AND SIGNAGE 20
41. BROKER 20
42. GUARANTY 20
43. TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE 20
44. COUNTERPARTS 21
EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR DEPICTION OF THE BUILDING 22
EXHIBIT B – LANDLORD'S WORK 23
EXHIBIT C – COMMENCEMENT DATE MEMORANDUM 24
EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS 26

OFFICE LEASE

REFERENCE PAGES

BUILDING:	Atrium Business Tower 333 North Rancho Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada
LANDLORD:	McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C.
LANDLORD'S ADDRESS:	c/o GK Development, Inc. 303 East Main Street, Suite 201 Barrington, IL 60010
LEASE REFERENCE DATE:	May 1, 2007
TENANT:	The Business Liaison, Inc., a Nevada corporation
TENANT'S NOTICE ADDRESS:	Atrium Business Tower 333 North Rancho Drive, Suites 455, 460 and 465 Las Vegas, NV 89106
PREMISES ADDRESS:	333 North Rancho Drive, Suites 455, 460 and 465 Las Vegas, Clark County, NV 89106
PREMISES RENTABLE AREA:	2,736 square feet
SCHEDULED COMMENCEMENT DATE:	The date on which the Tenant improvements have been substantially completed and the City of Las Vegas issues a "conditional" or "occupancy" permit.
TERM OF LEASE:	Seventy-four (74) months, beginning on the Commencement Date and ending on the Termination Date. [The period from the Commencement Date to the last day of the same month is the "Commencement Month."]
TERMINATION DATE:	The last day of the seventy-fourth (74th) full calendar month after (if the Commencement Month is not a full calendar month), or from and including (if the Commencement Month is a full calendar month), the Commencement Month.
ANNUAL RENT and MONTHLY INSTALLMENT OF RENT(Article 3):	See Below.

Period		Rentable Square Footage	Annual Rent Per Square Foot	Monthly Rent Per Square Foot	Total Rent During Period	Monthly Installment of Rent
From	through					
Month 1	Month 12	2,736	$23.40	$1.95	$64,022.40	$5,335.20
Month 13	Month 24	2,736	$24.10	$2.01	$65,937.60	$5,494.80
Month 25	Month 36	2,736	$24.82	$2.07	$67,907.52	$5,658.96
Month 37	Month 48	2,736	$25.56	$2.13	$69,932.16	$5,827.68
Month 49	Month 60	2,736	$26.33	$2.19	$72,038.88	$6,003.24
Month 61	Month 72	2,736	$27.12	$2.26	$74,200.32	$6,183.36

Month 73	Month 74	2,736	$27.93	$2.33	$12,749.76	$6,374.88

Provided Tenant is not then in default under this Lease, the Monthly Installments of Rent for Month 1 and Month 2 of the Term shall be abated for the entire Premises. In addition, provided Tenant is not then in default under this Lease, the Monthly Installments of Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only (consisting of 412 rentable square feet) shall be abated as follows: (i) for Month 3 through Month 6, the Monthly Installments of Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only shall be abated in full; (ii) for Month 7 through Month 12, the Monthly Installments of Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only shall be abated by fifty percent (50%); and (iii) after Month 12, Tenant shall pay the full Monthly Installments of Rent attributable to Suite No. 455. In the event of a material default by Tenant at any time during the Term, in addition to any and all rights and remedies available to Landlord hereunder, the abated rent for Months 1 and 2, and the abated rent attributable to Suite No. 455, shall become immediately due and payable. In lieu of the aforesaid abatements of rent for the first two (2) months of the Term and the aforesaid abatements of rent attributable to Suite No. 455, Tenant shall have the right, at its option, to take such sums in the form of an additional Tenant Improvement Allowance pursuant to Section 43 hereof.

TENANT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE:	1.98% (2,736 ÷ 138,530)
SECURITY DEPOSIT:	$5,335.20 (equal to one (1) month of the Monthly Installment of Rent)
REAL ESTATE BROKER DUE COMMISSION:	CB Richard Ellis
BUILDING BUSINESS HOURS:	7:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. – Monday through Friday
GUARANTOR:	None/Not applicable
BASE YEAR (EXPENSES)	Calendar Year 2007
BASE YEAR (TAXES)	Calendar Year 2007

The Reference Pages information is incorporated into and made a part of the Lease. In the event of any conflict between any Reference Pages information and the Lease, the Lease shall control. This Lease includes Exhibits A through D, all of which are made a part of this Lease.

LANDLORD:

McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.,
an Illinois limited liability company

By: Atrium Vegas, Inc.,
an Illinois corporation, its Manager

By: Sherry Mast
Name: Sherry Mast
Title: Sr. Vice Pres
Dated: May 14, 2007

TENANT:

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.,
a Nevada corporation

By: Louis Greene
Name: Lois E. Greene
Title: President & CEO
Dated: May 9, 2007

LEASE

By this Lease Landlord leases to Tenant and Tenant leases from Landlord the Premises in the Building as set forth and described on the Reference Pages. The Premises are described in the Reference Page and located in the Building legally described or depicted on Exhibit A attached hereto. The Reference Pages, including all terms defined thereon, are incorporated as part of this Lease.

1. USE AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

1.1 The Premises are to be used solely for operation of general office purposes. Tenant shall not do or permit anything to be done in or about the Premises which will in any way obstruct or interfere with the rights of other tenants or occupants of the Building or injure, annoy, or disturb them, or allow the Premises to be used for any improper, immoral, unlawful, or objectionable purpose, or commit any waste. Tenant shall not do, permit or suffer in, on, or about the Premises the sale of any alcoholic liquor without the written consent of Landlord first obtained. Tenant shall comply with all governmental laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the use of the Premises and its occupancy and shall promptly comply with all governmental orders and directions for the correction, prevention and abatement of any violations in the Building or appurtenant land, caused or permitted by, or resulting from the specific use by, Tenant, or in or upon, or in connection with, the Premises, all at Tenant's sole expense. Tenant shall not do or permit anything to be done on or about the Premises or bring or keep anything into the Premises which will in any way increase the rate of, invalidate or prevent the procuring of any insurance protecting against loss or damage to the Building or any of its contents by fire or other casualty or against liability for damage to property or injury to persons in or about the Building or any part thereof. Tenant shall have access 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, 52 weeks per year to the Premises, the Building and the parking facilities, subject to emergency shut downs or temporary repairs/replacements. The hours of operation for the Building are currently 7:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. After hours access is granted with a pass card.

1.2 Tenant shall not, and shall not direct, suffer or permit any of its agents, contractors, employees, licensees or invitees (collectively, the "Tenant Entities") to at any time handle, use, manufacture, store or dispose of in or about the Premises or the Building any (collectively "Hazardous Materials") flammables, explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes or materials, toxic wastes or materials, or other similar substances, petroleum products or derivatives or any substance subject to regulation by or under any federal, state and local laws and ordinances relating to the protection of the environment or the keeping, use or disposition of environmentally hazardous materials, substances, or wastes, presently in effect or hereafter adopted, all amendments to any of them, and all rules and regulations issued pursuant to any of such laws or ordinances (collectively "Environmental Laws"), nor shall Tenant suffer or permit any Hazardous Materials to be used in any manner not fully in compliance with all Environmental Laws, in the Premises or the Building and appurtenant land or allow the environment to become contaminated with any Hazardous Materials. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant may handle, store, use or dispose of products containing small quantities of Hazardous Materials (such as aerosol cans containing insecticides, toner for copiers, paints, paint remover and the like) to the extent customary and necessary for the use of the Premises for general office purposes; provided that Tenant shall always handle, store, use, and dispose of any such Hazardous Materials in a safe and lawful manner and never allow such Hazardous Materials to contaminate the Premises, Building and appurtenant land or the environment. Tenant shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold each and all of the Landlord Entities (as defined in Article 30) harmless from and against any and all loss, claims, liability or costs (including court costs and attorney's fees) incurred by reason of any actual or asserted failure of Tenant to fully comply with all applicable Environmental Laws, or the presence, handling, use or disposition in or from the Premises of any Hazardous Materials by Tenant or any Tenant Entity (even though permissible under all applicable Environmental Laws or the provisions of this Lease), or by reason of any actual or asserted failure of Tenant to keep, observe, or perform any provision of this Section 1.2.

1.3 Tenant and the Tenant Entities will be entitled to the non-exclusive use of the common areas of the Building as they exist from time to time during the Term, including the parking facilities, subject to Landlord's rules and regulations regarding such use. However, in no event will Tenant or the Tenant Entities park more vehicles in the parking facilities than Tenant's Proportionate Share of the total parking spaces available for common use. The foregoing shall not be deemed to provide Tenant with an exclusive right to any parking spaces or any guaranty of the availability of any particular parking spaces.

2. **TERM.**

2.1 The Term of this Lease shall begin on the date ("Commencement Date") which shall be the later of the Scheduled Commencement Date as shown on the Reference Pages and the date that Landlord shall tender possession of the Premises to Tenant, and shall terminate on the date as shown on the Reference Pages ("Termination Date"), unless sooner terminated by the provisions of this Lease. Landlord shall tender possession of the Premises with all the work, if any, to be performed by Landlord pursuant to Exhibit B to this Lease substantially completed. Tenant shall deliver a punch list of items not completed within thirty (30) days after Landlord tenders possession of the Premises and Landlord agrees to proceed with due diligence to perform its obligations regarding such items. Tenant shall, at Landlord's request, execute and deliver a memorandum agreement provided by Landlord in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto, setting forth the actual Commencement Date, Termination Date and, if necessary, a revised rent schedule. Should Tenant fail to do so within thirty (30) days after Landlord's request, the information set forth in such memorandum provided by Landlord shall be conclusively presumed to be agreed and correct.

2.2 Tenant agrees that in the event of the inability of Landlord to deliver possession of the Premises on the Scheduled Commencement Date for any reason, Landlord shall not be liable for any damage resulting from such inability, but Tenant shall not be liable for any rent until the time when Landlord can, after notice to Tenant, deliver possession of the Premises to Tenant. No such failure to give possession on the Scheduled Commencement Date shall affect the other obligations of Tenant under this Lease, except that if Landlord is unable to deliver possession of the Premises within one hundred twenty (120) days after the Scheduled Commencement Date (other than as a result of strikes, shortages of materials, holdover tenancies or similar matters beyond the reasonable control of Landlord and Tenant is notified by Landlord in writing as to such delay), Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Lease unless said delay is as a result of: (a) Tenant's failure to agree to plans and specifications and/or construction cost estimates or bids; (b) Tenant's request for materials, finishes or installations other than Landlord's standard except those, if any, that Landlord shall have expressly agreed to furnish without extension of time agreed by Landlord; (c) Tenant's change in any plans or specifications; or, (d) performance or completion by a party employed by Tenant (each of the foregoing, a "Tenant Delay"). If any delay is the result of a Tenant Delay, the Commencement Date and the payment of rent under this Lease shall be accelerated by the number of days of such Tenant Delay.

2.3 In the event Landlord permits Tenant, or any agent, employee or contractor of Tenant, to enter, use or occupy the Premises prior to the Commencement Date, such entry, use or occupancy shall be subject to all the provisions of this Lease other than the payment of rent, including, without limitation, Tenant's compliance with the insurance requirements of Article 11. Said early possession shall not advance the Termination Date.

3. **RENT.**

3.1 Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord the Annual Rent in effect from time to time by paying the Monthly Installment of Rent then in effect on or before the first day of each full calendar month during the Term, except that the first Monthly Installment of Rent due for the period commencing on the Commencement Date shall be deposited upon execution of this Lease. The Monthly Installment of Rent in effect at any time shall be one-twelfth (1/12) of the Annual Rent in effect at such time. Rent for any period during the Term which is less than a full month shall be a prorated portion of the Monthly Installment of Rent based upon the number of days in such month. Said rent shall be paid to Landlord, without deduction or offset and without notice or demand, at the Rent Payment Address, as set forth on the Reference Pages, or to such other person or at such other place as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing. If an Event of Default occurs, Landlord may require by notice to Tenant that all subsequent rent payments be made by an automatic payment from Tenant's bank account to Landlord's account, without cost to Landlord. Tenant must implement such automatic payment system prior to the next scheduled rent payment or within ten (10) days after Landlord's notice, whichever is later. Unless specified in this Lease to the contrary, all amounts and sums payable by Tenant to Landlord pursuant to this Lease shall be deemed additional rent.

3.2 Tenant recognizes that late payment of any rent or other sum due under this Lease will result in administrative expense to Landlord, the extent of which additional expense is extremely difficult and economically

impractical to ascertain. Tenant therefore agrees that if rent or any other sum is not paid when due and payable pursuant to this Lease, a late charge shall be imposed in an amount equal to the greater of: (a) Fifty Dollars ($50.00), or (b) six percent (6%) of the unpaid rent or other payment. The amount of the late charge to be paid by Tenant shall be reassessed and added to Tenant's obligation for each successive month until paid. The provisions of this Section 3.2 in no way relieve Tenant of the obligation to pay rent or other payments on or before the date on which they are due, nor do the terms of this Section 3.2 in any way affect Landlord's remedies pursuant to Article 19 of this Lease in the event said rent or other payment is unpaid after date due.

4. RENT ADJUSTMENTS.

4.1 For the purpose of this Article 4, the following terms are defined as follows:

4.1.1 **Lease Year:** Each fiscal year (as determined by Landlord from time to time) falling partly or wholly within the Term.

4.1.2 **Expenses:** All costs of operation, maintenance, repair, replacement and management of the Building (including the amount of any credits which Landlord may grant to particular tenants of the Building in lieu of providing any standard services or paying any standard costs described in this Section 4.1.2 for similar tenants), as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including the following costs by way of illustration, but not limitation: water and sewer charges; insurance charges of or relating to all insurance policies and endorsements deemed by Landlord to be reasonably necessary or desirable and relating in any manner to the protection, preservation, or operation of the Building or any part thereof; utility costs, including, but not limited to, the cost of heat, light, power, steam, gas; waste disposal; the cost of janitorial services; the cost of security and alarm services (including any central station signaling system); costs of cleaning, repairing, replacing and maintaining the common areas, including parking and landscaping, window cleaning costs; labor costs; costs and expenses of managing the Building including management fees; air conditioning maintenance costs; elevator maintenance fees and supplies; material costs; equipment costs including the cost of maintenance, repair and service agreements and rental and leasing costs; purchase costs of equipment; current rental and leasing costs of items which would be capital items if purchased; tool costs; licenses, permits and inspection fees; wages and salaries; employee benefits and payroll taxes; accounting and legal fees; any sales, use or service taxes incurred in connection therewith. In addition, Landlord shall be entitled to recover, as additional rent (which, along with any other capital expenditures constituting Expenses, Landlord may either include in Expenses or cause to be billed to Tenant along with Expenses and Taxes but as a separate item), Tenant's Proportionate Share of: (i) an allocable portion of the cost of capital improvement items which are reasonably calculated to reduce operating expenses; (ii) the cost of fire sprinklers and suppression systems and other life safety systems; and (iii) other capital expenses which are required under any governmental laws, regulations or ordinances which were not applicable to the Building at the time it was constructed; but the costs described in this sentence shall be amortized over the reasonable life of such expenditures in accordance with such reasonable life and amortization schedules as shall be determined by Landlord in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, with interest on the unamortized amount at one percent (1%) in excess of the Wall Street Journal prime lending rate announced from time to time, as either may be remeasured from time to time by landlord to more accurately reflect the true gross leasable area. Expenses shall not include depreciation or amortization of the Building or equipment in the Building except as provided herein, loan principal payments, costs of alterations of tenants' premises, leasing commissions, interest expenses on long-term borrowings or advertising costs.

4.1.3 **Taxes:** Real estate taxes and any other taxes, charges and assessments which are due with respect to the Building or the land appurtenant to the Building, or with respect to any improvements, fixtures and equipment or other property of Landlord, real or personal, located in the Building and used in connection with the operation of the Building and said land, any payments to any ground lessor in reimbursement of tax payments made by such lessor; and all fees, expenses and costs incurred by Landlord in investigating, protesting, contesting or in any way seeking to reduce or avoid increase in any assessments, levies or the tax rate pertaining to any Taxes to be paid by Landlord in any Lease Year. Taxes shall not include any corporate franchise, or estate, inheritance or net income tax, or tax imposed upon any transfer by Landlord of its interest in this Lease or the Building or any taxes to be paid by Tenant pursuant to Article 28.

4.2 If in any Lease Year, (i) Expenses paid or incurred shall exceed Expenses paid or incurred in the Base Year (Expenses) and/or (ii) Taxes paid or incurred by Landlord in any Lease Year shall exceed the amount of such Taxes which became due and payable in the Base Year (Taxes), Tenant shall pay as additional rent for such Lease Year Tenant's Proportionate Share of such excess.

4.3 The annual determination of Expenses shall be made by Landlord, and shall be binding upon Landlord and Tenant, subject to the provisions of this Section 4.3. During the Term, Tenant may review, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, the books and records supporting such determination in an office of Landlord, or Landlord's agent, during normal business hours, upon giving Landlord five (5) days advance written notice within sixty (60) days after receipt of such determination, but in no event more often than once in any one (1) year period, subject to execution of a confidentiality agreement acceptable to Landlord, and provided that if Tenant utilizes an independent accountant to perform such review it shall be one of national standing which is reasonably acceptable to Landlord, is not compensated on a contingency basis and is also subject to such confidentiality agreement. If Tenant fails to object to Landlord's determination of Expenses within ninety (90) days after receipt, or if any such objection fails to state with specificity the reason for the objection, Tenant shall be deemed to have approved such determination and shall have no further right to object to or contest such determination. In the event that during all or any portion of any Lease Year or Base Year, the Building is not fully rented and occupied Landlord shall make an appropriate adjustment in occupancy-related Expenses for such year for the purpose of avoiding distortion of the amount of such Expenses to be attributed to Tenant by reason of variation in total occupancy of the Building, by employing consistent and sound accounting and management principles to determine Expenses that would have been paid or incurred by Landlord had the Building been at least ninety-five percent (95%) rented and occupied, and the amount so determined shall be deemed to have been Expenses for such Lease Year.

4.4 Prior to the actual determination thereof for a Lease Year, Landlord may from time to time estimate Tenant's liability for Expenses and/or Taxes under Section 4.2, Article 6 and Article 28 for the Lease Year or portion thereof. Landlord will give Tenant written notification of the amount of such estimate and Tenant agrees that it will pay, by increase of its Monthly Installments of Rent due in such Lease Year, additional rent in the amount of such estimate. Any such increased rate of Monthly Installments of Rent pursuant to this Section 4.4 shall remain in effect until further written notification to Tenant pursuant hereto.

4.5 When the above mentioned actual determination of Tenant's liability for Expenses and/or Taxes is made for any Lease Year and when Tenant is so notified in writing, then:

4.5.1 If the total additional rent Tenant actually paid pursuant to Section 4.3 on account of Expenses and/or Taxes for the Lease Year is less than Tenant's liability for Expenses and/or Taxes, then Tenant shall pay such deficiency to Landlord as additional rent in one lump sum within thirty (30) days of receipt of Landlord's bill therefor; and

4.5.2 If the total additional rent Tenant actually paid pursuant to Section 4.3 on account of Expenses and/or Taxes for the Lease Year is more than Tenant's liability for Expenses and/or Taxes, then Landlord shall credit the difference against the then next due payments to be made by Tenant under this Article 4, or, if the Lease has terminated, refund the difference in cash.

4.6 If the Commencement Date is other than January 1 or if the Termination Date is other than December 31, Tenant's liability for Expenses and Taxes for the Lease Year in which said Date occurs shall be prorated based upon a three hundred sixty-five (365) day year.

5. **SECURITY DEPOSIT.** Tenant shall deposit the Security Deposit with Landlord upon the execution of this Lease. Said sum shall be held by Landlord as security for the faithful performance by Tenant of all the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease to be kept and performed by Tenant and not as an advance rental deposit or as a measure of Landlord's damage in case of Tenant's default, except as otherwise set forth above. If Tenant defaults with respect to any provision of this Lease, Landlord may use any part of the Security Deposit for the payment of any rent or any other sum in default, or for the payment of any amount which Landlord may spend or become obligated to spend by reason of Tenant's default, or to compensate Landlord for any other loss or damage which Landlord may suffer by reason of Tenant's default. If any portion is so used, Tenant shall within five (5) days

after written demand therefor, deposit with Landlord an amount sufficient to restore the Security Deposit to its original amount and Tenant's failure to do so shall be a material breach of this Lease. Except to such extent, if any, as shall be required by law, Landlord shall not be required to keep the Security Deposit separate from its general funds, and Tenant shall not be entitled to interest on such deposit. If Tenant shall fully and faithfully perform every provision of this Lease to be performed by it, the Security Deposit or any balance thereof shall be returned to Tenant at such time after termination of this Lease when Landlord shall have determined that all of Tenant's obligations under this Lease have been fulfilled.

6. ALTERATIONS.

6.1 Tenant shall not make or suffer to be made any alterations, additions, or improvements, including, but not limited to, the attachment of any fixtures or equipment in, on, or to the Premises or any part thereof or the making of any improvements as required by Article 7, without the prior written consent of Landlord. When applying for such consent, Tenant shall, if requested by Landlord, furnish complete plans and specifications for such alterations, additions and improvements. Landlord's consent shall not be unreasonably withheld with respect to alterations which (i) are interior and not structural in nature, (ii) are not visible from the exterior of the Building, (iii) do not affect or require modification of the Building's electrical, mechanical, plumbing, HVAC or other systems, and (iv) in aggregate do not cost more than $5.00 per rentable square foot of that portion of the Premises affected by the alterations in question.

6.2 In the event Landlord consents to the making of any such alteration, addition or improvement by Tenant, the same shall be made by using either Landlord's contractor or a contractor reasonably approved by Landlord, in either event at Tenant's sole cost and expense. If Tenant shall employ any contractor other than Landlord's contractor and such other contractor or any subcontractor of such other contractor shall employ any non-union labor or supplier, Tenant shall be responsible for and hold Landlord harmless from any and all delays, damages and extra costs suffered by Landlord as a result of any dispute with any labor unions concerning the wage, hours, terms or conditions of the employment of any such labor. In any event Landlord may charge Tenant a construction management fee not to exceed five percent (5%) of the cost of such work to cover its overhead as it relates to such proposed work, plus third-party costs actually incurred by Landlord in connection with the proposed work and the design thereof, with all such amounts being due five (5) days after Landlord's demand.

6.3 All alterations, additions or improvements proposed by Tenant shall be constructed in accordance with all government laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, using Building standard materials where applicable, and Tenant shall, prior to construction, provide the additional insurance required under Article 11 in such case, and also all such assurances to Landlord as Landlord shall reasonably require to assure payment of the costs thereof, including but not limited to, notices of non-responsibility, waivers of lien, surety company performance bonds and funded construction escrows and to protect Landlord and the Building and appurtenant land against any loss from any mechanic's, materialmen's or other liens. Tenant shall pay in addition to any sums due pursuant to Article 4, any increase in real estate taxes attributable to any such alteration, addition or improvement for so long, during the Term, as such increase is ascertainable; at Landlord's election said sums shall be paid in the same way as sums due under Article 4. Landlord may, as a condition to its consent to any particular alterations or improvements, require Tenant to deposit with Landlord the amount reasonably estimated by Landlord as sufficient to cover the cost of removing such alterations or improvements and restoring the Premises, to the extent required under Section 26.2.

7. REPAIR.

7.1 Landlord shall have no obligation to alter, remodel, improve, repair, decorate or paint the Premises, except as specified in Exhibit B if attached to this Lease and except that Landlord shall repair and maintain the structural portions of the Building, including the basic plumbing, air conditioning, heating and electrical systems installed or furnished by Landlord. By taking possession of the Premises, Tenant accepts them as being in good order, condition and repair and in the condition in which Landlord is obligated to deliver them, except as set forth in the punch list to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.1. It is hereby understood and agreed that no representations respecting the condition of the Premises or the Building have been made by Landlord to Tenant, except as specifically set forth in this Lease.

7.2 Tenant shall, at all times during the Term, keep the Premises in good condition and repair excepting damage by fire, or other casualty, and in compliance with all applicable governmental laws, ordinances and regulations, promptly complying with all governmental orders and directives for the correction, prevention and abatement of any violations or nuisances in or upon, or connected with, the Premises, all at Tenant's sole expense.

7.3 Landlord shall not be liable for any failure to make any repairs or to perform any maintenance unless such failure shall persist for an unreasonable time after written notice of the need of such repairs or maintenance is given to Landlord by Tenant.

7.4 Except as provided in Article 22, there shall be no abatement of rent and no liability of Landlord by reason of any injury to or interference with Tenant's business arising from the making of any repairs, alterations or improvements in or to any portion of the Building or the Premises or to fixtures, appurtenances and equipment in the Building. Except to the extent, if any, prohibited by law, Tenant waives the right to make repairs at Landlord's expense under any law, statute or ordinance now or hereafter in effect.

8. **LIENS.** Tenant shall keep the Premises, the Building and appurtenant land and Tenant's leasehold interest in the Premises free from any liens arising out of any services, work or materials performed, furnished, or contracted for by Tenant, or obligations incurred by Tenant. In the event that Tenant fails, within ten (10) days following the imposition of any such lien, to either cause the same to be released of record or provide Landlord with insurance against the same issued by a major title insurance company or such other protection against the same as Landlord shall accept (such failure to constitute an Event of Default), Landlord shall have the right to cause the same to be released by such means as it shall deem proper, including payment of the claim giving rise to such lien. All such sums paid by Landlord and all expenses incurred by it in connection therewith shall be payable to it by Tenant within five (5) days Landlord's demand.

9. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING.**

9.1 Tenant shall not have the right to assign or pledge this Lease or to sublet the whole or any part of the Premises whether voluntarily or by operation of law, or permit the use of the Premises by anyone other than Tenant, and shall not make, suffer or permit such assignment or subleasing without the prior written consent of Landlord, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and said restrictions shall be binding upon any and all assignees of the Lease and subtenants of the Premises. In the event Tenant desires to sublet the Premises, or any portion thereof, or assign this Lease, Tenant shall give written notice thereof to Landlord at least sixty (60) days but no more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the proposed commencement date of such subletting or assignment, which notice shall set forth the name of the proposed subtenant or assignee, the relevant terms of any sublease or assignment and copies of financial reports and other relevant financial information of the proposed subtenant or assignee.

9.2 Notwithstanding any assignment or subletting, permitted or otherwise, Tenant shall at all times remain directly, primarily and fully responsible and liable for the payment of the rent specified in this Lease and for compliance with all of its other obligations under the terms, provisions and covenants of this Lease. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, if the Premises or any part of them are then assigned or sublet, Landlord, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Lease or provided by law, may, at its option, collect directly from such assignee or subtenant all rents due and becoming due to Tenant under such assignment or sublease and apply such rent against any sums due to Landlord from Tenant under this Lease, and no such collection shall be construed to constitute a novation or release of Tenant from the further performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease.

9.3 In addition to Landlord's right to approve of any subtenant or assignee, Landlord shall have the option, in its sole discretion, in the event of any proposed subletting or assignment, to terminate this Lease, or in the case of a proposed subletting of less than the entire Premises, to recapture the portion of the Premises to be sublet, as of the date the subletting or assignment is to be effective. The option shall be exercised, if at all, by Landlord giving Tenant written notice given by Landlord to Tenant within thirty (30) days following Landlord's receipt of Tenant's written notice as required above. However, if Tenant notifies Landlord, within five (5) days after receipt of Landlord's termination notice, that Tenant is rescinding its proposed assignment or sublease, the termination notice shall be void and the Lease shall continue in full force and effect. If this Lease shall be terminated with respect to

the entire Premises pursuant to this Section, the Term of this Lease shall end on the date stated in Tenant's notice as the effective date of the sublease or assignment as if that date had been originally fixed in this Lease for the expiration of the Term. If Landlord recaptures under this Section only a portion of the Premises, the rent to be paid from time to time during the unexpired Term shall abate proportionately based on the proportion by which the approximate square footage of the remaining portion of the Premises shall be less than that of the Premises as of the date immediately prior to such recapture. Tenant shall, at Tenant's own cost and expense, discharge in full any outstanding commission obligation which may be due and owing as a result of any proposed assignment or subletting, whether or not the Premises are recaptured pursuant to this Section 9.3 and rented by Landlord to the proposed tenant or any other tenant.

9.4 In the event that Tenant sells, sublets, assigns or transfers this Lease, Tenant shall pay to Landlord as additional rent an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of any Increased Rent (as defined below), less the Costs Component (as defined below), when and as such Increased Rent is received by Tenant. As used in this Section, "Increased Rent" shall mean the excess of (i) all rent and other consideration which Tenant is entitled to receive by reason of any sale, sublease, assignment or other transfer of this Lease, over (ii) the rent otherwise payable by Tenant under this Lease at such time. For purposes of the foregoing, any consideration received by Tenant in form other than cash shall be valued at its fair market value as determined by Landlord in good faith. The "Costs Component" is that amount which, if paid monthly, would fully amortize on a straight-line basis, over the entire period for which Tenant is to receive Increased Rent, the reasonable costs incurred by Tenant for leasing commissions and tenant improvements in connection with such sublease, assignment or other transfer.

9.5 Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, it shall be considered reasonable for Landlord to withhold its consent to any assignment of this Lease or sublease of any portion of the Premises if at the time of either Tenant's notice of the proposed assignment or sublease or the proposed commencement date thereof, there shall exist any uncured default of Tenant or matter which will become a default of Tenant with passage of time unless cured, or if the proposed assignee or sublessee is an entity: (a) with which Landlord is already in negotiation; (b) is already an occupant of the Building unless Landlord is unable to provide the amount of space required by such occupant; (c) is a governmental agency; (d) is incompatible with the character of occupancy of the Building; (e) with which the payment for the sublease or assignment is determined in whole or in part based upon its net income or profits; or (f) would subject the Premises to a use which would: (i) involve increased personnel or wear upon the Building; (ii) violate any exclusive right granted to another tenant of the Building; (iii) require any addition to or modification of the Premises or the Building in order to comply with building code or other governmental requirements; or, (iv) involve a violation of Section 1.2. Tenant expressly agrees that for the purposes of any statutory or other requirement of reasonableness on the part of Landlord, Landlord's refusal to consent to any assignment or sublease for any of the reasons described in this Section 9.5, shall be conclusively deemed to be reasonable.

9.6 Upon any request to assign or sublet, Tenant will pay to Landlord the Assignment/Subletting Fee plus, on demand, a sum equal to all of Landlord's costs, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred in investigating and considering any proposed or purported assignment or pledge of this Lease or sublease of any of the Premises, regardless of whether Landlord shall consent to, refuse consent, or determine that Landlord's consent is not required for, such assignment, pledge or sublease. Any purported sale, assignment, mortgage, transfer of this Lease or subletting which does not comply with the provisions of this Article 9 shall be void.

9.7 If Tenant is a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or trust, any transfer or transfers of or change or changes within any twelve (12) month period in the number of the outstanding voting shares of the corporation or limited liability company, the general partnership interests in the partnership or the identity of the persons or entities controlling the activities of such partnership or trust resulting in the persons or entities owning or controlling a majority of such shares, partnership interests or activities of such partnership or trust at the beginning of such period no longer having such ownership or control shall be regarded as equivalent to an assignment of this Lease to the persons or entities acquiring such ownership or control and shall be subject to all the provisions of this Article 9 to the same extent and for all intents and purposes as though such an assignment.

10. **INDEMNIFICATION.** None of the Landlord Entities shall be liable and Tenant hereby waives all claims against them for any damage to any property or any injury to any person in or about the Premises or the Building by or from any cause whatsoever (including without limiting the foregoing, rain or water leakage of any character from the roof, windows, walls, basement, pipes, plumbing works or appliances, the Building not being in good condition or repair, gas, fire, oil, electricity or theft), except to the extent caused by or arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or its agents, employees or contractors. Tenant shall protect, indemnify and hold the Landlord Entities harmless from and against any and all loss, claims, liability or costs (including court costs and attorney's fees) incurred by reason of (a) any damage to any property (including but not limited to property of any Landlord Entity) or any injury (including but not limited to death) to any person occurring in, on or about the Premises or the Building to the extent that such injury or damage shall be caused by or arise from any actual or alleged act, neglect, fault, or omission by or of Tenant or any Tenant Entity to meet any standards imposed by any duty with respect to the injury or damage; (b) the conduct or management of any work or thing whatsoever done by the Tenant in or about the Premises or from transactions of the Tenant concerning the Premises; (c) Tenant's failure to comply with any and all governmental laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the condition or use of the Premises or its occupancy; or (d) any breach or default on the part of Tenant in the performance of any covenant or agreement on the part of the Tenant to be performed pursuant to this Lease. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination of this Lease with respect to any claims or liability accruing prior to such termination.

11. **INSURANCE.**

11.1 Tenant shall keep in force throughout the Term: (a) a Commercial General Liability insurance policy or policies to protect the Landlord Entities against any liability to the public or to any invitee of Tenant or a Landlord Entity incidental to the use of or resulting from any accident occurring in or upon the Premises with a limit of not less than $1,000,000.00 per occurrence and not less than $2,000,000.00 in the annual aggregate, or such larger amount as Landlord may prudently require from time to time, covering bodily injury and property damage liability and $1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate; (b) Business Auto Liability covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with a limit of not less than $1,000,000 per accident; (c) insurance protecting against liability under Worker's Compensation Laws with limits at least as required by statute with Employers Liability with limits of $500,000 each accident, $500,000 disease policy limit, $500,000 disease--each employee; (d) All Risk or Special Form coverage protecting Tenant against loss of or damage to Tenant's alterations, additions, improvements, carpeting, floor coverings, panelings, decorations, fixtures, inventory and other business personal property situated in or about the Premises to the full replacement value of the property so insured; and, (e) Business Income Insurance with limit of liability representing loss of at least approximately six (6) months of income.

11.2 The aforesaid policies shall (a) be provided at Tenant's expense; (b) name the Landlord Entities as additional insureds (General Liability) and loss payee (Property—Special Form); (c) be issued by an insurance company with a minimum Best's rating of "A:VII" during the Term; and (d) provide that said insurance shall not be canceled unless thirty (30) days prior written notice (ten days for non-payment of premium) shall have been given to Landlord; a certificate of Liability insurance on Accord Form 25 and a certificate of Property insurance on Accord Form 27 shall be delivered to Landlord by Tenant upon the Commencement Date and at least thirty (30) days prior to each renewal of said insurance.

11.3 Whenever Tenant shall undertake any alterations, additions or improvements in, to or about the Premises ("Work") the aforesaid insurance protection must extend to and include injuries to persons and damage to property arising in connection with such Work, without limitation including liability under any applicable structural work act, and such other insurance as Landlord shall require; and the policies of or certificates evidencing such insurance must be delivered to Landlord prior to the commencement of any such Work.

12. **WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.** So long as their respective insurers so permit, Tenant and Landlord hereby mutually waive their respective rights of recovery against each other for any loss insured by fire, extended coverage, All Risks or other insurance now or hereafter existing for the benefit of the respective party but only to the extent of the net insurance proceeds payable under such policies. Each party shall obtain any special endorsements required by their insurer to evidence compliance with the aforementioned waiver.

13. **SERVICES AND UTILITIES.**

13.1 Provided Tenant shall not be in default under this Lease, and subject to the other provisions of this Lease, Landlord agrees to furnish to the Premises during Building Business Hours (specified on the Reference Pages) on generally recognized business days (but exclusive in any event of Sundays and national and local legal holidays), the following services and utilities subject to the rules and regulations of the Building prescribed from time to time: (a) water suitable for normal office use of the Premises; (b) heat and air conditioning required in Landlord's judgment for the use and occupation of the Premises during Building Business Hours; (c) cleaning and janitorial service; (d) elevator service by nonattended automatic elevators, if applicable; and, (e) equipment to bring to the Premises electricity for lighting, convenience outlets and other normal office use. To the extent that Tenant is not billed directly by a public utility, Tenant shall pay, within five (5) days of Landlord's demand, for all electricity used by Tenant in the Premises. The charge shall be at the rates charged for such services by the local public utility. Alternatively, Landlord may elect to include electricity costs in Expenses. In the absence of Landlord's gross negligence or willful misconduct, Landlord shall not be liable for, and Tenant shall not be entitled to, any abatement or reduction of rental by reason of Landlord's failure to furnish any of the foregoing, unless such failure shall persist for an unreasonable time after written notice of such failure is given to Landlord by Tenant and provided further that Landlord shall not be liable when such failure is caused by accident, breakage, repairs, labor disputes of any character, energy usage restrictions or by any other cause, similar or dissimilar, beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. Landlord shall use reasonable efforts to remedy any interruption in the furnishing of services and utilities.

13.2 Should Tenant require any additional work or service, as described above, including services furnished outside ordinary business hours specified above, Landlord may, on terms to be agreed, upon reasonable advance notice by Tenant, furnish such additional service and Tenant agrees to pay Landlord such charges as may be agreed upon, including any tax imposed thereon, but in no event at a charge less than Landlord's actual cost plus overhead for such additional service and, where appropriate, a reasonable allowance for depreciation of any systems being used to provide such service.

13.3 Wherever heat-generating machines or equipment are used by Tenant in the Premises which affect the temperature otherwise maintained by the air conditioning system or Tenant allows occupancy of the Premises by more persons than the heating and air conditioning system is designed to accommodate, in either event whether with or without Landlord's approval, Landlord reserves the right to install supplementary heating and/or air conditioning units in or for the benefit of the Premises and the cost thereof, including the cost of installation and the cost of operations and maintenance, shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord within five (5) days of Landlord's demand.

13.4 Tenant will not, without the written consent of Landlord, use any apparatus or device in the Premises, including but not limited to, electronic data processing machines and machines using current in excess of 2000 watts and/or 20 amps or 120 volts, which will in any way increase the amount of electricity or water usually furnished or supplied for use of the Premises for normal office use, nor connect with electric current, except through existing electrical outlets in the Premises, or water pipes, any apparatus or device for the purposes of using electrical current or water. If Tenant shall require water or electric current in excess of that usually furnished or supplied for use of the Premises as normal office use, Tenant shall procure the prior written consent of Landlord for the use thereof, which Landlord may refuse, and if Landlord does consent, Landlord may cause a water meter or electric current meter to be installed so as to measure the amount of such excess water and electric current. The cost of any such meters shall be paid for by Tenant. Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord within five (5) days of Landlord's demand, the cost of all such excess water and electric current consumed (as shown by said meters, if any, or, if none, as reasonably estimated by Landlord) at the rates charged for such services by the local public utility or agency, as the case may be, furnishing the same, plus any additional expense incurred in keeping account of the water and electric current so consumed.

13.5 Upon Landlord's consent (not to be unreasonably withheld or unduly delayed), Tenant shall be entitled to contract with such customary telecommunication service providers and/or any other applicable utility provider customarily used in the Las Vegas area which provides services for any small business. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, Tenant will not, without the consent of Landlord (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or unduly delayed), contract with a utility provider to service the Premises with any utility, including, but not limited to, telecommunications, electricity, water, sewer or gas, which is not previously

providing such service to other tenants in the Building. Subject to Landlord's reasonable rules and regulations and the provisions of Articles 6 and 26, Tenant shall be entitled to the use of wiring ("Communications Wiring") from the existing telecommunications nexus in the Building to the Premises, sufficient for normal general office use of the Premises. Tenant shall not install any additional Communications Wiring, nor remove any Communications Wiring, without in each instance obtaining the prior written consent of Landlord, which consent may be withheld in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion. Landlord's shall in no event be liable for disruption in any service obtained by Tenant pursuant to this paragraph.

14. **HOLDING OVER.** Tenant shall pay Landlord for each day Tenant retains possession of the Premises or part of them after termination of this Lease by lapse of time or otherwise at the rate ("Holdover Rate") which shall be One Hundred Fifty Percent (150%) of the greater of (a) the amount of the Annual Rent for the last period prior to the date of such termination plus all Rent Adjustments under Article 4; and (b) the then market rental value of the Premises as determined by Landlord assuming a new lease of the Premises of the then usual duration and other terms, in either case, prorated on a daily basis, and also pay all damages sustained by Landlord by reason of such retention. If Landlord gives notice to Tenant of Landlord's election to such effect, such holding over shall constitute renewal of this Lease for a period from month to month at the Holdover Rate, but if the Landlord does not so elect, no such renewal shall result notwithstanding acceptance by Landlord of any sums due hereunder after such termination; and instead, a tenancy at sufferance at the Holdover Rate shall be deemed to have been created. In any event, no provision of this Article 14 shall be deemed to waive Landlord's right of reentry or any other right under this Lease or at law.

15. **SUBORDINATION.** Without the necessity of any additional document being executed by Tenant for the purpose of effecting a subordination, this Lease shall be subject and subordinate at all times to ground or underlying leases and to the lien of any mortgages or deeds of trust now or hereafter placed on, against or affecting the Building, Landlord's interest or estate in the Building, or any ground or underlying lease; provided, however, that if the lessor, mortgagee, trustee, or holder of any such mortgage or deed of trust elects to have Tenant's interest in this Lease be superior to any such instrument, then, by notice to Tenant, this Lease shall be deemed superior, whether this Lease was executed before or after said instrument. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant covenants and agrees to execute and deliver within ten (10) days of Landlord's request such further instruments evidencing such subordination or superiority of this Lease as may be required by Landlord.

16. **RULES AND REGULATIONS.** Tenant shall faithfully observe and comply with all the rules and regulations as set forth in Exhibit D to this Lease and all reasonable and non-discriminatory modifications of and additions to them from time to time put into effect by Landlord. Landlord shall not be responsible to Tenant for the non-performance by any other tenant or occupant of the Building of any such rules and regulations.

17. **REENTRY BY LANDLORD.**

17.1 Landlord reserves and shall at all times have the right to re-enter the Premises to inspect the same, to supply janitor service and any other service to be provided by Landlord to Tenant under this Lease, to show said Premises to prospective purchasers, mortgagees or tenants, and to alter, improve or repair the Premises and any portion of the Building, without abatement of rent, and may for that purpose erect, use and maintain scaffolding, pipes, conduits and other necessary structures and open any wall, ceiling or floor in and through the Building and Premises where reasonably required by the character of the work to be performed, provided entrance to the Premises shall not be blocked thereby, and further provided that the business of Tenant shall not be interfered with unreasonably. Except in the event of an emergency, Landlord shall give Tenant twenty-four (24) hour advance telephonic or written notice before it re-enters the Premises to inspect the same pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence; provided, however, in the event of an emergency, Landlord shall not be required to give advance telephonic or written notice, and Landlord shall have the right to immediately enter the Premises in the event of an emergency, but Landlord shall use good faith efforts to promptly notify Tenant of such emergency entry. Landlord shall have the right at any time to change the arrangement and/or locations of entrances, or passageways, doors and doorways, and corridors, windows, elevators, stairs, toilets or other public parts of the Building and to change the name, number or designation by which the Building is commonly known. In the event that Landlord damages any portion of any wall or wall covering, ceiling, or floor or floor covering within the Premises, Landlord shall repair or replace the damaged portion to match the original as nearly as commercially reasonable but shall not

be required to repair or replace more than the portion actually damaged. Tenant hereby waives any claim for damages for any injury or inconvenience to or interference with Tenant's business, any loss of occupancy or quiet enjoyment of the Premises, and any other loss occasioned by any action of Landlord authorized by this Article 17.

17.2 For each of the aforesaid purposes, Landlord shall at all times have and retain a key with which to unlock all of the doors in the Premises, excluding Tenant's vaults and safes or special security areas (designated in advance), and Landlord shall have the right to use any and all means which Landlord may deem proper to open said doors in an emergency to obtain entry to any portion of the Premises. As to any portion to which access cannot be had by means of a key or keys in Landlord's possession, Landlord is authorized to gain access by such means as Landlord shall elect and the cost of repairing any damage occurring in doing so shall be borne by Tenant and paid to Landlord within five (5) days of Landlord's demand.

18. **DEFAULT.**

18.1 Except as otherwise provided in Article 20, the following events shall be deemed to be Events of Default under this Lease:

18.1.1 Tenant shall fail to pay when due any sum of money becoming due to be paid to Landlord under this Lease, whether such sum be any installment of the rent reserved by this Lease, any other amount treated as additional rent under this Lease, or any other payment or reimbursement to Landlord required by this Lease, whether or not treated as additional rent under this Lease, and such failure shall continue for a period of five (5) days after written notice that such payment was not made when due, but if any such notice shall be given, for the twelve (12) month period commencing with the date of such notice, the failure to pay within five (5) days after due any additional sum of money becoming due to be paid to Landlord under this Lease during such period shall be an Event of Default, without notice.

18.1.2 Tenant shall fail to comply with any term, provision or covenant of this Lease which is not provided for in another Section of this Article and shall not cure such failure within twenty (20) days (forthwith, if the failure involves a hazardous condition) after written notice of such failure to Tenant provided, however, that such failure shall not be an event of default if such failure could not reasonably be cured during such twenty (20) day period, Tenant has commenced the cure within such twenty (20) day period and thereafter is diligently pursuing such cure to completion, but the total aggregate cure period shall not exceed ninety (90) days.

18.1.3 Tenant shall fail to vacate the Premises immediately upon termination of this Lease, by lapse of time or otherwise, or upon termination of Tenant's right to possession only.

18.1.4 Tenant shall become insolvent, admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, file a petition in bankruptcy or a petition to take advantage of any insolvency statute, make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, make a transfer in fraud of creditors, apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver of itself or of the whole or any substantial part of its property, or file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now in effect or hereafter amended, or any other applicable law or statute of the United States or any state thereof.

18.1.5 A court of competent jurisdiction shall enter an order, judgment or decree adjudicating Tenant bankrupt, or appointing a receiver of Tenant, or of the whole or any substantial part of its property, without the consent of Tenant, or approving a petition filed against Tenant seeking reorganization or arrangement of Tenant under the bankruptcy laws of the United States, as now in effect or hereafter amended, or any state thereof, and such order, judgment or decree shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within sixty (60) days from the date of entry thereof.

19. **REMEDIES.**

19.1 Except as otherwise provided in Article 20, upon the occurrence of any of the Events of Default described or referred to in Article 18, Landlord shall have the option to pursue any one or more of the following remedies without any notice or demand whatsoever, concurrently or consecutively and not alternatively:

19.1.1 Landlord may, at its election, terminate this Lease or terminate Tenant's right to possession only, without terminating the Lease.

19.1.2 Upon any termination of this Lease, whether by lapse of time or otherwise, or upon any termination of Tenant's right to possession without termination of the Lease, Tenant shall surrender possession and vacate the Premises immediately, and deliver possession thereof to Landlord, and Tenant hereby grants to Landlord full and free license to enter into and upon the Premises in such event and to repossess Landlord of the Premises as of Landlord's former estate and to expel or remove Tenant and any others who may be occupying or be within the Premises and to remove Tenant's signs and other evidence of tenancy and all other property of Tenant therefrom without being deemed in any manner guilty of trespass, eviction or forcible entry or detainer, and without incurring any liability for any damage resulting therefrom, Tenant waiving any right to claim damages for such re-entry and expulsion, and without relinquishing Landlord's right to rent or any other right given to Landlord under this Lease or by operation of law.

19.1.3 Upon any termination of this Lease, whether by lapse of time or otherwise, Landlord shall be entitled to recover as damages, all rent, including any amounts treated as additional rent under this Lease, and other sums due and payable by Tenant on the date of termination, plus an amount equal to the sum of: (i) the then present value of the rent due under this Lease for the remainder of the stated Term of this Lease including any amounts treated as additional rent under this Lease and all other sums provided in this Lease to be paid by Tenant, minus the fair rental value of the Premises for the remainder of the stated Term of this Lease; and (ii) the value of the time and expense necessary to obtain a replacement tenant or tenants, and the estimated expenses described in Section 19.1.4 relating to recovery of the Premises, preparation for reletting and for reletting itself.

19.1.4 Upon any termination of Tenant's right to possession only without termination of the Lease:

19.1.4.1 Neither such termination of Tenant's right to possession nor Landlord's taking and holding possession thereof as provided in Section 19.1.2 shall terminate the Lease or release Tenant, in whole or in part, from any obligation, including Tenant's obligation to pay the rent, including any amounts treated as additional rent, under this Lease for the full Term, and if Landlord so elects Tenant shall continue to pay to Landlord the entire amount of the rent as and when it becomes due, including any amounts treated as additional rent under this Lease, for the remainder of the Term plus any other sums provided in this Lease to be paid by Tenant for the remainder of the Term.

19.1.4.2 Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to relet the Premises or portions thereof to the extent required by applicable law. Landlord and Tenant agree that nevertheless Landlord shall at most be required to use only the same efforts Landlord then uses to lease premises in the Building generally and that in any case that Landlord shall not be required to give any preference or priority to the showing or leasing of the Premises or portions thereof over any other space that Landlord may be leasing or have available and may place a suitable prospective tenant in any such other space regardless of when such other space becomes available and that Landlord shall have the right to relet the Premises for a greater or lesser term than that remaining under this Lease, the right to relet only a portion of the Premises, or a portion of the Premises or the entire Premises as a part of a larger area, and the right to change the character or use of the Premises. In connection with or in preparation for any reletting, Landlord may, but shall not be required to, make repairs, alterations and additions in or to the Premises and redecorate the same to the extent Landlord deems necessary or desirable, and Tenant shall pay the cost thereof, together with Landlord's expenses of reletting, including, without limitation, any commission incurred by Landlord, within five (5) days of Landlord's demand. Landlord shall not be required to observe any instruction given by Tenant about any reletting or accept any tenant offered by Tenant unless such offered tenant has a credit-worthiness acceptable to Landlord and leases the entire Premises upon terms and conditions including a rate of rent (after giving

effect to all expenditures by Landlord for tenant improvements, broker's commissions and other leasing costs) all no less favorable to Landlord than as called for in this Lease, nor shall Landlord be required to make or permit any assignment or sublease for more than the current term or which Landlord would not be required to permit under the provisions of Article 9.

19.1.4.3 Until such time as Landlord shall elect to terminate the Lease and shall thereupon be entitled to recover the amounts specified in such case in Section 19.1.3, Tenant shall pay to Landlord upon demand the full amount of all rent, including any amounts treated as additional rent under this Lease and other sums reserved in this Lease for the remaining Term, together with the costs of repairs, alterations, additions, redecorating and Landlord's expenses of reletting and the collection of the rent accruing therefrom (including reasonable attorney's fees and broker's commissions), as the same shall then be due or become due from time to time, less only such consideration as Landlord may have received from any reletting of the Premises; and Tenant agrees that Landlord may file suits from time to time to recover any sums falling due under this Article 19 as they become due. Any proceeds of reletting by Landlord in excess of the amount then owed by Tenant to Landlord from time to time shall be credited against Tenant's future obligations under this Lease but shall not otherwise be refunded to Tenant or inure to Tenant's benefit.

19.2 Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Landlord may (but shall not be obligated to) cure such default at Tenant's sole expense. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Landlord may, at Landlord's option, enter into and upon the Premises if Landlord determines in its sole discretion that Tenant is not acting within a commercially reasonable time to maintain, repair or replace anything for which Tenant is responsible under this Lease or to otherwise effect compliance with its obligations under this Lease and correct the same, without being deemed in any manner guilty of trespass, eviction or forcible entry and detainer and without incurring any liability for any damage or interruption of Tenant's business resulting therefrom and Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord within five (5) days of Landlord's demand as additional rent, for any expenses which Landlord may incur in thus effecting compliance with Tenant's obligations under this Lease, plus interest from the date of expenditure by Landlord at the Wall Street Journal prime rate (the "Prime Rate").

19.3 Tenant understands and agrees that in entering into this Lease, Landlord is relying upon receipt of all the Annual and Monthly Installments of Rent to become due with respect to all the Premises originally leased hereunder over the full Initial Term of this Lease for amortization. For purposes hereof, the "Concession Amount" shall be defined as the aggregate of all amounts forgone or expended by Landlord as free rent under this Lease, under Section 43 and Exhibit B hereof for the Tenant Improvement Allowance, and for brokers' commissions payable by reason of this Lease. Accordingly, Tenant agrees that if this Lease or Tenant's right to possession of the Premises leased hereunder shall be terminated as of any date ("Default Termination Date") prior to the expiration of the full Initial Term hereof by reason of a default of Tenant, there shall be due and owing to Landlord as of the day prior to the Default Termination Date, as rent in addition to all other amounts owed by Tenant as of such Default Termination Date, the amount ("Unamortized Amount") of the Concession Amount determined as set forth below; provided, however, that in the event that such amounts are recovered by Landlord pursuant to any other provision of this Article 19, Landlord agrees that it shall not attempt to recover such amounts pursuant to this Paragraph 19.3. For the purposes hereof, the Unamortized Amount shall be computed on a straight-line basis, assuming equal monthly payments, with interest at the Prime Rate, calculated from the date when the applicable Concession Amount concerned went into effect until the end of the full Initial Term of this Lease. The foregoing provisions shall also apply to and upon any reduction of space in the Premises, as though such reduction were a termination for Tenant's default, except that (i) the Unamortized Amount shall be reduced by any amounts paid by Tenant to Landlord to effectuate such reduction and (ii) the manner of application shall be that the Unamortized Amount shall first be determined as though for a full termination as of the effective date of the elimination of the portion, but then the amount so determined shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the rentable square footage of the eliminated portion and the denominator of which is the rentable square footage of the Premises originally leased hereunder; and the amount thus obtained shall be the Unamortized Amount.

19.4 If, on account of any breach or default by Tenant in Tenant's obligations under the terms and conditions of this Lease, it shall become necessary or appropriate for Landlord to employ or consult with an attorney or collection agency concerning or to enforce or defend any of Landlord's rights or remedies arising under this Lease or to collect any sums due from Tenant, Tenant agrees to pay all costs and fees so incurred by Landlord,

including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. **TENANT EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.**

19.5 Pursuit of any of the foregoing remedies shall not preclude pursuit of any of the other remedies provided in this Lease or any other remedies provided by law (all such remedies being cumulative), nor shall pursuit of any remedy provided in this Lease constitute a forfeiture or waiver of any rent due to Landlord under this Lease or of any damages accruing to Landlord by reason of the violation of any of the terms, provisions and covenants contained in this Lease.

19.6 No act or thing done by Landlord or its agents during the Term shall be deemed a termination of this Lease or an acceptance of the surrender of the Premises, and no agreement to terminate this Lease or accept a surrender of said Premises shall be valid, unless in writing signed by Landlord. No waiver by Landlord of any violation or breach of any of the terms, provisions and covenants contained in this Lease shall be deemed or construed to constitute a waiver of any other violation or breach of any of the terms, provisions and covenants contained in this Lease. Landlord's acceptance of the payment of rental or other payments after the occurrence of an Event of Default shall not be construed as a waiver of such Default, unless Landlord so notifies Tenant in writing. Forbearance by Landlord in enforcing one or more of the remedies provided in this Lease upon an Event of Default shall not be deemed or construed to constitute a waiver of such Default or of Landlord's right to enforce any such remedies with respect to such Default or any subsequent Default.

19.7 Any and all property which may be removed from the Premises by Landlord pursuant to the authority of this Lease or of law, to which Tenant is or may be entitled, may be handled, removed and/or stored, as the case may be, by or at the direction of Landlord but at the risk, cost and expense of Tenant, and Landlord shall in no event be responsible for the value, preservation or safekeeping thereof. Tenant shall pay to Landlord, upon demand, any and all expenses incurred in such removal and all storage charges against such property so long as the same shall be in Landlord's possession or under Landlord's control. ~~Any such property~~ of Tenant not retaken by Tenant from storage within thirty (30) days after removal from the Premises shall, at Landlord's option, be deemed conveyed by Tenant to Landlord under this Lease as by a bill of sale without further payment or credit by Landlord to Tenant. Notwithstanding the above, any removal of property by Landlord shall be pursuant to all applicable law.

19.8 If more than one (1) Event of Default occurs during the Term or any renewal thereof, Tenant's renewal options, expansion options, purchase options and rights of first offer and/or refusal, if any are provided for in this Lease, shall be null and void.

20. TENANT'S BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY.

20.1 If at any time and for so long as Tenant shall be subjected to the provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code or other law of the United States or any state thereof for the protection of debtors as in effect at such time (each a "Debtor's Law"):

20.1.1 Tenant, Tenant as debtor-in-possession, and any trustee or receiver of Tenant's assets (each a "Tenant's Representative") shall have no greater right to assume or assign this Lease or any interest in this Lease, or to sublease any of the Premises than accorded to Tenant in Article 9, except to the extent Landlord shall be required to permit such assumption, assignment or sublease by the provisions of such Debtor's Law. Without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, any right of any Tenant's Representative to assume or assign this Lease or to sublease any of the Premises shall be subject to the conditions that:

20.1.1.1 Such Debtor's Law shall provide to Tenant's Representative a right of assumption of this Lease which Tenant's Representative shall have timely exercised and Tenant's Representative shall have fully cured any default of Tenant under this Lease.

20.1.1.2 Tenant's Representative or the proposed assignee, as the case shall be, shall have deposited with Landlord as security for the timely payment of rent an amount equal to the larger of: (a) three (3) months' rent and other monetary charges accruing under this Lease; and (b) any sum specified in

Article 5; and shall have provided Landlord with adequate other assurance of the future performance of the obligations of the Tenant under this Lease. Without limitation, such assurances shall include, at least, in the case of assumption of this Lease, demonstration to the satisfaction of the Landlord that Tenant's Representative has and will continue to have sufficient unencumbered assets after the payment of all secured obligations and administrative expenses to assure Landlord that Tenant's Representative will have sufficient funds to fulfill the obligations of Tenant under this Lease; and, in the case of assignment, submission of current financial statements of the proposed assignee, audited by an independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Landlord and showing a net worth and working capital in amounts determined by Landlord to be sufficient to assure the future performance by such assignee of all of the Tenant's obligations under this Lease.

20.1.1.3 The assumption or any contemplated assignment of this Lease or subleasing any part of the Premises, as shall be the case, will not breach any provision in any other lease, mortgage, financing agreement or other agreement by which Landlord is bound.

20.1.1.4 Landlord shall have, or would have had absent the Debtor's Law, no right under Article 9 to refuse consent to the proposed assignment or sublease by reason of the identity or nature of the proposed assignee or sublessee or the proposed use of the Premises concerned.

21. **QUIET ENJOYMENT.** Landlord represents and warrants that it has full right and authority to enter into this Lease and that Tenant, while paying the rental and performing its other covenants and agreements contained in this Lease, shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Premises for the Term without hindrance or molestation from Landlord subject to the terms and provisions of this Lease. Landlord shall not be liable for any interference or disturbance by other tenants or third persons, nor shall Tenant be released from any of the obligations of this Lease because of such interference or disturbance.

22. **CASUALTY**

22.1 In the event the Premises or the Building are damaged by fire or other cause and in Landlord's reasonable estimation such damage can be materially restored within one hundred eighty (180) days, Landlord shall forthwith repair the same and this Lease shall remain in full force and effect, except that Tenant shall be entitled to a proportionate abatement in rent from the date of such damage. Such abatement of rent shall be made pro rata in accordance with the extent to which the damage and the making of such repairs shall interfere with the use and occupancy by Tenant of the Premises from time to time. Within forty-five (45) days from the date of such damage, Landlord shall notify Tenant, in writing, of Landlord's reasonable estimation of the length of time within which material restoration can be made, and Landlord's determination shall be binding on Tenant. For purposes of this Lease, the Building or Premises shall be deemed "materially restored" if they are in such condition as would not prevent or materially interfere with Tenant's use of the Premises for the purpose for which it was being used immediately before such damage.

22.2 If such repairs cannot, in Landlord's reasonable estimation, be made within one hundred eighty (180) days, Landlord and Tenant shall each have the option of giving the other, at any time within ninety (90) days after such damage, notice terminating this Lease as of the date of such damage. In the event of the giving of such notice, this Lease shall expire and all interest of the Tenant in the Premises shall terminate as of the date of such damage as if such date had been originally fixed in this Lease for the expiration of the Term. In the event that neither Landlord nor Tenant exercises its option to terminate this Lease, then Landlord shall repair or restore such damage, this Lease continuing in full force and effect, and the rent hereunder shall be proportionately abated as provided in Section 22.1.

22.3 Landlord shall not be required to repair or replace any damage or loss by or from fire or other cause to any panelings, decorations, partitions, additions, railings, ceilings, floor coverings, office fixtures or any other property or improvements installed on the Premises by, or belonging to, Tenant. Any insurance which may be carried by Landlord or Tenant against loss or damage to the Building or Premises shall be for the sole benefit of the party carrying such insurance and under its sole control.

22.4 In the event that Landlord should fail to complete such repairs and material restoration within thirty (30) days after the date estimated by Landlord therefor as extended by this Section 22.4, Tenant may at its option and as its sole remedy terminate this Lease by delivering written notice to Landlord, within fifteen (15) days after the expiration of said period of time, whereupon the Lease shall end on the date of such notice or such later date fixed in such notice as if the date of such notice was the date originally fixed in this Lease for the expiration of the Term; provided, however, that if construction is delayed because of changes, deletions or additions in construction requested by Tenant, strikes, lockouts, casualties, Acts of God, war, material or labor shortages, government regulation or control or other causes beyond the reasonable control of Landlord, the period for restoration, repair or rebuilding shall be extended for the amount of time Landlord is so delayed. In the event Landlord is unable to complete such repairs and material restoration within the time frame estimated by Landlord therefor as extended by this Section 22.4, in lieu of exercising the foregoing termination right, Tenant, subject to availability of space within the Building, shall have the option to re-locate without penalty or rent increase to other space of comparable size and decor in the Building; provided, however, in no event shall Landlord be liable to Tenant should such space for Tenant's relocation not be available. In the event of any such relocation, this Lease and each and all of the terms and covenants and conditions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and thereupon be deemed applicable to such re-located space, except that revised Reference Pages and a revised Exhibit A shall become part of this Lease and shall reflect the location of the re-located premises.

22.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article: (a) Landlord shall not have any obligation whatsoever to repair, reconstruct, or restore the Premises when the damages resulting from any casualty covered by the provisions of this Article 22 occur during the last twelve (12) months of the Term or any extension thereof, but if Landlord determines not to repair such damages Landlord shall notify Tenant and if such damages shall render any material portion of the Premises untenantable Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease by notice to Landlord within fifteen (15) days after receipt of Landlord's notice; and (b) in the event the holder of any indebtedness secured by a mortgage or deed of trust covering the Premises or Building requires that any insurance proceeds be applied to such indebtedness, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Lease by delivering written notice of termination to Tenant within fifteen (15) days after such requirement is made by any such holder, whereupon this Lease shall end on the date of such damage as if the date of such damage were the date originally fixed in this Lease for the expiration of the Term.

22.6 In the event of any damage or destruction to the Building or Premises by any peril covered by the provisions of this Article 22, it shall be Tenant's responsibility to properly secure the Premises and upon notice from Landlord to remove forthwith, at its sole cost and expense, such portion of all of the property belonging to Tenant or its licensees from such portion or all of the Building or Premises as Landlord shall request.

23. **EMINENT DOMAIN.** If all or any substantial part of the Premises shall be taken or appropriated by any public or quasi-public authority under the power of eminent domain, or conveyance in lieu of such appropriation, either party to this Lease shall have the right, at its option, of giving the other, at any time within thirty (30) days after such taking, notice terminating this Lease, except that Tenant may only terminate this Lease by reason of taking or appropriation, if such taking or appropriation shall be so substantial as to materially interfere with Tenant's use and occupancy of the Premises. If neither party to this Lease shall so elect to terminate this Lease, the rental thereafter to be paid shall be adjusted on a fair and equitable basis under the circumstances. In addition to the rights of Landlord above, if any substantial part of the Building shall be taken or appropriated by any public or quasi-public authority under the power of eminent domain or conveyance in lieu thereof, and regardless of whether the Premises or any part thereof are so taken or appropriated, Landlord shall have the right, at its sole option, to terminate this Lease. Landlord shall be entitled to any and all income, rent, award, or any interest whatsoever in or upon any such sum, which may be paid or made in connection with any such public or quasi-public use or purpose, and Tenant hereby assigns to Landlord any interest it may have in or claim to all or any part of such sums, other than any separate award which may be made with respect to Tenant's trade fixtures and moving expenses; Tenant shall make no claim for the value of any unexpired Term.

24. **SALE BY LANDLORD.** In event of a sale or conveyance by Landlord of the Building, the same shall operate to release Landlord from any future liability upon any of the covenants or conditions, expressed or implied, contained in this Lease in favor of Tenant, and in such event Tenant agrees to look solely to the responsibility of the successor in interest of Landlord in and to this Lease. Except as set forth in this Article 24, this Lease shall not be

affected by any such sale and Tenant agrees to attorn to the purchaser or assignee. If any security has been given by Tenant to secure the faithful performance of any of the covenants of this Lease, Landlord may transfer or deliver said security, as such, to Landlord's successor in interest and thereupon Landlord shall be discharged from any further liability with regard to said security.

25. **ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATES.** Within ten (10) days following any written request which Landlord may make from time to time, Tenant shall execute and deliver to Landlord or mortgagee or prospective mortgagee a sworn statement certifying: (a) the date of commencement of this Lease; (b) the fact that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications to this Lease, that this lease is in full force and effect, as modified, and stating the date and nature of such modifications); (c) the date to which the rent and other sums payable under this Lease have been paid; (d) the fact that there are no current defaults under this Lease by either Landlord or Tenant except as specified in Tenant's statement; and (e) such other matters as may be requested by Landlord. Landlord and Tenant intend that any statement delivered pursuant to this Article 25 may be relied upon by any mortgagee, beneficiary or purchaser, and Tenant shall be liable for all loss, cost or expense resulting from the failure of any sale or funding of any loan caused by any material misstatement contained in such estoppel certificate. Tenant irrevocably agrees that if Tenant fails to execute and deliver such certificate within such ten (10) day period Landlord or Landlord's beneficiary or agent may execute and deliver such certificate on Tenant's behalf, and that such certificate shall be fully binding on Tenant.

26. **SURRENDER OF PREMISES.**

26.1 Tenant shall arrange to meet Landlord for two (2) joint inspections of the Premises, the first to occur at least thirty (30) days (but no more than sixty (60) days) before the last day of the Term, and the second to occur not later than forty-eight (48) hours after Tenant has vacated the Premises. In the event of Tenant's failure to arrange such joint inspections and/or participate in either such inspection, Landlord's inspection at or after Tenant's vacating the Premises shall be conclusively deemed correct for purposes of determining Tenant's responsibility for repairs and restoration.

26.2 All alterations, additions, and improvements in, on, or to the Premises made or installed by or for Tenant, including carpeting (collectively, "Alterations"), shall be and remain the property of Tenant during the Term. Upon the expiration or sooner termination of the Term, all Alterations shall become a part of the realty and shall belong to Landlord without compensation, and title shall pass to Landlord under this Lease as by a bill of sale. At the end of the Term or any renewal of the Term or other sooner termination of this Lease, Tenant will peaceably deliver up to Landlord possession of the Premises, together with all Alterations by whomsoever made, in the same conditions received or first installed, broom clean and free of all debris, excepting only ordinary wear and tear and damage by fire or other casualty. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Landlord elects by notice given to Tenant at least ten (10) days prior to expiration of the Term, Tenant shall, at Tenant's sole cost, remove any Alterations, including carpeting, so designated by Landlord's notice, and repair any damage caused by such removal. Tenant must, at Tenant's sole cost, remove upon termination of this Lease, any and all of Tenant's furniture, furnishings, movable partitions of less than full height from floor to ceiling and other trade fixtures and personal property (collectively, "Personalty"). Personalty not so removed shall be deemed abandoned by the Tenant and title to the same shall thereupon pass to Landlord under this Lease as by a bill of sale, but Tenant shall remain responsible for the cost of removal and disposal of such Personalty, as well as any damage caused by such removal. In lieu of requiring Tenant to remove Alterations and Personalty and repair the Premises as aforesaid, Landlord may, by written notice to Landlord delivered as least thirty (30) days before the Termination Date, require Tenant to pay to Landlord, as additional rent hereunder, the cost of such removal and repair in an amount reasonably estimated by Landlord.

26.3 All obligations of Tenant under this Lease not fully performed as of the expiration or earlier termination of the Term shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Term Upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, Tenant shall pay to Landlord the amount, as estimated by Landlord, necessary to repair and restore the Premises as provided in this Lease and/or to discharge Tenant's obligation for unpaid amounts due or to become due to Landlord. All such amounts shall be used and held by Landlord for payment of such obligations of Tenant, with Tenant being liable for any additional costs upon demand by Landlord, or with any excess to be

returned to Tenant after all such obligations have been determined and satisfied. Any otherwise unused Security Deposit shall be credited against the amount payable by Tenant under this Lease.

27. **NOTICES.** Any notice or document required or permitted to be delivered under this Lease shall be addressed to the intended recipient, by fully prepaid registered or certified United States Mail return receipt requested, or by reputable independent contract delivery service furnishing a written record of attempted or actual delivery, and shall be deemed to be delivered when tendered for delivery to the addressee at its address set forth on the Reference Pages, or at such other address as it has then last specified by written notice delivered in accordance with this Article 27, or if to Tenant at either its aforesaid address or its last known registered office or home of a general partner or individual owner, whether or not actually accepted or received by the addressee. Any such notice or document may also be personally delivered if a receipt is signed by and received from, the individual, if any, named in Tenant's Notice Address.

28. **TAXES PAYABLE BY TENANT.** In addition to rent and other charges to be paid by Tenant under this Lease, Tenant shall reimburse to Landlord, upon demand, any and all taxes payable by Landlord (other than net income taxes) whether or not now customary or within the contemplation of the parties to this Lease: (a) upon, allocable to, or measured by or on the gross or net rent payable under this Lease, including without limitation any gross income tax or excise tax levied by the State, any political subdivision thereof, or the Federal Government with respect to the receipt of such rent; (b) upon or with respect to the possession, leasing, operation, management, maintenance, alteration, repair, use or occupancy of the Premises or any portion thereof, including any sales, use or service tax imposed as a result thereof; (c) upon or measured by the Tenant's gross receipts or payroll or the value of Tenant's equipment, furniture, fixtures and other personal property of Tenant or leasehold improvements, alterations or additions located in the Premises; or (d) upon this transaction or any document to which Tenant is a party creating or transferring any interest of Tenant in this Lease or the Premises. In addition to the foregoing, Tenant agrees to pay, before delinquency, any and all taxes levied or assessed against Tenant and which become payable during the term hereof upon Tenant's equipment, furniture, fixtures and other personal property of Tenant located in the Premises.

29. **RELOCATION OF TENANT.** Landlord, at its sole expense, on at least sixty (60) days prior written notice, may require Tenant to move from the Premises to other space of comparable size and decor in order to permit Landlord to consolidate the space leased to Tenant with other adjoining space leased or to be leased to another tenant. In the event of any such relocation, Landlord will pay all expenses of preparing and decorating the new premises so that they will be substantially similar to the Premises from which Tenant is moving, and Landlord will also pay the expense of moving Tenant's furniture and equipment to the relocated premises. In such event this Lease and each and all of the terms and covenants and conditions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and thereupon be deemed applicable to such new space except that revised Reference Pages and a revised Exhibit A shall become part of this Lease and shall reflect the location of the new premises. In addition, provided Tenant has not been in default under this Lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period, and subject to availability, Tenant shall, during the Term, be entitled to relocate or expand its Premises within the Building to another suite or suite which are at least fifty percent (50%) larger than the Premises at no increase in the per square foot rental rate then in effect with respect to the Premises (*i.e.*, approximately 4,104 square feet, based on the size of the Premises). In no event, however, shall Landlord be liable to Tenant should said additional space not become available, and Tenant shall not have the right to terminate this Lease, vacate the Premises early and/or claim any damages on account of the unavailability of such additional space.

30. **DEFINED TERMS AND HEADINGS.** The Article headings shown in this Lease are for convenience of reference and shall in no way define, increase, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision of this Lease. Any indemnification or insurance of Landlord shall apply to and inure to the benefit of all the following "Landlord Entities", being Landlord, Landlord's investment manager, and the trustees, boards of directors, officers, general partners, beneficiaries, stockholders, employees and agents of each of them. Any option granted to Landlord shall also include or be exercisable by Landlord's trustee, beneficiary, agents and employees, as the case may be. In any case where this Lease is signed by more than one person, the obligations under this Lease shall be joint and several. The terms "Tenant" and "Landlord" or any pronoun used in place thereof shall indicate and include the masculine or feminine, the singular or plural number, individuals, firms or corporations, and their and each of their respective successors, executors, administrators and permitted assigns, according to the context hereof.

The term "rentable area" shall mean the rentable area of the Premises or the Building as calculated by the Landlord on the basis of the plans and specifications of the Building including a proportionate share of any common areas. Tenant hereby accepts and agrees to be bound by the figures for the rentable space footage of the Premises and Tenant's Proportionate Share shown on the Reference Pages; however, Landlord may adjust either or both figures if there is manifest error, addition or subtraction to the Building or any business park or complex of which the Building is a part, remeasurement or other circumstance reasonably justifying adjustment. The term "Building" refers to the structure in which the Premises are located and the common areas (parking lots, sidewalks, landscaping, etc.) appurtenant thereto. If the Building is part of a larger complex of structures, the term "Building" may include the entire complex, where appropriate (such as shared Expenses or Taxes) and subject to Landlord's reasonable discretion.

31. **TENANT'S AUTHORITY.** If Tenant signs as a corporation, partnership, trust or other legal entity each of the persons executing this Lease on behalf of Tenant represents and warrants that Tenant has been and is qualified to do business in the state in which the Building is located, that the entity has full right and authority to enter into this Lease, and that all persons signing on behalf of the entity were authorized to do so by appropriate actions. Tenant agrees to deliver to Landlord, simultaneously with the delivery of this Lease, a corporate resolution, proof of due authorization by partners, opinion of counsel or other appropriate documentation reasonably acceptable to Landlord evidencing the due authorization of Tenant to enter into this Lease. If two or more individuals, corporations, partnerships or other business associations (or any combination of two or more thereof) shall sign this Lease as Tenant, the liability of each such individual, corporation, partnership or other business association to pay rent and perform all of the other obligations under this Lease shall be deemed to be joint and several, and all notices, payments and agreements given or made by, with or to any of such individuals, corporations, partnerships or other business association shall be deemed to have been given or made by, with or to all of them. In like manner, if Tenant shall be a partnership or other business association, the members of which are, by virtue of applicable law, subject to personal liability, then the liability of each such member shall be joint and several.

32. **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CREDIT REPORTS.** At Landlord's request (i) upon the execution of this Lease, and (ii) at any time during the Term when Tenant is in monetary default under any of the terms of this Lease, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord a copy, certified by an officer of Tenant as being a true and correct copy, of Tenant's most recent audited financial statement, or, if unaudited, certified by Tenant's chief financial officer as being true, complete and correct in all material respects. Tenant hereby authorizes Landlord to obtain one or more credit reports on Tenant upon or prior to the execution of this Lease or at any time during the Term when Tenant is in monetary default under any of the terms of this Lease, and Tenant shall execute such further authorizations as Landlord may reasonably require in order to obtain such a credit report.

33. **COMMISSIONS.** Each of the parties represents and warrants to the other that it has not dealt with any broker or finder in connection with this Lease, except as described on the Reference Pages.

34. **TIME AND APPLICABLE LAW.** Time is of the essence of this Lease and all of its provisions. This Lease shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the state in which the Building is located.

35. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** Subject to the provisions of Article 9, the terms, covenants and conditions contained in this Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns of the parties to this Lease.

36. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Lease, together with its exhibits, contains all agreements of the parties to this Lease and supersedes any previous negotiations. There have been no representations made by the Landlord or any of its representatives or understandings made between the parties other than those set forth in this Lease and its exhibits. This Lease may not be modified except by a written instrument duly executed by the parties to this Lease.

37. **EXAMINATION NOT OPTION.** Submission of this Lease shall not be deemed to be a reservation of the Premises. Landlord shall not be bound by this Lease until it has received a copy of this Lease duly executed by Tenant and has delivered to Tenant a copy of this Lease duly executed by Landlord, and until such delivery Landlord reserves the right to exhibit and lease the Premises to other prospective tenants. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease to the contrary, Landlord may withhold delivery of possession of the Premises from Tenant

until such time as Tenant has paid to Landlord any security deposit required by Article 5, the first month's rent as set forth in Article 3 and any sum owed pursuant to this Lease.

38. **RECORDATION.** Tenant shall not record or register this Lease or a short form memorandum hereof without the prior written consent of Landlord, and then shall pay all charges and taxes incident such recording or registration.

39. **LIMITATION OF LANDLORD'S LIABILITY.** Redress for any claim against Landlord under this Lease shall be limited to and enforceable only against and to the extent of Landlord's interest in the Building. The obligations of Landlord under this Lease are not intended to be and shall not be personally binding on, nor shall any resort be had to the private properties of, any of its or its managers, trustees, directors, officers, partners, beneficiaries, members, stockholders, employees, or agents, and in no case shall Landlord be liable to Tenant hereunder for any lost profits, damage to business, or any form of special, indirect or consequential damages.

40. **PARKING AND SIGNAGE.** Parking is available in the garage, on a non-reserved basis, at approximately 3.6 parking stalls per one hundred (1,000) rentable square feet. Covered reserved parking on the first floor of the parking structure is available at Fifty Dollars ($50.00) per space per month. Landlord shall allow Tenant to place its name in the form of one sign on the building directory, lobby and suite entrance signage. All costs associated with such signage shall be paid by Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense.

41. **BROKER.** Tenant represents and warrants that it has not dealt with a real estate broker, agent or finder in connection with this Lease, except as set forth in the Reference Pages, whose commission Landlord agrees to pay pursuant to separate agreement. Tenant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Landlord against and from all liabilities, claims and damages arising from any claim by any other broker, finder or agent claiming to have dealt with Tenant in connection with this Lease.

42. **GUARANTY.** [Intentionally Deleted.]

43. **TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE**

43.1 After fulfillment of the requirements set forth below, Landlord agrees to contribute towards the "Premises Cost" (as defined in Exhibit B) the sum of $27,360.00. ($10.00/square foot) as and for a tenant improvement allowance (the "Tenant Improvement Allowance") for the costs of construction, space planning, design and architectural fees and engineering costs. The requirements are:

(a) Completion of Tenant's Premises in a manner satisfactory to Landlord's Architect.

(b) Presentation to Landlord by Tenant of a Certificate of Occupancy, or local equivalent.

(c) Tenant shall have opened its Premises for business, fully staffed, stocked and fixtured, and shall have paid to Landlord the second Monthly Installment of Rent.

(b) Tenant shall have not been in default under the terms and conditions of this Lease.

43.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, it is acknowledged by Landlord and Tenant that the Tenant Improvement Allowance is being granted in consideration of Tenant's entry into this Lease for a term of seventy-two (72) months.

43.3 In the event Tenant is in default of any term or provision of this Lease, then Tenant shall thereupon pay to Landlord an amount equal to the unamortized amount, as of the date of such default, of the Tenant Improvement Allowance paid by Landlord to Tenant as above provided. Amortization shall be computed on a straight-line basis over the term of the Lease. Similarly, if this Lease terminates for any reason prior to its stated expiration date (including but not limited to on account of a Tenant default), then Tenant shall reimburse Landlord

for the unamortized amount, as of the date of such termination, of the Tenant Improvement Allowance (based on a straight-line amortization over the term of the Lease).

44. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Lease may be executed in one or more counterparts, any one of which if originally executed, shall be binding upon each of the parties signing thereon and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

LANDLORD:

McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.,
an Illinois limited liability company

By: Atrium Vegas, Inc.,
an Illinois corporation, its Manager,

By: _____

Name: Sherry Mast

Title: Sr. Vice Pres

Dated: May 14, 2007

TENANT:

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.,
a Nevada corporation

By: _____

Name: Lois E. Greene

Title: President + CEO

Dated: May 9, 2007

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OR DEPICTION OF THE BUILDING

attached to and made a part of Lease bearing the Lease Reference Date of May 1, 2007, between McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C., as Landlord, and The Business Liaison, Inc., as Tenant

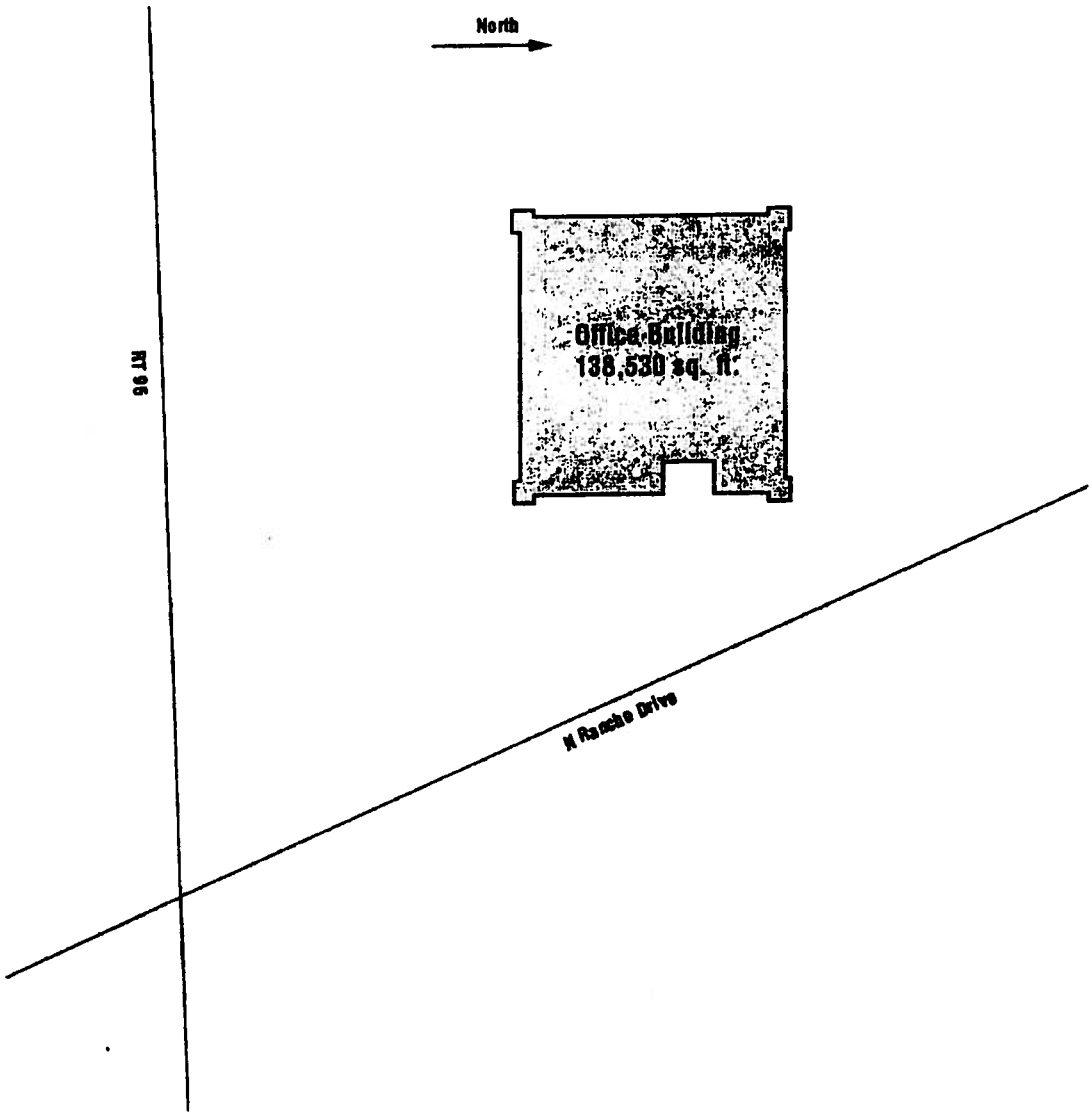


EXHIBIT B – LANDLORD'S WORK

attached to and made a part of Lease bearing the Lease Reference Date of May 1, 2007, between McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C., as Landlord, and The Business Liaison, Inc., as Tenant

1. Tenant's Plans. As of the execution of this Lease, Landlord and Tenant have not agreed on the full scope of Landlord's Work. It is the intention of the parties that Landlord will deliver the Premises based upon plans submitted by Tenant to Landlord for Landlord's approval. Consequently, Tenant shall cause to be prepared and submitted to Landlord for approval plans and specifications for the Premises and the leasehold improvements thereto (collectively, the "Plans"). The Plans shall conform in all material respects with Landlord's standard construction/design criteria. Landlord shall approve or disapprove said Plans (stating specific objections, if disapproved) within fifteen (15) days after submission thereof. If said Plans are disapproved and subsequently resubmitted, Landlord shall approve or disapprove the resubmitted Plans within ten (10) days after resubmission. Said Plans, upon final approval thereof by Landlord, shall be memorialized as approved by memorandum agreement between the parties attaching or listing and adequately describing such plans and specifications (collectively, the "Approved Plans").

2. Cost of Construction. Except as stated otherwise in this Exhibit and/or in the Approved Plans, Landlord shall be responsible for all of the work described on the Approved Plans (collectively, "Landlord's Work"). The costs relating to Landlord's Work (such costs being sometimes referred to herein as the "Premises Cost"), shall also be borne by Landlord without contribution from Tenant, except as provided otherwise below and except for approved change orders, which shall be at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Landlord shall contribute the Tenant Improvement Allowance described in Section 43 towards the Premises Cost. The Premises Cost based on actual construction in accordance with the Approved Plans is referred to herein as the "Actual Premises Cost".

3. Excess Costs. If the Actual Premises Cost exceeds the Tenant Improvement Allowance, then after substantial completion of Landlord's Work, Landlord shall, at its election, either (i) require Tenant to pay, in cash and within thirty (30) days after the Commencement Date, the amount by which the Actual Premises Cost exceeds Tenant Improvement Allowance (*i.e.*, Tenant shall be responsible for all costs in excess of the Tenant Improvement Allowance), or (ii) increase the Monthly Installments of Rent by an amount which would fully amortize such excess over the initial Term of the Lease, with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum (the "Amortization Rate"), and the parties shall enter into an amendment to this Lease documenting the amount of such adjusted fixed minimum Rent.

EXHIBIT C – COMMENCEMENT DATE MEMORANDUM

attached to and made a part of Lease bearing the Lease Reference Date of May 1, 2007, between McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C., as Landlord, and The Business Liaison, Inc., as Tenant

COMMENCEMENT DATE MEMORANDUM

THIS MEMORANDUM, made as of _____, 2007, by and between McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C. ("Landlord"), and The Business Liaison, Inc. ("Tenant").

Recitals:

A. Landlord and Tenant are parties to that certain Lease, with a Reference Date of May 1, 2007 (the "Lease") for certain premises (the "Premises") consisting of approximately 2,736 square feet at the building commonly known as Atrium Business Tower.

B. Tenant is in possession of the Premises and the Term of the Lease has commenced.

C. Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Memorandum confirming the Commencement Date, the Termination Date and other matters under the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, Landlord and Tenant agree as follows:

1. The actual Commencement Date is _____.

2. The actual Termination Date is _____.

3. The schedule of the Annual Rent and the Monthly Installment of Rent set forth on the Reference Pages is deleted in its entirety, and the following is substituted therefor:

[insert rent schedule]

4. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date and year first above written.

LANDLORD:

McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.,
an Illinois limited liability company

By: Atrium Vegas, Inc.,
an Illinois corporation, its Manager

By: Sherry Mast

Name: Sherry Mast

Title: Sr. Vice Pres.

Dated: May 14, 2007

TENANT:

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.,
a Nevada corporation

By: Lois E. Greene

Name: Lois E. Greene

Title: President + CEO

Dated: May 9, 2007

EXHIBIT D – RULES AND REGULATIONS

attached to and made a part of Lease bearing the Lease Reference Date of May 1, 2007, between McHenry Commons Partners, L.L.C., as Landlord, and The Business Liaison, Inc., as Tenant

1. No sign, placard, picture, advertisement, name or notice shall be installed or displayed on any part of the outside or inside of the Building without the prior written consent of the Landlord. Landlord shall have the right to remove, at Tenant's expense and without notice, any sign installed or displayed in violation of this rule. All approved signs or lettering on doors and walls shall be printed, painted, affixed or inscribed at Tenant's expense by a vendor designated or approved by Landlord. In addition, Landlord reserves the right to change from time to time the format of the signs or lettering and to require previously approved signs or lettering to be appropriately altered.

2. If Landlord objects in writing to any curtains, blinds, shades or screens attached to or hung in or used in connection with any window or door of the Premises, Tenant shall immediately discontinue such use. No awning shall be permitted on any part of the Premises. Tenant shall not place anything or allow anything to be placed against or near any glass partitions or doors or windows which may appear unsightly, in the opinion of Landlord, from outside the Premises.

3. Tenant shall not obstruct any sidewalks, halls, passages, exits, entrances, elevators, or stairways of the Building. No tenant and no employee or invitee of any tenant shall go upon the roof of the Building.

4. Any directory of the Building, if provided, will be exclusively for the display of the name and location of tenants only and Landlord reserves the right to exclude any other names. Landlord reserves the right to charge for Tenant's directory listing.

5. All cleaning and janitorial services for the Building and the Premises shall be provided exclusively through Landlord. Tenant shall not cause any unnecessary labor by carelessness or indifference to the good order and cleanliness of the Premises. Landlord shall not in any way be responsible to any Tenant for any loss of property on the Premises, however occurring, or for any damage to any Tenant's property by the janitor or any other employee or any other person.

6. The toilet rooms, toilets, urinals, wash bowls and other apparatus shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which they were constructed. No foreign substance of any kind whatsoever shall be thrown into any of them, and the expense of any breakage, stoppage or damage resulting from the violation of this rule shall be borne by the Tenant who, or whose employees or invitees, shall have caused it.

7. Tenant shall store all its trash and garbage within its Premises. Tenant shall not place in any trash box or receptacle any material which cannot be disposed of in the ordinary and customary manner of trash and garbage disposal. All garbage and refuse disposal shall be made in accordance with directions issued from time to time by Landlord. Tenant will comply with any and all recycling procedures designated by Landlord.

8. Landlord will furnish Tenant two (2) keys free of charge to each door in the Premises that has a passage way lock. Landlord may charge Tenant a reasonable amount for any additional keys, and Tenant shall not make or have made additional keys on its own. Tenant shall not alter any lock or install a new or additional lock or bolt on any door of its Premises. Tenant, upon the termination of its tenancy, shall deliver to Landlord the keys of all doors which have been furnished to Tenant, and in the event of loss of any keys so furnished, shall pay Landlord therefor.

9. If Tenant requires telephone, data, burglar alarm or similar service, the cost of purchasing, installing and maintaining such service shall be borne solely by Tenant. No boring or cutting for wires will be allowed without the prior written consent of Landlord.

10. No equipment, materials, furniture, packages, bulk supplies, merchandise or other property will be received in the Building or carried in the elevators except between such hours and in such elevators as may be designated by Landlord. The persons employed to move such equipment or materials in or out of the Building must be acceptable to Landlord.

11. Tenant shall not place a load upon any floor which exceeds the load per square foot which such floor was designed to carry and which is allowed by law. Heavy objects shall stand on such platforms as determined by Landlord to be necessary to properly distribute the weight. Business machines and mechanical equipment belonging to Tenant which cause noise or vibration that may be transmitted to the structure of the Building or to any space in the Building to such a degree as to be objectionable to Landlord or to any tenants shall be placed and maintained by Tenant, at Tenant's expense, on vibration eliminators or other devices sufficient to eliminate the noise or vibration. Landlord will not be responsible for loss of or damage to any such equipment or other property from any cause, and all damage done to the Building by maintaining or moving such equipment or other property shall be repaired at the expense of Tenant.

12. Landlord shall in all cases retain the right to control and prevent access to the Building of all persons whose presence in the judgment of Landlord would be prejudicial to the safety, character, reputation or interests of the Building and its tenants, provided that nothing contained in this rule shall be construed to prevent such access to persons with whom any tenant normally deals in the ordinary course of its business, unless such persons are engaged in illegal activities. Landlord reserves the right to exclude from the Building between the hours of 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. the following day, or such other hours as may be established from time to time by Landlord, and on Sundays and legal holidays, any person unless that person is known to the person or employee in charge of the Building and has a pass or is properly identified. Tenant shall be responsible for all persons for whom it requests passes and shall be liable to Landlord for all acts of such persons. Landlord shall not be liable for damages for any error with regard to the admission to or exclusion from the Building of any person.

13. Tenant shall not use any method of heating or air conditioning other than that supplied or approved in writing by Landlord.

14. Tenant shall not waste electricity, water or air conditioning. Tenant shall keep corridor doors closed. Tenant shall close and lock the doors of its Premises and entirely shut off all water faucets or other water apparatus and electricity, gas or air outlets before Tenant and its employees leave the Premises. Tenant shall be responsible for any damage or injuries sustained by other tenants or occupants of the Building or by Landlord for noncompliance with this rule.

15. Tenant shall not install any radio or television antenna, satellite dish, loudspeaker or other device on the roof or exterior walls of the Building without Landlord's prior written consent, which consent may be withheld in Landlord's sole discretion, and which consent may in any event be conditioned upon Tenant's execution of Landlord's standard form of license agreement. Tenant shall be responsible for any interference caused by such installation.

16. Tenant shall not mark, drive nails, screw or drill into the partitions, woodwork, plaster, or drywall (except for pictures, tackboards and similar office uses) or in any way deface the Premises. Tenant shall not cut or bore holes for wires. Tenant shall not affix any floor covering to the floor of the Premises in any manner except as approved by Landlord. Tenant shall repair any damage resulting from noncompliance with this rule.

17. Tenant shall not install, maintain or operate upon the Premises any vending machine without Landlord's prior written consent, except that Tenant may install food and drink vending machines solely for the convenience of its employees.

18. No cooking shall be done or permitted by any tenant on the Premises, except that Underwriters' Laboratory approved microwave ovens or equipment for brewing coffee, tea, hot chocolate and similar beverages shall be permitted provided that such equipment and use is in accordance with all applicable federal, state and city laws, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

19. Tenant shall not use in any space or in the public halls of the Building any hand trucks except those equipped with the rubber tires and side guards or such other material-handling equipment as Landlord may approve. Tenant shall not bring any other vehicles of any kind into the Building.

20. Tenant shall not permit any motor vehicles to be washed or mechanical work or maintenance of motor vehicles to be performed in any parking lot.

21. Tenant shall not use the name of the Building or any photograph or likeness of the Building in connection with or in promoting or advertising Tenant's business, except that Tenant may include the Building name in Tenant's address. Landlord shall have the right, exercisable without notice and without liability to any tenant, to change the name and address of the Building.

22. Tenant requests for services must be submitted to the Building office by an authorized individual. Employees of Landlord shall not perform any work or do anything outside of their regular duties unless under special instruction from Landlord, and no employee of Landlord will admit any person (Tenant or otherwise) to any office without specific instructions from Landlord.

23. Tenant shall not permit smoking or carrying of lighted cigarettes or cigars other than in areas designated by Landlord as smoking areas.

24. Canvassing, soliciting, distribution of handbills or any other written material in the Building is prohibited and each tenant shall cooperate to prevent the same. No tenant shall solicit business from other tenants or permit the sale of any good or merchandise in the Building without the written consent of Landlord.

25. Tenant shall not permit any animals other than service animals, e.g. seeing-eye dogs, to be brought or kept in or about the Premises or any common area of the Building.

26. These Rules and Regulations are in addition to, and shall not be construed to in any way modify or amend, in whole or in part, the terms, covenants, agreements and conditions of any lease of any premises in the Building. Landlord may waive any one or more of these Rules and Regulations for the benefit of any particular tenant or tenants, but no such waiver by Landlord shall be construed as a waiver of such Rules and Regulations in favor of any other tenant or tenants, nor prevent Landlord from thereafter enforcing any such Rules and Regulations against any or all of the tenants of the Building.

27. Landlord reserves the right to make such other and reasonable rules and regulations as in its judgment may from time to time be needed for safety and security, for care and cleanliness of the Building, and for the preservation of good order in and about the Building. Tenant agrees to abide by all such rules and regulations herein stated and any additional rules and regulations which are adopted. Tenant shall be responsible for the observance of all of the foregoing rules by Tenant's employees, agents, clients, customers, invitees and guests.

SM
8

TEMPORARY LEASE AGREEMENT

This Temporary Lease (this "Temporary Lease") is made as of this 1 day of November, 2006, by and between **McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.**, an Illinois limited liability company (hereinafter called "Landlord"), and **THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.**, a Nevada corporation (hereinafter called "Tenant").

1. Preliminary Statement. Landlord and Tenant are currently negotiating a lease (the "Lease") of premises consisting of approximately 1,657 rentable square feet (the "Premises"), being Suite 455 and Suite 460 in the building commonly known as the Atrium Business Tower, 333 North Rancho Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada (the "Building"). Landlord has agreed to allow Tenant to occupy the Temporary Premises (defined below) prior to full negotiation and execution of the Lease and prior to the Commencement Date under the Lease, but only under the terms and conditions of this Temporary Lease.

2. Lease. Landlord does hereby lease to Tenant those certain premises commonly known as Suite 424 and Suite 445 in the Building, containing approximately 847 rentable square feet (hereinafter called the "Temporary Premises"). The term of this Temporary Lease shall commence on the date that Landlord delivers possession of the Temporary Premises to Tenant, and shall terminate on the first to occur of: (i) the Commencement Date under the Lease, or (ii) at any time ten (10) days after either party delivers to the other notice of termination of this Temporary Lease, which either party may do at any time prior to execution and delivery of the Lease when such party determines, in its reasonable discretion, that it cannot reach agreement with the other party on the terms and conditions of the Lease. Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord monthly rent in the amount of One Thousand Six Hundred Fifty One and 65/100 Dollars ($1,651.65), in advance, on the first day of each month of the term of this Temporary Lease. The first installment of rent shall be deposited upon execution of this Temporary Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the aforesaid rental amount is based on a full service gross lease basis. If Tenant is in possession of the Temporary Premises for a portion of a month, the monthly rent shall be prorated for the number of days of Tenant's possession during that month. Any rental payments received more than ten (10) days after the beginning date of each month will be subject to a service charge of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00).

3. Security Deposit. Tenant shall deposit the amount of $1,651.65 with Landlord as a security deposit (the "Security Deposit") upon the execution of this Temporary Lease. If Tenant defaults with respect to any provision of this Temporary Lease, including, without limitation, failure to pay any amount payable under Sections 5 and/or 6, Landlord may use any part of the Security Deposit for the payment of any rent or any other sum in default, or for the payment of any amount which Landlord may spend or become obligated to spend by reason of Tenant's default, or to compensate Landlord for any other loss or damage which Landlord may suffer by reason of Tenant's default. Tenant shall not be entitled to interest on such deposit. If Tenant shall fully and faithfully perform every provision of this Temporary Lease to be performed by it, the Security Deposit, or any balance thereof, shall be returned to Tenant at such time after termination or expiration of this Temporary Lease when Landlord shall have determined that all of Tenant's obligations under this Temporary Lease have been fulfilled.

4. Covenants. Tenant agrees to conform to Landlord's rules and regulations pertaining to the parts of the Building that are in common use by all tenants. The Temporary Premises have been inspected and are accepted "AS IS, WHERE IS" by Tenant in its present condition. Tenant shall not sublet the whole or any part of the Temporary Premises, nor assign this Temporary Lease to any other entity. Landlord shall have the right to enter the Temporary Premises at all reasonable times to examine its condition. Tenant shall make no alterations to the Temporary Premises; provided, however, Tenant shall have the right to paint the Temporary Premises at Tenant's sole cost and expense.

5. Indemnity and Insurance. Landlord or its agents shall not be liable for, and Tenant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Landlord and its agents, employees and contractors harmless for any claim, action and/or judgment for damages to property or injury to persons suffered or alleged to be suffered on the Temporary Premises, or as a result of the negligence of Tenant, its agents, employees and contractors. Landlord and Tenant each releases and relieves the other and waives its entire right of recovery against the other for loss or damage arising out of or incident to the perils described in the standard fire insurance policies and perils described in the "Extended Coverage" insurance endorsement approved for use in the state where the Temporary Premises are located, which occurs in, on or about the Temporary Premises. Tenant agrees to purchase at its own expense and to keep in force during the lease term a comprehensive public liability and property damage insurance policy to protect against any liability to the public or to any invitee of Tenant or Landlord incident to the use of or resulting from any accident occurring in or upon the Temporary Premises with a comprehensive single limit of not less than $1,000,000.00. Said policy or policies shall: (a) name Landlord as an additional insured and insure Landlord's contingent liability under this Temporary Lease; (b) be issued by an insurance company which is acceptable to Landlord; and (c) provide that said insurance shall not be cancelled unless thirty (30) days prior written notice shall have been given to Landlord. Each party shall cause its insurer to waive right of subrogation for damage to property. Said policy or policies or certificates thereof shall be delivered to Landlord by Tenant prior to delivery of possession of the Temporary Premises to Tenant.

6. Reimbursement of Construction Costs. At Tenant's specific request and in order to accommodate Tenant's time schedule, Landlord will incur design and construction costs for the tenant improvements to be constructed in the Premises, as well as attorneys' fees and other costs, prior to the execution and delivery of the definitive Lease. If the Lease is not executed and this Temporary Lease is terminated pursuant to clause (ii) of Section 2, Tenant shall indemnify Landlord from, and reimburse Landlord for, any and all costs incurred by Landlord in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Temporary Lease and the Lease and the design and construction of the Premises, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees; the fees and charges of architects, engineers and other design professionals; all actual construction costs of such tenant improvements, including both "hard" and "soft" costs such as permit fees; costs of materials (including long-lead time items ordered but not yet delivered); all costs of demolishing and removing any improvements installed prior to such termination, and restoring the Premises to its prior condition; and a construction management fee to Landlord in the amount of ten percent (10%) of all of the foregoing costs.

7. Default. If Tenant (i) shall default in paying the rent or any installment thereof, (ii) shall neglect or fail to perform or observe any of the covenants, terms, provisions or

conditions contained in this Temporary Lease to be performed or observed by it, or (iii) shall abandon or vacate the Temporary Premises, then Landlord, at its option at any time after such default, shall have the right to terminate this Temporary Lease. Upon the occurrence of any one or more of such defaults, Landlord immediately, or at any time thereafter, may re-enter the Temporary Premises and remove all persons therefrom after legal process and without prejudice to any of its other legal rights and all claims for damages by reason of such re-entry are expressly waived.

8. Use. The Temporary Premises shall be used for temporary offices and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. Tenant shall not commit or allow to be committed, any waste on the Temporary Premises. Tenant will conduct its business, and control its agents, employees, invitees and visitors in such a manner as to not create or allow any nuisance to exist on the Temporary Premises. Tenant will not occupy or use, or permit any portion of the Temporary Premises to be occupied or used for any business or purpose which is unlawful in part or in whole or deemed to be disreputable in any manner, or extra hazardous, or permit anything to be done which will in any way increase the rate of insurance on the Temporary Premises. In the event that there shall be any increase in the rate of insurance on the Temporary Premises created by Tenant's acts or conduct of business, then Tenant hereby agrees to pay such increase.

9. Utilities. Tenant shall pay for all water, gas, heat, light, power, telephone, and other utilities and services used exclusively on or from the Temporary Premises, as metered, or a pro rata share as reasonably and mutually agreed upon with Landlord, together with any taxes, penalties, and surcharges or the like pertaining thereto.

10. Repairs and Maintenance. Tenant shall, at Tenant's own cost and expense, repair or replace any damage or injury done to the Temporary Premises, or any part thereof, caused by Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees, invitees or visitors. If Tenant fails to make such repairs or replacements promptly, or within ten (10) days of occurrence, Landlord may, at its option, make such repairs or replacements, and Tenant shall repay the cost thereof to Landlord on demand. Tenant will permit Landlord or its officers, agents or representatives the right to enter into and upon any and all parts of the Temporary Premises, at all reasonable hours to inspect the same or to clean or make repairs as Landlord may deem reasonably necessary, and Tenant shall not be entitled to any abatement or reduction of rent by reason thereof.

11. Hazardous Materials. Tenant shall not, and shall not direct, suffer or permit any of its agents, contractors, employees, licensees or invitees to at any time handle, use, manufacture, store or dispose of in or about the Temporary Premises or the Building any of the following (collectively, "Hazardous Materials"): flammables, explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes or materials, toxic wastes or materials, or other similar substances, petroleum products or derivatives or any substance subject to regulation by or under any federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of the environment or the keeping, use or disposition of environmentally hazardous materials, substances, or wastes (collectively, "Environmental Laws"). Tenant shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold each and all of Landlord, Landlord's manager, and the members, board of directors, officers, general partners, beneficiaries, stockholders, employees and agents of each of them harmless from and against any and all loss, claims, liability or costs (including court costs and attorneys' fees) incurred by reason of any actual or asserted failure of Tenant to fully comply with all applicable

Environmental Laws, or the presence, handling, use or disposition in or from the Temporary Premises of any Hazardous Materials, or by reason of any actual or asserted failure of Tenant to keep, observe, or perform any provision of this section.

12. Parking. Tenant shall have the right to use in common with other tenants or occupants of the Building the parking facilities of the Building, subject to the rules and regulations of the Landlord for such parking facilities which may be established or altered by Landlord at any time during the lease term.

13. Condemnation, Casualty and Loss or Damage. If the Temporary Premises shall be taken or conveyed under threat of condemnation, or condemned in whole or in part for any public purpose, or if the Building is partially destroyed by fire or other casualty so as to render the Temporary Premises untenantable, then the term of this Temporary Lease shall, at the option of Landlord or Tenant, forthwith cease and terminate. Landlord shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage to any property or person occasioned by theft, fire, act of God, public enemy, injunction, riot, strike, insurrection, war, court order, or other matters beyond the control of Landlord or for any damage or inconvenience which may arise through repair of any part of the Building, or failure to make such repairs, or from any cause whatsoever, unless caused solely by Landlord's gross negligence.

14. Surrender; Holding Over. Tenant agrees, upon termination or expiration of this Temporary Lease, to peacefully quit and surrender the Temporary Premises without notice, leave the Temporary Premises neat and clean, and deliver all keys to the Temporary Premises to the Landlord. If Tenant, without the implied or expressed consent of Landlord, shall hold over after the expiration of the term of this Temporary Lease, Tenant shall remain bound by all covenants and agreements herein, except that the tenancy shall be one of sufferance at 200% of the rental provided for herein, and Tenant shall be responsible for any damages to Landlord resulting from holding over.

15. Amendment of Lease. This Temporary Lease may not be altered, changed or amended, except by an instrument in writing signed by both parties hereto.

16. Non-Waiver. Failure of Landlord to declare any default immediately upon occurrence thereof, or delay in taking any action in connection therewith, shall not waive such default, but Landlord shall have the right to declare such default at any time and take such action as might be lawful or authorized hereunder, either in law or equity.

17. Limitation of Liability. Redress for any claim against Landlord under this Temporary Lease shall be limited to and enforceable only against and to the extent of Landlord's interest in the Building. The obligations of Landlord under this Temporary Lease are not intended to and shall not be personally binding on, nor shall any resort be had to the private properties of, any of Landlord, its board of directors and officers, as the case may be, its manager, the members thereof, or any beneficiaries, stockholders, employees, or agents of Landlord or the manager.

18. Captions. The captions used in connection with sections in this Temporary Lease are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to construe or limit the language of this Temporary Lease.

19. Governing Law. This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada.

20. Entire Agreement. This Temporary Lease constitutes the sole and only agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements.

21. Counterparts. This Temporary Lease may be executed in one or mort counterparts, any one of which if originally executed, shall be binding upon each of the parties signing thereon, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Temporary Lease as of the date first specified above.

LANDLORD:

McHENRY COMMONS PARTNERS, L.L.C.,
an Illinois limited liability company

By: Atrium Vegas, Inc.,
an Illinois corporation, its Manager

By: Sherry Mast

Name: Sherry Mast

Title: Sr. Vice President

Dated: October 24, 2006

TENANT:

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC.,
a Nevada corporation

By: The Business Liaison

Name: Dave B Greene

Title: President & CEO

Dated: November 1, 2006

EXHIBIT B

FIRST AMENDMENT TO LEASE BETWEEN CITY OF LAS VEGAS (LANDLORD) AND THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC. (TENANT)

FIRST AMENDMENT TO LEASE

This First Amendment to Lease is entered into and effective for all purposes as of June 1, 2008 (this "First Amendment") by and between the City of Las Vegas (the "Landlord"), and The Business Liaison, Inc. a Nevada corporation (the "Tenant").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant are parties to that certain Office Lease dated May 1, 2007 (the "Lease"), pursuant to which Landlord leased to Tenant, and Tenant leased from Landlord, the premises consisting of approximately 2,736 square feet and commonly known as 333 North Rancho Drive, Suites 455, 460 and 465, Las Vegas, Clark County, NV 89106 (the "Premises"); and

WHEREAS, the Landlord was required to and did construct the work described on the plan provided by the Tenant (the "Landlord's Work"). With respect to the cost of Landlord's Work, Paragraph 3 of Exhibit B to the Lease provides as follows:

> 3. Excess Costs. If the Actual Premises Cost exceeds the Tenant Improvement Allowance, then after substantial completion of Landlord's Work, Landlord shall, at its election, either (i) require Tenant to pay, in cash and within thirty (30) days after the Commencement Date, the amount by which the Actual Premises Cost exceeds Tenant Improvement Allowance (i.e., Tenant shall be responsible for all costs in excess of the Tenant Improvement Allowance), or (ii) increase the Monthly Installments of Rent by an amount which would fully amortize such excess over the initial Term of the Lease, with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum (the "Amortization Rate"), and the parties shall enter into an amendment to this Lease documenting the amount of such adjusted fixed minimum Rent; and

WHEREAS, the Actual Premises Cost exceeded the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the amount of Sixty Five Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty-Five Dollars and 88/100 ($65,755.88) (the "Excess TI Costs"). Landlord has elected to increase the Monthly Installments of Rent , and the parties wish to document the amount of the adjusted fixed minimum rent increase in this First Amendment and the rent increase; and

WHEREAS, the Commencement Date of the Lease was December 5, 2007 and the termination date is February 28, 2014, and the parties wish to document this and other matters not specified in the original Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to amend the Lease as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. All capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Lease, unless otherwise defined in this First Amendment.

2. Supplemental Rent. Supplemental Rent shall mean the amortized Excess Cost as defined in Exhibit B Section 3(ii) of the Lease. Beginning on January 1, 2008, and on the first day of each month thereafter through and including February 28, 2014, Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent under the Lease and along with the Monthly Installment of Rent, the sum of One Thousand Two Hundred Sixty-One and 80/100 Dollars ($1,261.80) (the "Supplemental Rent"). The obligation to pay Supplemental Rent shall not be abated for those months for which rent abatement is otherwise provided on the Reference Pages of the Lease.

3. Reference Pages Amendments. The portions of the Reference Pages captioned "Scheduled Commencement Date," "Term of Lease," "Termination Date" and "Annual Rent and Monthly Installment of Rent" are deleted in their entirety and are replaced by the following:

COMMENCEMENT DATE:	December 5, 2007
TERM OF LEASE:	Seventy-four (74) months and twenty-seven (27) days, beginning on the Commencement Date and ending on the Termination Date.
TERMINATION DATE:	February 28, 2014
ANNUAL RENT and MONTHLY INSTALLMENT OF RENT(Article):	See Below.

Period		Annual Base Rent PSF	Annual Base Rent	Monthly Base Rent	Monthly Supp. Rent	Total Monthly Base and Supp. Rent
from	to					
12/5/2007	2/28/2009	$23.40	$64,022.40	$5,335.20	$1,261.80	$6,597.00
3/1/2009	2/28/2010	$24.10	$65,937.60	$5,494.80	$1,261.80	$6,756.60
3/1/2010	2/28/2011	$24.82	$67,907.52	$5,658.96	$1,261.80	$6,920.76
3/1/2011	2/29/2012	$25.56	$69,932.16	$5,827.68	$1,261.80	$7,089.48
3/1/2012	2/28/2013	$26.33	$72,038.88	$6,003.24	$1,261.80	$7,265.04
3/1/2013	2/28/2014	$27.12	$74,200.32	$6,183.36	$1,261.80	$7,445.16

Notwithstanding the foregoing, provided Tenant is not then in default under this Lease, the Monthly Base Rent for January and February, 2008 shall be abated for the entire Premises. In addition, provided Tenant is not then in default under this Lease, the Monthly Base Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only (consisting of 412 rentable square feet) shall be abated as follows: (i) for March, 2008 through June 2008, the Monthly Base Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only shall be abated in full; (ii) for July 2008 through December 2008, the Monthly Base Rent attributable to Suite No. 455 only shall be abated by fifty percent (50%); and (iii) after December 2008, Tenant shall pay the full Monthly Base Rent attributable to Suite No. 455.

To summarize the above, the Monthly Base Rent otherwise payable in calendar 2008 shall be reduced by the following amounts in the following months:

Months	***Abated Monthly Base Rent***
January-February 2008	$5,335.20 (100% abatement on 2,736 rsf)
March-June 2008	$803.40 (100% abatement on 412 rsf)
July-December 2008	$401.70 (50% abatement on 412 rsf)

Supplemental Rent is payable in full for each month (other than the partial month of December, 2007), without abatement.

In the event of a material default by Tenant at any time during the Term, in addition to any and all rights and remedies available to Landlord hereunder, the full abated base rent for January and February 2008, and the abated base rent attributable to Suite No. 455, shall become immediately due and payable.

4. Recapture. Tenant understands and agrees that in entering into this First Amendment, Landlord is relying upon receipt of all Supplemental Rent to become due over the full seventy-four (74) month amortization period of the Excess TI Costs, including an interest rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum (the "Amortization Rate"). Accordingly, Tenant agrees that if this Lease or Tenant's right to possession of the Premises leased hereunder is terminated as of any date prior to the payment in full of the total Supplemental Rent payments plus interest by reason of a default of Tenant ("Early Termination Date"), there shall be due and owing to Landlord as of the day prior to the Early Termination Date, as rent in addition to all other amounts owed by Tenant as of the Early Termination Date, the unamortized portion of the Excess TI Cost as of the Early Termination Date; provided, however, that in the event that such amounts are recovered by Landlord pursuant to any other provision of the Lease, Landlord agrees that it shall not attempt to recover such amounts pursuant to this paragraph.

5. Condition of Premises. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that all construction obligations of Landlord under the Lease have been performed in full and has been accepted.

6. Incorporation. Except as otherwise amended herein, all other terms and conditions of the Lease shall remain in full force and effect and Tenant hereby ratifies and confirms its obligations thereunder. Tenant represents and acknowledges that as of the date of this First Amendment, Tenant (i) is not in default under the terms of the Lease; (ii) has no defense, set off or counterclaim to the enforcement by Landlord of the terms of the Lease; and (iii) is not aware of any action or inaction by Landlord that would constitute an Event of Default by Landlord under the Lease.

7. Limitation of Landlord Liability. Redress for any claim against Landlord under the Lease shall be limited to and enforceable only against and to the extent of Landlord's interest in the Building. The obligations of Landlord under the Lease are not intended to be and shall not

be personally binding on, nor shall any resort be had to the private properties of, any of its or its managers, trustees, directors, officers, partners, beneficiaries, members, stockholders, employees, or agents, and in no case shall Landlord be liable to Tenant hereunder for any lost profits, damage to business, or any form of special, indirect or consequential damages.

8. Full Force and Effect. Except to the extent expressly amended herein, the Lease shall remain in full force and effect without amendment or modification.

9. Counterparts. This First Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, any one of which if originally executed, shall be binding upon each of the parties signing thereon and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have executed this First Amendment as of the day and year first written above.

LANDLORD:
City of Las Vegas

By: _____

Name: Steven Ford, P.E., C.E.M.

Title: Field Operations Deputy Director

Dated: 12 MAY, 2008

TENANT:
The Business Liaison, Inc.
a Nevada corporation

By: The Business Liaison

Name: Lois D. Greene

Title: President & CEO

Dated: May 8, 2008, 2008

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 5/9/08

John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

EXHIBIT C

THE BUSINESS LIAISON, INC. (TENANT)
THIRTY DAY NOTICE LETTER TO
CITY OF LAS VEGAS (LANDLORD)

The Business Liaison

August 8, 2008

Dear Ms. Palmer,

Please let this letter serve as a response to our conversation where you stated that the current landlord will allow any tenant to terminate their lease obligation upon a 30 day written notice.

Be advised that The Business Liaison and grantors hereby formally and mutually accept the landlord's offer. Our office will be leaving the Atrium Business Towers 30 days from this notice which would be midnight on September 7, 2008. It is my understanding that we are released from all obligations associated therein regarding our current lease 30 days after this notification.

Please respond within 5 business days with any directions or comments regarding this letter. Of course we will need your assistance for a smooth transition. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me at (702) 438-1011. Thank you in advance for your ongoing cooperation.

Sincerely,

Lois E. Greene

Lois Greene
The Business Liaison

333 N. Rancho Drive Ste 460 Las Vegas, NV 89106 • (702) 438-1011 office • (702) 438-1343 fax

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **15.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FIELD OPERATIONS
DIRECTOR: LARRY HAUGSNESS ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval authorizing staff to submit a public purpose reservation to the Bureau of Land Management for 11.25 acres of land located in the vicinity of Westcliff Drive and Tenaya Way, APN 138-27-801-004 - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

Fiscal Impact

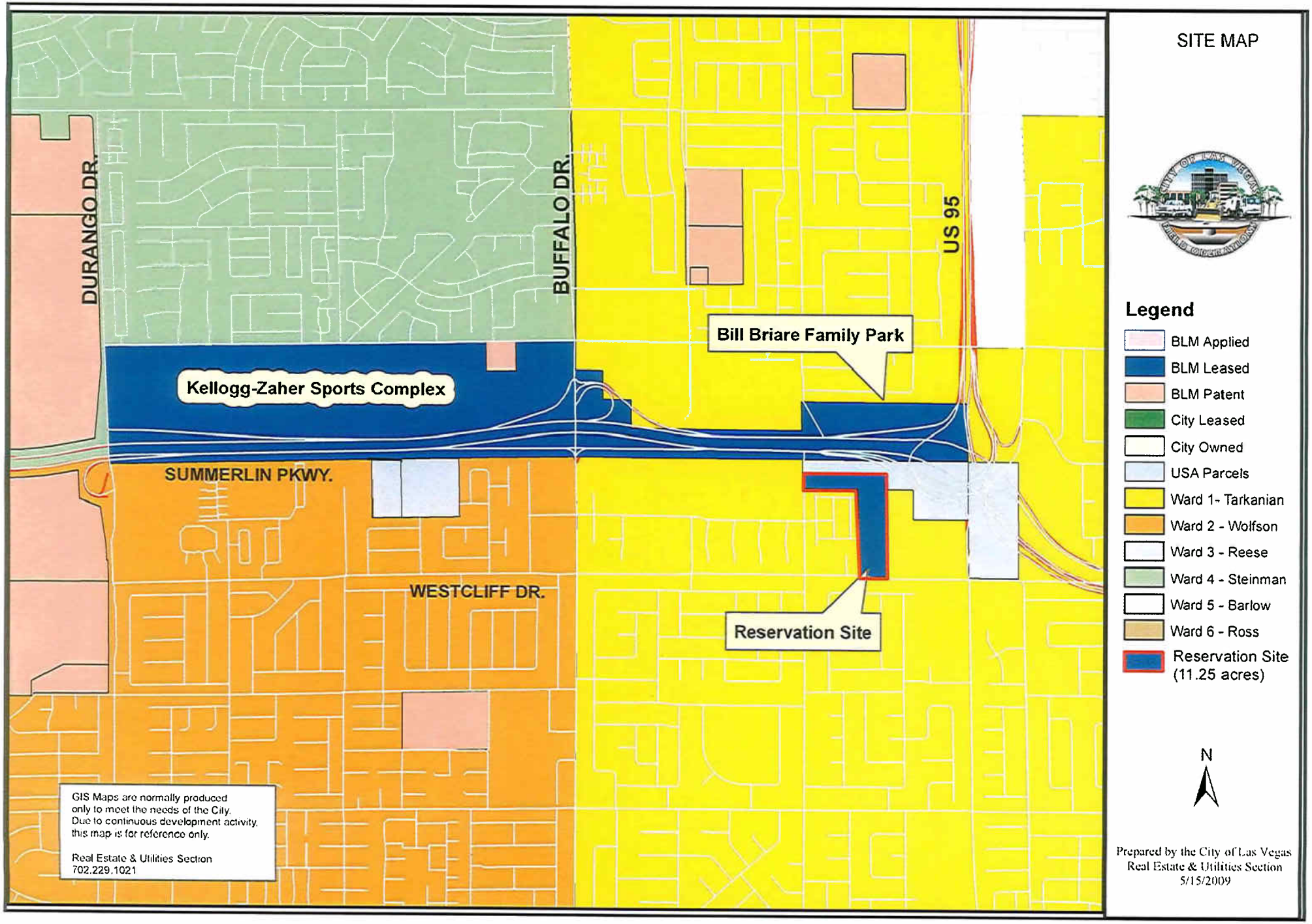
☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
The City of Las Vegas is relinquishing a portion of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) park lease and is placing a public purpose reservation on the land. This will enable the City to move forward with the patent for the already-developed portion of the lease and still reserve this area for future public purpose development.

RECOMMENDATION:
Staff recommends approval and authorization of staff to execute any additional documents from the BLM necessary to maintain this reservation in good standing with the BLM.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Site Map

Public Purpose Reservation Site within BLM Lease N-63336
(Kellogg-Zaher Sports Complex & Bill Briare Family Park)



City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **16.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of Service and Material Checks/Payroll Checks/Wire Transfers/Other Checks and Investments

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $50,392,638.67
Funding Source: All Funds
Dept./Division: Finance and Business Services

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
In compliance with the City's Municipal Code, Chapter 4.12, this is an informational item that provides the dollar amount of disbursements processed by the Finance and Business Services Department.

RECOMMENDATION:
None

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Summary of Cash Expenditures for the period 5/1-5/15/09

City of Las Vegas

Summary of Cash Expenditures

For period of 5/1-15/09

Total Services & Materials Checks :	**$10,723,036.86**
Total Services & Materials EFT Payments :	**$1,092,197.36**
Total Wire Transfers:	**$31,798,616.56**
Total Payroll Checks:	**$6,778,787.89**
Grand Total:	**$50,392,638.67**

I hereby certify that I have reviewed the above amounts and approved them for payment as being in compliance with all applicable laws to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Candace L. Falder
Acting Director of Finance

Beverly K. Bridges, CMC
City Clerk

On June 3, 2009, the City Council approved the above cash expenditures.

Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **17.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of an Entity Conversion and Change of Corporate Officers for a Convention Facility License, From: Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, Inc., dba Aramark Sports and Entertainment, Inc., Charles M. Gillespie, Pres, To: Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC, dba Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC, 850 North Las Vegas Boulevard, Elizabeth C. Cartmell, Pres, Christopher S. Holland, Tres, Alexander P. Marino, Vice Pres, Megan C. Timmins, Secy, and Daniel W. Simcox, Asst Secy - Ward 5 (Barlow)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Approval of an Entity Conversion and Change of Corporate Officers for a Convention Facility License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend approval.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **18.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Change of Ownership for a Package License subject to the provisions of the planning and fire codes and Health Dept. regulations, From: Sam Sadek Yousif, Owner, 100%, To: Bidi Family Corp, dba Liquor Stop 1, 865 North Lamb Boulevard, Suite 2, Kalid Bidi, Pres, Dir, Raid Bidi, Secy, Dir, and Salwan Bidi, Treas, Dir - Ward 3 (Reese)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Approval of a Change of Ownership for a Package License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend approval.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **19.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a new Restricted Gaming License subject to confirmation of approval by the Nevada Gaming Commission, Bidi Family Corp, dba Liquor Stop 1, 865 North Lamb Boulevard, Suite 2, Kalid Bidi, Pres, Dir, Raid Bidi, Secy, Dir, and Salwan Bidi, Treas, Dir - Ward 3 (Reese)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Approval of a new Restricted Gaming License for 7 slots.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend approval.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **20.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
ABEYANCE ITEM - Approval of a Change of Business Name for a Restaurant Service Bar License and a Liquor Caterer License subject to Health Dept. regulations, Ivy Grill, LLC, dba From: Ivy Grill, LLC, To: Garfield's, 2620 Regatta Drive, Suite 117 - 118, Erik Watts, Managing Mmbr, 100% - Ward 4 (Steinman)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Approval of a Change of Business Name for a Restaurant Service Bar License and a Liquor Caterer License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend approval subject to Health Dept. regulations.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **21.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a new Restaurant Service Bar License subject to the provisions of the fire codes and Health Dept. regulations, Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc, dba Chipotle Mexican Grill, 7175 W Lake Mead Boulevard, Suite 105, Matthew S. Ells, CEO, Montgomery F. Moran, Pres, Secy, John R. Hartung, CFO - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Approval of a new Restaurant Service Bar License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **22.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of award of Task Order Contract No. 090195-TB, Consulting on Hansen Software - Department of Information Technologies - Award recommended to: BAKERCREW CONSULTING, INC. ($230,000 – Computer Services Internal Services Fund)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**

Amount: $230,000
Funding Source: Information Technologies ISF
Dept./Division: Information Technologies

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This Contract is to provide information technology consulting services for Hansen Software. These services consist of implementation of the Business Licensing module, case module for inspections, case enhancements for Neighborhood Services, Data conversion of business licenses, data cleanup of existing records and Phase 2 of the Financial Transaction Interface and any other specific tasks associated with the full implementation of Business Licensing and the reengineering of Neighborhood Services cases. These services are required to complete the Hansen enterprise implementation. This item is exempt from the competitive bidding process pursuant to NRS 332.115.1(b), Professional Services.

PCC: T. Boyce
POC: Sandy Baker - (916) 365-6698

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve award of Task Order Contract No. 090195-TB, Consulting on Hansen Software to Bakercrew Consulting, Inc. in the annual amount of $230,000 as long as the competitive bidding exception exists. Authority to execute the Contract is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Certificate- Disclosure of Ownership/Principals

The UPS Store
8863 Greenback Lane
Orangevale,CA 95662
916-988-6302 Tel
916-988-9721 Fax
M-F 8-6, Sat 9-4,Closed Sun

Fax Cover The UPS Store

To: TERESA BOYCE Fax #: 1-702-464-2568

Date: 5/18/09 # of Pages (including cover sheet): 3

From: BYRON BAKER Phone #: 916-365-6180

Subject: CERTIFICATE OF DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

FROM: BAKERCREW CONSULTING, INC.

Baker Crew Consulting, Inc.

Byron Baker
Vice President

t: 916.365.6180
f: 916.987.5357

5422 Plantain Circle
Orangevale, CA 95662
byron.baker@bakercrewconsulting.com

New Name.
New Low UPS® Rates.
Same Helpful Services.

If you are not the intended recipient, do not disclose, copy, distribute or use this information. If you received this transmission in error, please call immediately to arrange return of the documents at no cost to you.

ATTACHMENT 1

CERTIFICATE
DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

1. Definitions

"City" means the City of Las Vegas.

"City Council" means the governing body of the City of Las Vegas.

"Contracting Entity," means the individual, partnership, or corporation seeking to enter into a contract or agreement with the City of Las Vegas.

"Principal" means, for each type of business organization, the following: (a) sole proprietorship – the owner of the business; (b) corporation – the directors and officers of the corporation; but not any branch managers of offices which are a part of the corporation; (c) partnership – the general partner and limited partners; (d) limited liability company – the managing member as well as all the other members; (e) trust – the trustee and beneficiaries.

2. Policy

In accordance with Resolution 79-99 and 105-99 adopted by the City Council, Contracting Entities seeking to enter into certain contracts or agreements with the City of Las Vegas must disclose information regarding ownership interests and principals. Such disclosure generally is required in conjunction with a Request for Proposals (RFP). In other cases, such disclosure must be made prior to the execution of a contract or agreement.

3. Instructions

The disclosure required by the Resolutions referenced above shall be made through the completion and execution of this Certificate. The Contracting Entity shall complete Block 1, Block 2, and Block 3. The Contracting entity shall complete either Block 4 or its alternate in Block 5. Specific information, which must be provided, is highlighted. An Officer or other official authorized to contractually bind the Contracting Entity shall sign and date the Certificate, and such signing shall be notarized.

4. Incorporation

This Certificate shall be incorporated into the resulting contract or agreement, if any, between the City and the Contracting entity. Upon execution of such contract or agreement, the Contracting Entity is under a continuing obligation to notify the City in writing of any material changes to the information in this Certificate. This notification shall be made within fifteen (15) days of the change. Failure to notify the City of any material change may result, at the option of the City, in a default termination (in whole or in part) of the contract or agreement, and/or a withholding of payments due the Contracting Entity.

Block 1 **Bakercrew Consulting, Inc**
Byron Baker
Name
5422 Plantain Circle
Address
916-365-6180
Telephone
EIN or DUNS EIN 20 4688132

Block 2 **Description**
BakerCrew Consulting, Inc. Task Order Contract

Contract No. 090195

Block 3 **Type of Business**

☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☐ Limited Liability Company ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Other:

ATTACHMENT 1

CERTIFICATE – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS (CONTINUED)

Block 4 Disclosure of Ownership and Principals
In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	Byron Baker	5422 Plantain Ct. Orangevale, CA 95662	916-345-6180
2.	Sandra Baker	5422 Plantain Ct. Orangevale, CA 95662	916-345-6698
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

The Contracting Entity shall continue the above list on a sheet of paper entitled "disclosure of Principals – Continuation" until full and complete disclosure is made. If continuation sheets are attached, please indicate the number of sheets: ____

Block 5 DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP AND PRINCIPALS – ALTERNATE

If the Contracting Entity, or its principals or partners, are required to provide disclosure (of persons or entities holding an ownership interest) under federal law (such as disclosure required by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Employee Retirement Income Act), a copy of such disclosure may be attached to this Certificate in lieu of providing the information set forth in Block 4 above. A description of such disclosure documents must be included below.

Name of Attached Document: _____

Date of Attached Document: _____ Number of Pages: _____

I certify under penalty of perjury, that all the information provided in this Certificate is current, complete and accurate. I further certify that I am an individual authorized to contractually bind the above named Contracting Entity

x Byron Baker
Name

x 5/18/09
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 2009 PT.

Pamela J. Thrall
Notary Public

PAMELA J. THRALL
COMM. # 1812917
NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA
SACRAMENTO COUNTY
MY COMM. EXP. SEP. 12, 2012

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **23.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 070370-DK, Environmental Management Consulting Services in connection with the Symphony Park (formerly known as Union Park) site construction activities, bounded by Grand Central Parkway, Bonneville Avenue and the Union Pacific Railroad Rail Line - City Parkway, V, Inc. - Award recommended to: KLEINFELDER WEST, INC. ($120,000 - General Capital Projects Fund) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $120,000
Funding Source: General Capital Projects Fund
Dept./Division: City Parkway V, Inc.

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
On June 22, 2007 Contract No. 070370-DK was awarded in the amount of $100,000 for environmental management consulting services to assist in the identification, assessment and remediation of properties located in the Union Park area. On February 6, 2008 Modification No. 1 was awarded in the amount of $200,000 for additional work. This Modification adds $120,000 to the Contract amount and six months of service time to support new development projects in this area. Funding is provided by general obligation variable rate bonds. This item is exempt from the competitive bidding process pursuant to NRS 332.115.1(b), Professional Services.

PCC: P. Lynn
POC: Dan Burns - (702) 736-2936

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 070370-DK, Environmental Management Consulting Services to Kleinfelder West, Inc. in the amount of $120,000 for a revised total contract amount of $420,000. Authority to execute this Modification is given to the President of City Parkway, V. Inc.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Certificate - Disclosure of Ownership/Principals

CERTIFICATE - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

1. Definitions

"City" means the City of Las Vegas.

"City Council" means the governing body of the City of Las Vegas.

"Contracting Entity," means the individual, partnership, or corporation seeking to enter into a contract or agreement with the City of Las Vegas.

"*Principal"* means, for each type of business organization, the following: (a) sole proprietorship – the owner of the business; (b) corporation – the directors and officers of the corporation; but not any branch managers of offices which are a part of the corporation; (c) partnership – the general partner and limited partners; (d) limited liability company – the managing member as well as all the other members; (e) trust – the trustee and beneficiaries.

2. Policy

In accordance with Resolution 79-99 and 105-99 adopted by the City Council, Contracting Entities seeking to enter into certain contracts or agreements with the City of Las Vegas must disclose information regarding ownership interests and principals. Such disclosure generally is required in conjunction with a Request for Proposals (RFP). In other cases, such disclosure must be made prior to the execution of a contract or agreement.

3. Instructions

The disclosure required by the Resolutions referenced above shall be made through the completion and execution of this Certificate. The Contracting Entity shall complete Block 1, Block 2, and Block 3. The Contracting entity shall complete either Block 4 or its alternate in Block 5. Specific information, which must be provided, is highlighted. An Officer or other official authorized to contractually bind the Contracting Entity shall sign and date the Certificate, and such signing shall be notarized.

4. Incorporation

This Certificate shall be incorporated into the resulting contract or agreement, if any, between the City and the Contracting entity. Upon execution of such contract or agreement, the Contracting Entity is under a continuing obligation to notify the City in writing of any material changes to the information in this Certificate. This notification shall be made within fifteen (15) days of the change. Failure to notify the City of any material change may result, at the option of the City, in a default termination (in whole or in part) of the contract or agreement, and/or a withholding of payments due the Contracting Entity.

Block 1 Contracting Entity	Block 2 Description
Name **KLEINFELDER**	**Environmental Management Consulting Services**
Address **6380 S. Polaris Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89118-3821**	
Telephone **702-736-2936**	
EIN or DUNS **19 477 9724**	**Contract # 070370-DK**

Block 3 Type of Business

☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☐ Limited Liability Company ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Other:

CERTIFICATE – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS (CONTINUED)

Block 4 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals**
In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	PLEASE SEE ATTACHED SHEET		
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

The Contracting Entity shall continue the above list on a sheet of paper entitled "Disclosure of Ownership/Principals – Continuation" until full and complete disclosure is made. If continuation sheets are attached, please indicate the number of sheets: 1

Block 5 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals – Alternate**

If the Contracting Entity, or its principals or partners, are required to provide disclosure (of persons or entities holding an ownership interest) under federal law (such as disclosure required by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Employee Retirement Income Act), a copy of such disclosure may be attached to this Certificate in lieu of providing the information set forth in Block 4 above. A description of such disclosure documents must be included below.

Name of Attached Document: _____

Date of Attached Document: _____ Number of Pages: _____

I certify under penalty of perjury, that all the information provided in this Certificate is current, complete and accurate.
I further certify that I am an individual authorized to contractually bind the above named Contracting Entity.

Robert C. Cromwell
Name

4-28-09
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 2009

Dawn Gess
Notary Public

DAWN GESS
Notary Public - State of Nevada
Appointment Recorded in Clark County
No: 08-7532-1 - Expires August 5, 2012

CERTIFICATE - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

FULL NAME/TITLE	TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
David O. Cook	Sr. Principal Professional	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Mark A. Loes	Sr. Client Manager	7802 Barton Lenexa, KS 66214	913-962-0909
William C. Gates	Sr. Principal Professional	14710 NE 87th St., #100 Redmond, WA 98052	425-636-7900
Louise M. D'Amico	Vice President – Business Admin.	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Robert A. Martin	Regional Manager	2001 Arch-Airport Rd., #100 Stockton, CA 95206	209-948-1345
Michael M. Shiflett	Sr. Program Manager	6850 Manhattan Blvd., #300 Fort Worth, TX 76120	817-429-6692
Mark K. Paris	Sr. I.S. Manager	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Richard C. Wells	Vice President – Corporate Business Development	313 Gallimore Dairy Road Greensboro, NC 27409-9724	336-668-0093
Michael F. Majchrzak	Vice President – Project Management	4670 Willow Road, #100 Pleasanton, CA 94588	925-484-1700
Jeffrey R. Vinson	Area Manager II	313 Gallimore Dairy Road Greensboro, NC 27409-9724	336-668-0093
N. Fred Schafer	Vice President – Corporate Business Development	4670 Willow Road, #100 Pleasanton, CA 94588	925-484-1700
Russell O. Carey	Chief Admin. Officer	5015 Shoreham Place San Diego, CA 92122	858-320-2000
Gerald J. Salontai	Retired Chief Executive Officer	5015 Shoreham Place San Diego, CA 92122	858-320-2000
Stephen S. Boll	Vice President – Corporate Business Development	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Michael P. Kesler	Marketing Manager	43174 Business Park Dr., #103 Temecula, CA 92590	951-506-1488
John S. Lohman	Regional Manager	1826 Kramer Lane, #M Austin, TX 78758	512-926-6650
Thomas C. Ries	Retired Principal Professional	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Donald L. Pomeroy	Division Manager	30 Porter Road Littleton, MA 01460	978-486-0060
Kevin E. Pottmeyer	Sr. Vice President	16017 N. Florida Ave., #104 Lutz, FL 33549	813-887-3900
John Moossazadeh	Division Manager	5015 Shoreham Place San Diego, CA 92122	858-320-2000
Russell E. Erbes	Sr. Vice President	10044 Granite Hills Drive Parker, CO 80134	303-840-4571
John A. Baker	Sr. Vice President – Project Management	3077 Fite Circle Sacramento, CA 95827	916-366-1701
Bartlett W. Patton	Sr. Vice President – Project Management	8 Pasteur, #190 Irvine, CA 92618	949-727-4466
William C. Siegel	Chief Executive Officer	5015 Shoreham Place San Diego, CA 92122	858-320-2000

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **24.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of award of Contract No. 090091-PL, Multi-Functional Device Rental Services - Department of Information Technologies - Award recommended to: TOSHIBA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (not to exceed $1,382,816 - Graphic Arts Internal Service Fund)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $1,382,816
Funding Source: Graphic Arts ISF
Dept./Division: Information Technologies

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This contract provides multi-functional device (copier/printer/scanner) rental services throughout the City from July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2013. Toshiba Business Solutions was selected through a competitive Request for Proposal process.

PCC: P. Lynn
POC: Benjamin Behun - (702) 967-1604

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Contract No. 090091-PL, Multi-Functional Device Rental Services to Toshiba Business Solutions from July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2013 in a total amount not to exceed $1,382,816. Authority to execute the Contract is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **25.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of award of Agreement No. 090201-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for HVAC, Electrical and Plumbing Services - Department of Public Works - Award recommended to: COMFORT ENGINEERING, INC. ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**

Amount: $500,000
Funding Source: Various Funds
Dept./Division: Public Works

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This agreement will provide the Public Works Department resources for engineering services related to HVAC, electrical and plumbing services during design of projects related to City projects. Task orders and funding will be provided on a project by project basis. This item is exempt from the competitive bidding process pursuant to NRS 332.115.1(b), Professional Services.

PCC: L.E. Davis
POC: Ronald G. Mariano - (702) 367-0892

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Agreement No. 090201-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for HVAC, Electrical and Plumbing Services to Comfort Engineering, Inc. in the amount of $500,000. Authority to execute the Agreement is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Certificate - Disclosure of Ownership/Principals

EXHIBIT "G"

CERTIFICATE
DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

1. **Definitions**

"City" means the City of Las Vegas.

"City Council" means the governing body of the City of Las Vegas.

"Contracting Entity" means the individual, partnership, or corporation seeking to enter into a contract or agreement with the City of Las Vegas.

"Principal" means, for each type of business organization, the following: (a) sole proprietorship – the owner of the business; (b) corporation – the directors and officers of the corporation; but not any branch managers of offices which are a part of the corporation; (c) partnership – the general partner and limited partners; (d) limited liability company – the managing member as well as all the other members.

2. **Policy**

In accordance with Resolution 79-99 and 105-99 adopted by the City Council, Contracting Entities seeking to enter into certain contracts or agreements with the City of Las Vegas must disclose information regarding ownership interests and principals. Such disclosure generally is required in conjunction with a Request for Proposals (RFP). In other cases, such disclosure must be made prior to the execution of a contract or agreement.

3. **Instructions**

The disclosure required by the Resolutions referenced above shall be made through the completion and execution of this Certificate. The Contracting Entity shall complete Block 1, Block 2, and Block 3. The Contracting Entity shall complete either Block 4 or its alternate in Block 5. Specific information, which must be provided, is highlighted. An Officer or other official authorized to contractually bind the Contracting Entity shall sign and date the Certificate, and such signing shall be notarized.

4. **Incorporation**

This Certificate shall be incorporated into the resulting contract or agreement, if any, between the City and the Contracting Entity. Upon execution of such contract or agreement, the Contracting Entity is under a continuing obligation to notify the City in writing of any material changes to the information in this Certificate. This notification shall be made within fifteen (15) days of the change. Failure to notify the City of any material change may result, at the option of the City, in a default termination (in whole or in part) of the contract or agreement, and/or a withholding of payments due the Contracting Entity.

Block 1	**Contracting Entity**
Name	Comfort Engineering, Inc.
Address	9175 W. Flamingo Rd. Las Vegas, NV 89147
Telephone	(702) 367-0892
EIN or DUNS	88-0352541

Block 2	**Description**
HVAC, Electrical & Plumbing Engineering Services	
RFP #:	

Block 3	**Type of Business**						
☐	Individual	☐	Partnership	☐	Limited Liability Company	X	Corporation

CERTIFICATE – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS
(CONTINUED)

Block 4 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals**

In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	Ronald G Mariano, P.E Principal	9175 W. Flamingo Rd Las Vegas, NV 89147	(702) 367-0892
2.	John D. Spargo, P.E. Principal	9175 W. Flamingo Rd Las Vegas, NV 89147	(702) 367-0892
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

The Contracting Entity shall continue the above list on a sheet of paper entitled "Disclosure of Principals – Continuation" until full and complete disclosure is made. If continuation sheets are attached, please indicate the number of sheets: 1

Block 5 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals - Alternate**

If the Contracting Entity, or its principals or partners, are required to provide disclosure (of persons or entities holding an ownership interest) under federal law (such as disclosure required by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Employee Retirement Income Act), a copy of such disclosure may be attached to this Certificate in lieu of providing the information set forth in Block 4 above. A description of such disclosure documents must be included below.

Name of Attached Document: _____

Date of Attached Document: _____ Number of Pages: _____

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that all the information provided in this Certificate is current, complete, and accurate. I further certify that I am an individual authorized to contractually bind the above named Contracting Entity.

Notary Public - State of Nevada
County of Clark
ALISON P. RACHIELL
My Appointment Expires
No: 08-102606-1 October 27, 2009

Name

4.21.09
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of April 2009

Alison P. Rachiell
Notary Public

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **26.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of award of Agreement No. 090203-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Civil Engineering - Department of Public Words - Award recommended to: MARTIN AND MARTIN CIVIL ENGINEERS ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**

Amount: $500,000
Funding Source: Various Funds
Dept./Division: Public Works

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This agreement provides the Public Works Department resources for civil engineering services during design of projects related to City Projects. Task orders and funding will be provided on a project by project basis. This item is exempt from the competitive bidding process pursuant to NRS 332.115.1(b), Professional Services.

PCC: L.E. Davis
POC: Kenneth Welden - (702) 248-8000

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Agreement No. 090203-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Civil Engineering Services to Martin and Martin Civil Engineers in the amount of $500,000. Authority to execute the Agreement is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Certificate - Disclosure of Ownership/Principals

Attachment One
CERTIFICATE
DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

1. Definitions

"City" means the City of Las Vegas.

"City Council" means the governing body of the City of Las Vegas.

"Contracting Entity," means the individual, partnership, or corporation seeking to enter into a contract or agreement with the City of Las Vegas.

"*Principal"* means, for each type of business organization, the following: (a) sole proprietorship – the owner of the business; (b) corporation – the directors and officers of the corporation; but not any branch managers of offices which are a part of the corporation; (c) partnership – the general partner and limited partners; (d) limited liability company – the managing member as well as all the other members; (e) trust – the trustee and beneficiaries.

2. Policy

In accordance with Resolution 79-99 and 105-99 adopted by the City Council, Contracting Entities seeking to enter into certain contracts or agreements with the City of Las Vegas must disclose information regarding ownership interests and principals. Such disclosure generally is required in conjunction with a Request for Proposals (RFP). In other cases, such disclosure must be made prior to the execution of a contract or agreement.

3. Instructions

The disclosure required by the Resolutions referenced above shall be made through the completion and execution of this Certificate. The Contracting Entity shall complete Block 1, Block 2, and Block 3. The Contracting entity shall complete either Block 4 or its alternate in Block 5. Specific information, which must be provided, is highlighted. An Officer or other official authorized to contractually bind the Contracting Entity shall sign and date the Certificate, and such signing shall be notarized.

4. Incorporation

This Certificate shall be incorporated into the resulting contract or agreement, if any, between the City and the Contracting entity. Upon execution of such contract or agreement, the Contracting Entity is under a continuing obligation to notify the City in writing of any material changes to the information in this Certificate. This notification shall be made within fifteen (15) days of the change. Failure to notify the City of any material change may result, at the option of the City, in a default termination (in whole or in part) of the contract or agreement, and/or a withholding of payments due the Contracting Entity.

Block 1 **Contracting Entity**
Name: Martin & Martin Civil Engineers
Address: 2101 S. Jones Blvd. # 120 Las Vegas, NV 89146
Telephone: (702) 248-8000
EIN or DUNS: 88-0193580

Block 2 **Description**
Civil Engineering Services for various projects

DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS - CONTINUATION

Block 4 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals – Continued for John A. Martin & Associateds of Nevada, A Nevada Corporation**

In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	John A. Martin & Associates of Nevada, A Nevada Corporation –Owners as follow:	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
2.	JAMA NV Employee Stock Benefit Trust	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
3.	Gregory L. Clapp	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
4.	Stephan N. Bonomo	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
5.	Eugen I. Darlau	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
6.	John A. Martin Jr.	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
7.	Steve William Schiller	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000

Block 4 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals – Continued for Martin Associates Group, A California Corporation**

In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	Martin Associates Group, A California Corporation – Comprised of Owners on Attached Sheet	1212 S. Flowers St. Los Angeles, CA 90015	213-483-6490
2.	John A. Martin Jr.	1212 S. Flowers St. Los Angeles, CA 90015	213-483-6490
3.	John A. Martin Sr.	1212 S. Flowers St. Los Angeles, CA 90015	213-483-6490

CERTIFICATE – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS (CONTINUED)

Block 4 Disclosure of Ownership and Principals

In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	John A. Martin, Jr. – President	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-8000
2.	Steve William Schiller – Secretary and Vice President	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-8000
3.	Anthony Caniano – Treasurer	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-8000
4.	John A. Martin & Associates of Nevada, A Nevada Corporation – **Comprised of Owners on Attached Sheet**	1909 S. Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89146	702-248-7000
5.	Martin Associates Group, A California Corporation – **Comprised of Owners on Attached Sheet**	1212 S. Flowers St. Los Angeles, CA 90015	213-483-6490
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			

The Contracting Entity shall continue the above list on a sheet of paper entitled "Disclosure of Principals – Continuation" until full and complete disclosure is made. If continuation sheets are attached, please indicate the number of sheets: 1

Block 5 Disclosure of Ownership and Principals - Alternate

If the Contracting Entity, or its principals or partners, are required to provide disclosure (of persons or entities holding an ownership interest) under federal law (such as disclosure required by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Employee Retirement Income Act), a copy of such disclosure may be attached to this Certificate in lieu of providing the information set forth in Block 4 above. A description of such disclosure documents must be included below.

Name of Attached Document: _____

Date of Attached Document: _____ Number of Pages: _____

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that all the information provided in this Certificate is current, complete, and accurate. I further certify that I am an individual authorized to contractually bind the above named Contracting Entity.

Kenneth J. Mathe
Name

5-19-09
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of

May, 2009.

Andrea Helzer
Notary Public

ANDREA HELZER
Notary Public State of Nevada
No. 05-99865-1
My appt. exp. Sept. 15, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **27.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of award of Agreement No. 090202-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Structural Engineering - Department of Public Works - Award recommended to: ENGINEERING STRUCTURAL SOLUTIONS ($500,000 - Various Funds) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**

Amount: $500,000
Funding Source: Various Funds
Dept./Division: Public Works

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This agreement provides the Public Works Department with resources for structural engineering services during design of projects related to City projects. Task orders and funding will be provided on a project by project basis. This item is exempt from the competitive bidding process pursuant to NRS 332.115.1(b), Professional Services.

PCC: L.E. Davis
POC: Greg Meyer - (702) 616-3107

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Agreement No. 090202-LD, Blanket Services Agreement for Structural Engineering Services to Engineering Structural Solutions in the amount of $500,000. Authority to execute the Agreement is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Certificate - Disclosure of Ownership/Principals

EXHIBIT "G"

CERTIFICATE
DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS

1. **Definitions**

"City" means the City of Las Vegas.

"City Council" means the governing body of the City of Las Vegas.

"Contracting Entity" means the individual, partnership, or corporation seeking to enter into a contract or agreement with the City of Las Vegas.

"Principal" means, for each type of business organization, the following: (a) sole proprietorship – the owner of the business; (b) corporation – the directors and officers of the corporation; but not any branch managers of offices which are a part of the corporation; (c) partnership – the general partner and limited partners; (d) limited liability company – the managing member as well as all the other members.

2. **Policy**

In accordance with Resolution 79-99 and 105-99 adopted by the City Council, Contracting Entities seeking to enter into certain contracts or agreements with the City of Las Vegas must disclose information regarding ownership interests and principals. Such disclosure generally is required in conjunction with a Request for Proposals (RFP). In other cases, such disclosure must be made prior to the execution of a contract or agreement.

3. **Instructions**

The disclosure required by the Resolutions referenced above shall be made through the completion and execution of this Certificate. The Contracting Entity shall complete Block 1, Block 2, and Block 3. The Contracting Entity shall complete either Block 4 or its alternate in Block 5. Specific information, which must be provided, is highlighted. An Officer or other official authorized to contractually bind the Contracting Entity shall sign and date the Certificate, and such signing shall be notarized.

4. **Incorporation**

This Certificate shall be incorporated into the resulting contract or agreement, if any, between the City and the Contracting Entity. Upon execution of such contract or agreement, the Contracting Entity is under a continuing obligation to notify the City in writing of any material changes to the information in this Certificate. This notification shall be made within fifteen (15) days of the change. Failure to notify the City of any material change may result, at the option of the City, in a default termination (in whole or in part) of the contract or agreement, and/or a withholding of payments due the Contracting Entity.

Block 1	**Contracting Entity**
Name	Engineering Structural Solutions
Address	6380 S. Valley View Blvd, Suite #406
Telephone	702-616-3107
EIN or DUNS	20-1620162

Block 2	**Description**
Structural Engineering on Various Projects	

Block 3	**Type of Business**						
☐	Individual	☐	Partnership	☒	Limited Liability Company	☐	Corporation

CERTIFICATE – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP/PRINCIPALS
(CONTINUED)

Block 4 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals**

In the space below, the Contracting Entity must disclose all principals (including partners) of the Contracting Entity, as well as persons or entities holding more than one-percent (1%) ownership interest in the Contracting Entity.

	FULL NAME/TITLE	BUSINESS ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
1.	Greg Meyer, Principal	6380 S. Valley View Blvd, #406 Las Vegas, NV 89118	702-616-3107
2.	Jason South, Principal	4943 North 29th East, Suite A Idaho Falls, ID 83401	208-552-9874
3.	Doug Weber, Principal	4943 North 29th East, Suite A Idaho Falls, ID 83401	208-552-9874
4.	Terrol Bateman, Principal	4943 North 29th East, Suite a Idaho Falls, ID 83401	208-552-9874
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

The Contracting Entity shall continue the above list on a sheet of paper entitled "Disclosure of Principals – Continuation" until full and complete disclosure is made. If continuation sheets are attached, please indicate the number of sheets: _____

Block 5 **Disclosure of Ownership and Principals - Alternate**

If the Contracting Entity, or its principals or partners, are required to provide disclosure (of persons or entities holding an ownership interest) under federal law (such as disclosure required by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Employee Retirement Income Act), a copy of such disclosure may be attached to this Certificate in lieu of providing the information set forth in Block 4 above. A description of such disclosure documents must be included below.

Name of Attached Document: _____

Date of Attached Document: _____ Number of Pages: _____

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that all the information provided in this Certificate is current, complete, and accurate. I further certify that I am an individual authorized to contractually bind the above named Contracting Entity.

GMeyer
Name

4/28/09
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 2009.

Janet L. Pino
Notary Public

Janet L Pino
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF NEVADA
My Appointment Expires 08/02/2011
Appointment No. 07-4462-1

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **28.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 06.1762.02-LED, Annual Requirements Contract for Crack Seal - Department of Field Operations - Award recommended to: SUPERIOR ASPHALT, LC ($250,000 - Street Maintenance Special Revenue Fund) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**

Amount: $250,000
Funding Source: Street Maintenance SRF
Dept./Division: Field Operations

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
On June 28, 2007 the Purchasing and Contracts Manager approved award of Bid No. 06.1762.02-LED, Annual Requirements Contract for Crack Seal in the estimated annual amount of $900,000 for the period of June 28, 2007 through October 31, 2007 with four one-year options to renew. This revision is required to perform infrastructure repairs beyond work previously identified in the fiscal year work plan.

PCC: T. Fernandez
POC: Brad Phelps - (801) 414-7334

RECOMMENDATION:
That City Council approve Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 06.1762.02-LED, Annual Requirements Contract for Crack Seal to Superior Asphalt, LC in the amount of $250,000, which increases the estimated annual amount of the Contract from $900,000 to $1,150,000. Authority to execute the Modification is given to the Purchasing Manager per R-48-2006.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **29.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Alexander Road Repaving project located on West Alexander Road between North Cimarron Road and US-95 ($1,086,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 4 (Steinman)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $1,086,000
Funding Source: NDOT [Federal ARRA Funding]
Dept./Division: PW/City Engineer

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement - Alexander Road Repaving project, applies to the design, advertise, award and management of construction of the repaving of West Alexander Road between North Cimarron Road and US-95. The project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. Total cost of the project shall not exceed $1,086,000.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement Alexander Road Repaving

COOPERATIVE (LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY) AGREEMENT
ALEXANDER ROAD REPAVING

This Agreement is made and entered the _____ day of _____ _____, _____, by and between the State of Nevada, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (hereinafter "DEPARTMENT") and the City of Las Vegas, 731 South Fourth St., Las Vegas, NV 89101 (hereinafter "CITY").

WITNESSTH:

WHEREAS, agreements between the DEPARTMENT and local public agencies are authorized under N.R.S. (Nevada Revised Statutes) Chapters 277 and 408; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT and the Nevada Division of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) have entered into a Stewardship Agreement pursuant to Title 23 U.S.C. (United States Code) § 106; and

WHEREAS, N.R.S. 408.245 authorizes the DEPARTMENT to act as agent and to accept federal funds on behalf of local public agencies; and

WHEREAS, 23 C.F.R. § 635.105(c) provides that when a local public agency project is located on a street or highway over which the DEPARTMENT does not have legal jurisdiction, or when special conditions warrant, the DEPARTMENT may arrange for the local public agency having jurisdiction over such street or highway to perform the work with its own forces or by contract provided certain conditions are met; and

WHEREAS, the CITY will design, advertise, award, and manage construction of the repaving of Alexander Rd. from Cimarron to US 95. as outlined in the Project Scope attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment A (hereinafter "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT has been approved for Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants hereinafter contained, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEPARTMENT AGREES:

1. To assist the CITY with: (a) completing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771 and (b) obtaining the environmental permits and clearances.

2. To ensure that the CITY's actions are in accordance with applicable Federal and State regulations and policies.

3. To obligate Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for a maximum amount of One Million Eighty-six Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,086,000.00). The funding shall be modified to reflect the contractor bid prices, through an amendment, once the contract for the PROJECT has been awarded. Any funding removed

from this Agreement shall be made available for use by the CITY on other approved projects, subject to the requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

4. To establish a Project Identification Number to track all PROJECT costs.

5. Once the funding is obligated, to provide the CITY with a written "Notice to Proceed" authorizing the preliminary engineering of the PROJECT.

6. To ensure that applicable environmental laws and regulations are met on the PROJECT and to certify the PROJECT to FHWA in accordance with Federal requirements.

7. To review and comment on the CITY's design (including plans, specifications and estimates) in fifteen working days and to ensure that American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Guidelines are followed and that the design meets the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

8. To review all exceptions to AASHTO design standards, and to approve those exceptions when acceptable.

9. To assign a Right-of-Way Agent to provide guidance and oversight to ensure all utility relocations are performed in accordance with state and federal regulations including, but not limited to, N.A.C. (Nevada Administrative Code) Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

10. To ensure that applicable right-of-way laws and regulations are met on this PROJECT and to document those actions in accordance with the DEPARTMENT's administrative requirements.

11. To review and approve the CITY's procedures utilized for advertising, bid opening and award of the PROJECT, so that the DEPARTMENT may satisfy itself that the same are in accordance with applicable Federal requirements.

12. To ensure that all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management and required by applicable Federal requirements, is submitted by the DEPARTMENT to the FHWA.

13. To authorize the CITY to proceed with the advertisement/award of the contract and construction of the PROJECT, once the final design (including plans, specifications and estimates) has been reviewed and approved by the DEPARTMENT, all certifications have been completed and the funding authorized. The DEPARTMENT shall issue such authorization through a written "Notice to Proceed".

14. To assign a Local Public Agency Coordinator and a resident engineer to act as the DEPARTMENT's representative to monitor the CITY's compliance with applicable Federal and State requirements.

15. To review and approve when appropriate addenda, supplementals and change orders to the construction contract of the PROJECT to ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement within five (5) working days. Failure to respond within five (5) working days constitutes approval. Approval of said addenda, supplementals and change orders does not alter the maximum reimbursement to the CITY as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus

any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7.

16. To review the CITY's as-built plans and to attend the CITY final inspection of the PROJECT.

17. To reimburse the CITY, monthly as work progresses on the PROJECT, for one hundred percent (100%) of ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS based on supporting documentation minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE II - CITY AGREES:

1. To perform or have performed by consultant forces: (a) the design of the PROJECT (including the development of plans, specifications and estimates); (b) the completion of the NEPA documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771; (c) the acquisition of environmental permits and clearances; and (d) the advertisement, award and construction management of the PROJECT, as outlined in Attachment A, in accordance with Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies, including but not limited to those listed in the FHWA "Contract Administration Core Curriculum Participant's Manual and Reference Guide" at http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/coretoc.cfm, incorporated herein by reference. The PROJECT shall be designed and constructed in accordance with CITY standards. The PROJECT shall be operated and maintained in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies.

2. To require those utility companies having franchise agreements with the CITY, when permitted under the terms of the franchise agreement, to relocate their facilities if necessary or otherwise accommodate the PROJECT at no cost to the PROJECT, DEPARTMENT or the CITY.

3. To coordinate and provide liaison for the relocation or adjustment of utilities in accordance with applicable State and Federal regulations, including but not limited to N.A.C. Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

4. To ensure that all utility relocations are in compliance with ADA requirements.

5. To invite the DEPARTMENT to PROJECT meetings, including but not limited to field reviews, review meetings and the pre-construction conference.

6. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval, preliminary plans at sixty percent (60%), ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) design phases. The ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) submittals shall include the PROJECT specifications, cost estimate and bid documents, which must include the provisions listed in Attachment C "Required Documents In Bid Packets Of Projects without DBE Goals", attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7. To obtain the DEPARTMENT's approval for all exceptions to AASHTO design standards.

8. Concurrent with its provision to the DEPARTMENT of the hundred percent (100%) submittal, the CITY shall submit a written certification accompanied by supporting documentation, evidencing that the proposed improvements will be constructed on property owned or authorized to be used by the CITY and that all utility relocations and/or adjustments were completed in accordance with Federal and State regulations.

9. To proceed with the PROJECT advertisement only after receiving a written "Notice to Proceed" from the DEPARTMENT.

10. To submit to the DEPARTMENT three (3) final sets of plans, specifications, estimates and bid documents for the DEPARTMENT's use

11. To perform the contract administration of the construction contract by providing appropriate personnel to: (a) observe, review, inspect, perform materials testing; (b) be in responsible charge of the construction; (c) be capable of answering any question that may arise in relation to the contract plan and specifications during construction; (d) be responsible for ensuring that all applicable NEPA, environmental permits and clearances requirements for monitoring and mitigation during construction of the PROJECT are being met; and (e) to report to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer on administration of the contract, compliance with Federal requirements and the contractor's acceptable fulfillment of the contract

12. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval any addenda, supplementals and change orders and to obtain written DEPARTMENT approval for any addenda, supplementals and change orders prior to incorporating them into the PROJECT.

13. To allow the DEPARTMENT and its designated representatives to monitor all work associated with the PROJECT during construction.

14. To perform PROJECT documentation and quality control during contract administration according to the CITY's established procedures, as approved by the DEPARTMENT. If the CITY does not have DEPARTMENT approved procedures, it must then follow the procedures contained in the DEPARTMENT's "Documentation Manual" and "Construction Manual," incorporated herein by reference. The manuals may be obtained from the DEPARTMENT's Administrative Services Division.

15. To provide to the DEPARTMENT all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management, required by applicable State and Federal requirements and any future reporting requirements associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funding.

16. To provide the DEPARTMENT a copy of the bid tabulations showing the awarded bid.

17. To require their contractors and subcontractors to submit monthly reports to the CITY detailing the number of newly hired employees and the number of existing employees. This information shall include the number of employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), the total hours for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), and the total wages for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing). The format for reporting the information will be provided by the Department. The CITY shall forward the reports to the DEPARTMENT's resident engineer Failure to submit the required employee information may result in withholding of the progress

payment.

18. As work progresses on the PROJECT, the CITY shall provide the DEPARTMENT with monthly invoices for payment of the PROJECT COSTS. The invoice shall be based upon and accompanied by auditable supporting documentation. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, less any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS, as established in Article III Paragraph 7. Invoices for the construction phase including the final invoice shall be forwarded to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer for review. The DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer shall forward the invoice to the DEPARTMENT's Local Public Agency Coordinator for payment processing. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

19. To be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds subject to the CITY's budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY. The CITY agrees the DEPARTMENT and the State of Nevada are not responsible for any costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds.

20. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, to accept maintenance responsibilities including utility costs for the improvements consisting of asphalt pavement, sidewalk and ADA improvements constructed as part of the PROJECT, upon completion and the DEPARTMENT's final written acceptance of the PROJECT.

21. To complete and sign Attachment D – "Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c) of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958 and Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, November 17, 1987" and Attachment E – "Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code, Restrictions of Lobbying Using Appropriated Federal Funds," "Instructions for Completion of SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," and "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE III - IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED.

1. The Project must be advertised by February 15, 2010. The term of this Agreement shall be from the date first written above through and including December 31, 2011, save and except the responsibility for maintenance as specified herein.

2. Costs associated with this Agreement will be administered in accordance with the cost principles contained in 2 C.F.R. § 225.

3. The description of the PROJECT may be changed in accordance with Federal requirements and by mutual written consent of the parties.

4. All right-of-way for the PROJECT is in place. If it is subsequently determined that this is inaccurate, a written amendment to this Agreement shall be required.

5. Each party agrees to complete a joint final inspection prior to final acceptance of the work by the DEPARTMENT.

6. The TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS are One Million Eighty-six Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,086,000.00), which includes: One Million Eighty-six

Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,086,000.00), comprising Federal funding of one hundred percent (100%) of the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS. The parties acknowledge and agree that the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS set forth herein are only estimates and that in no event shall the DEPARTMENT or federal portion exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, and furthermore in no event will the CITY be obligated under this Agreement to pay any additional PROJECT COSTS, except as otherwise approved by the governing body of the CITY.

7. The following is a summary of TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS and available funds:

TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:

DEPARTMENT Construction Engineering Costs:	$ 5,000.00
Construction Costs:	$ 1,081,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:	$ 1,086,000.00

AVAILABLE FUNDING SOURCES:

Federal Funds:	$ 1,086,000.00
TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING:	$ 1,086,000.00

8. The CITY may not incur any reimbursable PROJECT COSTS until this Agreement is executed by both parties and the DEPARTMENT has issued a written "Notice to Proceed."

9. The TOTAL PROJECT COSTS shall be determined by adding the total costs incurred by the DEPARTMENT and the CITY for the relocation of utilities, construction engineering, and construction costs. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, the CITY is responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs not eligible for Federal funding. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars, including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

10. An alteration requested by either party which substantially changes the services provided for by the expressed intent of this Agreement shall be considered extra work, and shall be specified in an amendment which will set forth the nature and scope thereof. The method of payment for extra work shall be specified at the time the amendment is written.

11. The CITY'S TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS may not be an accurate reflection of the final cost. The final costs may vary widely depending on the Contractor's bid prices.

12. Plans, specifications, and estimates shall be reviewed by the DEPARTMENT for conformity with the Agreement terms. The CITY acknowledges that review by the DEPARTMENT does not include detailed review or checking of major components and related details or the accuracy and sufficiency of such deliverables.

13. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties without

cause. The parties expressly agree that this Agreement shall be terminated upon written notification if for any reason Federal and/or State and/or CITY funding ability to satisfy this Agreement is withdrawn, limited, or impaired.

14. Should this Agreement be terminated by the CITY for any reason prior to the completion of the PROJECT, or the Agreement is terminated by the DEPARTMENT due to the CITY's failure to perform, the CITY shall reimburse the DEPARTMENT for any payments made to the CITY.

15. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally in hand, by telephonic facsimile or electronic mail with simultaneous regular mail, or mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid on the date posted, and addressed to the other party at the address set forth below:

FOR DEPARTMENT:
Susan Martinovich, P.E., Director
Attn: Jason Tyrrell, P.E.
Local Public Agency Coordinator
Nevada Department of Transportation
Roadway Design
123 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Phone: (702) 671-8852
Fax: (702) 671-8850
E - mail: jtyrrell@dot.state.nv.us

FOR CITY:
Greg McDermott
City of Las Vegas
731 S. Fourth Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Phone: (702) 229-2143
Fax: (702) 382-8551
E - mail: gmcdermott@lasvegasnevada.gov

16. Up to the limitation of law, including, but not limited to, N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations, each party shall be responsible for all liability, claims, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, caused by the negligence, errors, omissions, recklessness or intentional misconduct of its own officers and employees.

17. The parties do not waive and intend to assert available N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations in all cases. Agreement liability of both parties shall not be subject to punitive damages. Actual damages for any State or CITY breach shall never exceed the amount of funds which have been appropriated for payment under this Agreement, but not yet paid, for the fiscal year budget in existence at the time of the breach.

18. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Nevada. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Nevada district courts for enforcement of this Agreement.

19. The illegality or invalidity of any provision or portion of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the Agreement and this Agreement shall be construed as if

such provision did not exist and the unenforceability of such provision shall not be held to render any other provision or provisions of this Agreement unenforceable.

20. Failure to declare a breach or the actual waiver of any particular breach of the Agreement and or its material or nonmaterial terms by either party shall not operate as a waiver by such party of any of its rights or remedies as to any other breach.

21. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all property presently owned by either party shall remain in such ownership upon termination of this Agreement, and there shall be no transfer of property between the parties during the course of this Agreement.

22. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create any rights in any person or entity, public or private, a third party beneficiary status hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

23. Each party agrees to keep and maintain under generally accepted accounting principles full, true and complete records and documents pertaining to this Agreement and to present, at any reasonable time, such information for inspection, examination, review, audit and copying at any office where such records and documentation are maintained. Such records and documentation shall be maintained for three (3) years after final payment is made.

24. The parties are associated with each other only for the purposes and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. Each party is and shall be a public agency separate and distinct from the other party and shall have the right to supervise, manage, operate, control and direct performance of the details incident to its duties under this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture, to create relationships of an employer-employee or principal-agent, or to otherwise create any liability for one agency whatsoever with respect to the indebtedness, liabilities, and obligations of the other agency or any other party.

25. In connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, the parties agree not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation or age, including, without limitation, with regard to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including, without limitation, apprenticeship. The parties further agree to insert this provision in all subcontracts hereunder, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

26. Both parties shall assure that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, gender, age or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any service, program or activity offered by said parties, regardless of funding source. Both parties further assure that every effort will be made to prevent discrimination through the impacts of their programs, policies, and activities on minority and low-income populations.

27. Neither party shall assign, transfer or delegate any rights, obligations or duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

28. The parties hereto represent and warrant that the person executing this Agreement on behalf of each party has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and that the parties are authorized by law to engage in the cooperative action set forth herein.

29. Pursuant to N.R.S. 239.010, information or documents may be open to public inspection and copying. The parties will have the duty to disclose unless a particular record is confidential by law or a common law balancing of interests.

30. Each party shall keep confidential all information, in whatever form, produced, prepared, observed or received by that party to the extent that such information is confidential by law.

31. All references herein to federal and state code, law, statutes, regulations and circulars are to them, as amended.

32. This Agreement shall not become effective until and unless approved by appropriate official action of the governing body of each party.

33. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and as such is intended as a complete and exclusive statement of the promises, representations, negotiations, discussions, and other agreements that may have been made in connection with the subject matter hereof. Unless an integrated attachment to this Agreement specifically displays a mutual intent to amend a particular part of this Agreement, general conflicts in language between any such attachment and this Agreement shall be construed consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly authorized by the terms of this Agreement, no modification or amendment to this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless the same is in writing and signed by the respective parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor

Attest:

Beverly K. Bridges
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

~~Robert S. Sylvain~~
~~Deputy City Attorney~~

John S. Ridilla
Deputy City Attorney

State of Nevada, acting by and through its
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Director

Approved as to Legality & Form:

Deputy Attorney General

Attachment A

SCOPE OF WORK
ALEXANDER AVENUE

The Project consists of an 1" mill and overlay with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface and various full depth patches which includes 5" dense graded asphalt cement with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface on Alexander Rd. from Cimarron Rd. to US 95. The Project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. The limits of the Project are as depicted on the drawings below.

Attachment B

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars

State and Local Governments

- 2 CFR 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
- OMB Circular A-102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments; as implemented in 43 CFR 12, Subpart C
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Non-Profit Organizations

- 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122), except recipients listed in Appendix C to Part 230 are subject to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Organizations for Profit, Individuals and Others Not Covered Above

- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- FAR Subpart 42.1, Contract Audit Services; FAR Subpart 42.7, Indirect Cost Rates; FAR Subpart 42.8, Disallowance of Costs

The OMB Circulars can be found on:

http://www.whitehouse.gov/OMB/circulars/index.html

Attachment C

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IN BID PACKETS OF PROJECTS WITHOUT DBE GOALS

Federal Wage Rates, as provided by the Labor Commission, are included in all Federal Projects over $2,000.00 *

The following attached provisions and forms:
Required Contract Provisions Federal-aid Construction Contracts
Additional Contract Provisions Supplement to the weekly Certified Payrolls
Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246)
Additional Contract Provisions Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities
Additional Contract Provisions Minority Business Enterprise in Federal-aid Highway Construction
Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c)
Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code (Restrictions of lobbying)

Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 5%)**
Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 1% or $50,000.00, whichever is greater)**

* **Contact NDOT's Contract Compliance Division for information**

** **Or local agency equivalent**

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
I.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
V.	Statements and Payrolls	6
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	7
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	7
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
X.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act	8
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	8
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying	10

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2;
Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. **Selection of Labor:** During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

1. Equal **Employment** Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all

major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. **Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. **Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. **Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **General:**

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. **Classification:**

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers as defined in Section IV.4(c), when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. **Payment of Fringe Benefits:**

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:**

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work

performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified on an applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper as defined above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):**

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. **Withholding:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. **Overtime Requirements:**

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. **Violation:**

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. **Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 6 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):**

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. **Payrolls and Payroll Records:**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics,

apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than $1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more that $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. **Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:** (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XII CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS

SUPPLEMENT TO THE WEEKLY CERTIFIED PAYROLLS

In addition to the required payroll data as enumerated in Section V, Part 2 of the Form FHWA-1273, "Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Exclusive of Appalachian Contracts)", the Department is requiring that the employers insert, for their employees, an ethnic code and Male/Female identifier on each weekly certified payroll.

For standardization purposes the Department has established the following identification codes:

#1 Native Americans: Persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians.

#2 Black Americans: Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

#3 Asian-Pacific Americans: Persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, and the Northern Marianas and/or which includes persons whose origin are from India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh.

#4 Hispanic Americans: Persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race.

#5 None of These: Persons not otherwise included in the above designations.

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered Area" means the geographical area described in the "Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)", of these special provisions.

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race);

      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U. S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the FEDERAL REGISTER in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the non-working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U. S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organization's responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory affect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non- segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a Contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the contractor's non-compliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order II246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of

Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

14. The contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirement for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

16. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

17. Required Reports: Standard Form 257 - a Standard Form 257 will be required monthly, from the prime contractor and all subcontractors working on the project.

18. FHWA 1409 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Semiannual report).

(INSTRUCTIONS: This report is to be completed by the Contractor semiannually for each individual employed on this contract (including any subcontracts under it) who has received training during the reporting period under the training special provisions (Attachment 2 FHPM 6-4-1.2). The report is to be submitted by the 20th of the month following the reporting period (July 20 and January 20). The original of this report is to be furnished to the trainee and two copies submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation.)

19. Required Reports: Form PR-1391 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Reports).

This report should be submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation by each Contractor and covered subcontractor for the month of July. Subcontractors should report contract and employment data pertaining to their subcontract work only. The staffing figures to be reported under employment data should represent the project work

force on board in whole or in part for the last payroll period preceding the end of the month.

The staffing figures to be reported in Table A should include journey-level men and women, apprentices, and on-the-job trainees. Staffing figures to be reported in Tables B and C should only include apprentices and on-the-job trainees as indicated.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. General

a. Equal employment opportunity requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal employment opportunity as required by Executive Order 11246 and Executive Order 11375 are set forth in Required Contract Provisions (Form FHWA-1273 or 1316, as appropriate) and these Special Provisions which are imposed pursuant to Section 140 of Title 23, USC, as established by Section 22 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968. The requirements set forth in these Special Provisions shall constitute the specific affirmative action requirements for project activities under this contract and supplement the equal employment opportunity requirements set forth in the Required Contract Provisions.

b. The contractor will work with the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Government in carrying out equal employment opportunity obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

c. The contractor and all his/her subcontractors holding subcontracts not including material suppliers, of $10,000 or more, will comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of equal employment opportunity: (The equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as set forth in Volume 6, Chapter 4, Section 1, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, are applicable to material suppliers as well as contractors and subcontractors.) The contractor will include these requirements in every subcontract of $10,000 or more with such modification of language as is necessary to make them binding on the subcontractor.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

The Contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program:

> It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

The Contractor will designate and make known to the Nevada Department of Transportation contracting officers an equal employment opportunity officer (hereinafter referred to as the EEO Officer) who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of equal employment opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

4. Dissemination of Policy

a. All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and contractual responsibilities to provide equal employment opportunity in each grade and classification of employment. To insure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

(1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

(2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official covering all major aspects of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

(3) All personnel who are engaged in directed recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer or appropriate company official in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

b. In order to make the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy known to all employees, prospective employees and potential sources of employees, i.e., schools, employment agencies, labor unions (where appropriate), college placement officers, etc., the Contractor will take the following actions:

(1) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

(2) The Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

5. Recruitment

a. When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer". All such advertisements will be published in newspapers or other publications, having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

b. The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants, including, but not limited to, State employment agencies, schools, colleges and minority group organizations. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will, through this EEO Officer, identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with equal employment opportunity contract provisions. (The U. S. Department of Labor has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The Contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment by posting appropriate notices or bulletins in areas accessible to all such employees. In addition, information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

6. Personnel Actions

Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all his avenues of appeal.

7. Training and Promotion

a. The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event the Training Special Provision is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in said Training Special Provisions.

c. The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

8. Unions

If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor either directly or through a Contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The Contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The Contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an equal employment opportunity clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Nevada Department of Transportation and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The U.S. Department of Labor has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In

the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify the Nevada Department of Transportation.

9. Subcontracting

a. The Contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize Disadvantaged Business firms (minority and women-owned businesses) as subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise firms from the Contract Compliance Office of the Nevada Department of Transportation.

b. The Contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their equal employment opportunity obligations.

10. Records and Reports

a. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the Contractor will be designed to indicate.

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women in each work classification on the project.

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women (applicable only to Contractors who rely in whole or in part or unions as a source of their work force),

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees and,

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of minority group subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
IN FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE. This project is subject to TITLE 49, Part 26, Federal Regulations entitled "Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Programs."

Policy. It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that disadvantaged business enterprise as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this agreement.

Obligation. (i) The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that minority business enterprise have an equal opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex or handicap in the award and performance of NDOT assisted contracts.

1. "Minority" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is;

    a. Black (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa);

    b. Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Carribean Islands, regardless of race);

    c. Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East. Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); or

    d. American Indian and Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America);

    e. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under section 8(a) of the Small Business Act as amended (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).

2. Bidders shall be fully informed respecting the requirements of the Regulations; particular attention is directed to the following matters:

    a. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) must be a small business concern as defined pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26.1.

        (a) "Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

3. The Contractor shall designate and make known to the Engineer a liaison officer to administer the Contractor's minority business enterprise program.

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) MAYOR (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20 _____

Signature

(SEAL)
other Official

Notary Public, Judge or

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity in and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused b y a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, first Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if known:* Congressional District, *if known:*	 Congressional District, *if known:*
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, *if applicable:* _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if known:*	9. Award Amount, *if known:* $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	b. Individuals Performing Services *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned	13. Type of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: _____
12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: Print Name: Title: Telephone No.: Date:

Federal Use Only:	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding five (5) percent of bid amount)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted with your bid proposal. The bidder shall enter ***"NONE"*** *under* ***"NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR"*** *if not utilizing subcontractors exceeding this amount.*

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( )

~~NDOT~~
052-008
7/95

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding one (1) percent of bid amount or $50,000, whichever is greater)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted by the three lowest bidders within two (2) hours after the completion of the opening of the bids. The bidder may elect to submit this information with the bid proposal and, in that case, the bidder will be considered as having submitted this information within the above two (2) hours.

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( ) _____

NDOT
052-097
7/95

Attachment D

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) Mayor (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Signature
Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, ____.

Signature

Notary Public, Judge or other Official

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/07
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Attachment E

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if known:* Congressional District, *if known:*	Congressional District, *if known:*
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, *if applicable:* _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if known:*	9. Award Amount, *if known:* $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	b. Individuals Performing Services *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned	13. Type of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: _____
12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment Indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **30.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Durango Drive Repaving project located on North Durango Drive between West Alexander Road and West Cheyenne Avenue ($814,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 4 (Steinman)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $814,000
Funding Source: NDOT [Federal ARRA Funding]
Dept./Division: PW/City Engineer

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement - Durango Drive repaving project, applies to the design, advertise, award and management of construction of the repaving of North Durango Drive between West Alexander Road and West Cheyenne Avenue. The project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. Total cost of the project shall not exceed $814,000.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement Durango Drive Repaving

Highway Agreement _____

COOPERATIVE (LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY) AGREEMENT
DURANGO DRIVE REPAVING

This Agreement is made and entered the _____ day of _____, _____, by and between the State of Nevada, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (hereinafter "DEPARTMENT") and the City of Las Vegas, 731 South Fourth St., Las Vegas, NV 89101 (hereinafter "CITY").

WITNESSTH:

WHEREAS, agreements between the DEPARTMENT and local public agencies are authorized under N.R.S. (Nevada Revised Statutes) Chapters 277 and 408; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT and the Nevada Division of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) have entered into a Stewardship Agreement pursuant to Title 23 U.S.C. (United States Code) § 106; and

WHEREAS, N.R.S. 408.245 authorizes the DEPARTMENT to act as agent and to accept federal funds on behalf of local public agencies; and

WHEREAS, 23 C.F.R. § 635.105(c) provides that when a local public agency project is located on a street or highway over which the DEPARTMENT does not have legal jurisdiction, or when special conditions warrant, the DEPARTMENT may arrange for the local public agency having jurisdiction over such street or highway to perform the work with its own forces or by contract provided certain conditions are met; and

WHEREAS, the CITY will design, advertise, award, and manage construction of the repaving of Durango Dr. from Cheyenne Ave. to Alexander Rd. as outlined in the Project Scope attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment A (hereinafter "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT has been approved for Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants hereinafter contained, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEPARTMENT AGREES:

1. To assist the CITY with: (a) completing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771 and (b) obtaining the environmental permits and clearances.

2. To ensure that the CITY's actions are in accordance with applicable Federal and State regulations and policies.

3. To obligate Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for a maximum amount of Eight Hundred Fourteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($814,000.00). The funding shall be modified to reflect the contractor bid prices, through an amendment, once the contract for the PROJECT has been awarded. Any funding removed

from this Agreement shall be made available for use by the CITY on other approved projects, subject to the requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

4. To establish a Project Identification Number to track all PROJECT costs.

5. Once the funding is obligated, to provide the CITY with a written "Notice to Proceed" authorizing the preliminary engineering of the PROJECT.

6. To ensure that applicable environmental laws and regulations are met on the PROJECT and to certify the PROJECT to FHWA in accordance with Federal requirements.

7. To review and comment on the CITY's design (including plans, specifications and estimates) in fifteen working days and to ensure that American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Guidelines are followed and that the design meets the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

8. To review all exceptions to AASHTO design standards, and to approve those exceptions when acceptable.

9. To assign a Right-of-Way Agent to provide guidance and oversight to ensure all utility relocations are performed in accordance with state and federal regulations including, but not limited to, N.A.C. (Nevada Administrative Code) Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

10. To ensure that applicable right-of-way laws and regulations are met on this PROJECT and to document those actions in accordance with the DEPARTMENT's administrative requirements.

11. To review and approve the CITY's procedures utilized for advertising, bid opening and award of the PROJECT, so that the DEPARTMENT may satisfy itself that the same are in accordance with applicable Federal requirements.

12. To ensure that all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management and required by applicable Federal requirements, is submitted by the DEPARTMENT to the FHWA.

13. To authorize the CITY to proceed with the advertisement/award of the contract and construction of the PROJECT, once the final design (including plans, specifications and estimates) has been reviewed and approved by the DEPARTMENT, all certifications have been completed and the funding authorized. The DEPARTMENT shall issue such authorization through a written "Notice to Proceed".

14. To assign a Local Public Agency Coordinator and a resident engineer to act as the DEPARTMENT's representative to monitor the CITY's compliance with applicable Federal and State requirements.

15. To review and approve when appropriate addenda, supplementals and change orders to the construction contract of the PROJECT to ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement within five (5) working days. Failure to respond within five (5) working days constitutes approval. Approval of said addenda, supplementals and change orders does not alter the maximum reimbursement to the CITY as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus

any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7.

16. To review the CITY's as-built plans and to attend the CITY final inspection of the PROJECT.

17. To reimburse the CITY, monthly as work progresses on the PROJECT, for one hundred percent (100%) of ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS based on supporting documentation minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE II - CITY AGREES:

1. To perform or have performed by consultant forces: (a) the design of the PROJECT (including the development of plans, specifications and estimates); (b) the completion of the NEPA documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771; (c) the acquisition of environmental permits and clearances; and (d) the advertisement, award and construction management of the PROJECT, as outlined in Attachment A, in accordance with Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies, including but not limited to those listed in the FHWA "Contract Administration Core Curriculum Participant's Manual and Reference Guide" at http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/coretoc.cfm, incorporated herein by reference. The PROJECT shall be designed and constructed in accordance with CITY standards. The PROJECT shall be operated and maintained in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies.

2. To require those utility companies having franchise agreements with the CITY, when permitted under the terms of the franchise agreement, to relocate their facilities if necessary or otherwise accommodate the PROJECT at no cost to the PROJECT, DEPARTMENT or the CITY.

3. To coordinate and provide liaison for the relocation or adjustment of utilities in accordance with applicable State and Federal regulations, including but not limited to N.A.C. Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

4. To ensure that all utility relocations are in compliance with ADA requirements.

5. To invite the DEPARTMENT to PROJECT meetings, including but not limited to field reviews, review meetings and the pre-construction conference.

6. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval, preliminary plans at sixty percent (60%), ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) design phases. The ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) submittals shall include the PROJECT specifications, cost estimate and bid documents, which must include the provisions listed in Attachment C "Required Documents In Bid Packets Of Projects without DBE Goals", attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7. To obtain the DEPARTMENT's approval for all exceptions to AASHTO design standards.

8. Concurrent with its provision to the DEPARTMENT of the hundred percent (100%) submittal, the CITY shall submit a written certification accompanied by supporting documentation, evidencing that the proposed improvements will be constructed on property owned or authorized to be used by the CITY and that all utility relocations and/or adjustments were completed in accordance with Federal and State regulations.

9. To proceed with the PROJECT advertisement only after receiving a written "Notice to Proceed" from the DEPARTMENT.

10. To submit to the DEPARTMENT three (3) final sets of plans, specifications, estimates and bid documents for the DEPARTMENT's use.

11. To perform the contract administration of the construction contract by providing appropriate personnel to: (a) observe, review, inspect, perform materials testing; (b) be in responsible charge of the construction; (c) be capable of answering any question that may arise in relation to the contract plan and specifications during construction; (d) be responsible for ensuring that all applicable NEPA, environmental permits and clearances requirements for monitoring and mitigation during construction of the PROJECT are being met; and (e) to report to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer on administration of the contract, compliance with Federal requirements and the contractor's acceptable fulfillment of the contract.

12. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval any addenda, supplementals and change orders and to obtain written DEPARTMENT approval for any addenda, supplementals and change orders prior to incorporating them into the PROJECT.

13. To allow the DEPARTMENT and its designated representatives to monitor all work associated with the PROJECT during construction.

14. To perform PROJECT documentation and quality control during contract administration according to the CITY's established procedures, as approved by the DEPARTMENT. If the CITY does not have DEPARTMENT approved procedures, it must then follow the procedures contained in the DEPARTMENT's "Documentation Manual" and "Construction Manual," incorporated herein by reference. The manuals may be obtained from the DEPARTMENT's Administrative Services Division.

15. To provide to the DEPARTMENT all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management, required by applicable State and Federal requirements and any future reporting requirements associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funding.

16. To provide the DEPARTMENT a copy of the bid tabulations showing the awarded bid.

17. To require their contractors and subcontractors to submit monthly reports to the CITY detailing the number of newly hired employees and the number of existing employees. This information shall include the number of employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), the total hours for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), and the total wages for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing). The format for reporting the information will be provided by the Department. The CITY shall forward the reports to the DEPARTMENT's resident engineer. Failure to submit the required employee information may result in withholding of the progress

payment.

18. As work progresses on the PROJECT, the CITY shall provide the DEPARTMENT with monthly invoices for payment of the PROJECT COSTS. The invoice shall be based upon and accompanied by auditable supporting documentation. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, less any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS, as established in Article III Paragraph 7. Invoices for the construction phase including the final invoice shall be forwarded to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer for review. The DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer shall forward the invoice to the DEPARTMENT's Local Public Agency Coordinator for payment processing. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

19. To be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds subject to the CITY's budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY. The CITY agrees the DEPARTMENT and the State of Nevada are not responsible for any costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds.

20. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, to accept maintenance responsibilities including utility costs for the improvements consisting of asphalt pavement, sidewalk and ADA improvements constructed as part of the PROJECT, upon completion and the DEPARTMENT's final written acceptance of the PROJECT.

21. To complete and sign Attachment D – "Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c) of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958 and Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, November 17, 1987" and Attachment E – "Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code, Restrictions of Lobbying Using Appropriated Federal Funds," "Instructions for Completion of SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," and "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE III - IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED:

1. The Project must be advertised by February 15, 2010. The term of this Agreement shall be from the date first written above through and including December 31, 2011, save and except the responsibility for maintenance as specified herein.

2. Costs associated with this Agreement will be administered in accordance with the cost principles contained in 2 C.F.R. § 225.

3. The description of the PROJECT may be changed in accordance with Federal requirements and by mutual written consent of the parties.

4. All right-of-way for the PROJECT is in place. If it is subsequently determined that this is inaccurate, a written amendment to this Agreement shall be required.

5. Each party agrees to complete a joint final inspection prior to final acceptance of the work by the DEPARTMENT.

6. The TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS are Eight Hundred Fourteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($814,000.00), which includes: Eight Hundred Fourteen

Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($814,000.00), comprising Federal funding of one hundred percent (100%) of the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS. The parties acknowledge and agree that the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS set forth herein are only estimates and that in no event shall the DEPARTMENT or federal portion exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, and furthermore in no event will the CITY be obligated under this Agreement to pay any additional PROJECT COSTS, except as otherwise approved by the governing body of the CITY.

7. The following is a summary of TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS and available funds:

TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:

DEPARTMENT Construction Engineering Costs:	$ 5,000.00
Construction Costs:	$ 809,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:	$ 814,000.00

AVAILABLE FUNDING SOURCES:

Federal Funds:	$ 814,000.00
TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING:	$ 814,000.00

8. The CITY may not incur any reimbursable PROJECT COSTS until this Agreement is executed by both parties and the DEPARTMENT has issued a written "Notice to Proceed."

9. The TOTAL PROJECT COSTS shall be determined by adding the total costs incurred by the DEPARTMENT and the CITY for the relocation of utilities, construction engineering, and construction costs. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, the CITY is responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs not eligible for Federal funding. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars, including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

10. An alteration requested by either party which substantially changes the services provided for by the expressed intent of this Agreement shall be considered extra work, and shall be specified in an amendment which will set forth the nature and scope thereof. The method of payment for extra work shall be specified at the time the amendment is written.

11. The CITY'S TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS may not be an accurate reflection of the final cost. The final costs may vary widely depending on the Contractor's bid prices.

12. Plans, specifications, and estimates shall be reviewed by the DEPARTMENT for conformity with the Agreement terms. The CITY acknowledges that review by the DEPARTMENT does not include detailed review or checking of major components and related details or the accuracy and sufficiency of such deliverables.

13. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties without

cause. The parties expressly agree that this Agreement shall be terminated upon written notification if for any reason Federal and/or State and/or CITY funding ability to satisfy this Agreement is withdrawn, limited, or impaired.

14. Should this Agreement be terminated by the CITY for any reason prior to the completion of the PROJECT, or the Agreement is terminated by the DEPARTMENT due to the CITY's failure to perform, the CITY shall reimburse the DEPARTMENT for any payments made to the CITY.

15. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally in hand, by telephonic facsimile or electronic mail with simultaneous regular mail, or mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid on the date posted, and addressed to the other party at the address set forth below:

FOR DEPARTMENT:
Susan Martinovich, P.E., Director
Attn: Jason Tyrrell, P.E.
Local Public Agency Coordinator
Nevada Department of Transportation
Roadway Design
123 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Phone: (702) 671-8852
Fax: (702) 671-8850
E - mail: jtyrrell@dot.state.nv.us

FOR CITY:
Greg McDermott
City of Las Vegas
731 S. Fourth Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Phone: (702) 229-2143
Fax: (702) 382-8551
E - mail: gmcdermott@lasvegasnevada.gov

16. Up to the limitation of law, including, but not limited to, N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations, each party shall be responsible for all liability, claims, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, caused by the negligence, errors, omissions, recklessness or intentional misconduct of its own officers and employees.

17. The parties do not waive and intend to assert available N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations in all cases. Agreement liability of both parties shall not be subject to punitive damages. Actual damages for any State or CITY breach shall never exceed the amount of funds which have been appropriated for payment under this Agreement, but not yet paid, for the fiscal year budget in existence at the time of the breach.

18. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Nevada. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Nevada district courts for enforcement of this Agreement.

19. The illegality or invalidity of any provision or portion of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the Agreement and this Agreement shall be construed as if

such provision did not exist and the unenforceability of such provision shall not be held to render any other provision or provisions of this Agreement unenforceable.

20. Failure to declare a breach or the actual waiver of any particular breach of the Agreement and or its material or nonmaterial terms by either party shall not operate as a waiver by such party of any of its rights or remedies as to any other breach.

21. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all property presently owned by either party shall remain in such ownership upon termination of this Agreement, and there shall be no transfer of property between the parties during the course of this Agreement.

22. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create any rights in any person or entity, public or private, a third party beneficiary status hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

23. Each party agrees to keep and maintain under generally accepted accounting principles full, true and complete records and documents pertaining to this Agreement and to present, at any reasonable time, such information for inspection, examination, review, audit and copying at any office where such records and documentation are maintained. Such records and documentation shall be maintained for three (3) years after final payment is made.

24. The parties are associated with each other only for the purposes and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. Each party is and shall be a public agency separate and distinct from the other party and shall have the right to supervise, manage, operate, control and direct performance of the details incident to its duties under this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture, to create relationships of an employer-employee or principal-agent, or to otherwise create any liability for one agency whatsoever with respect to the indebtedness, liabilities, and obligations of the other agency or any other party.

25. In connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, the parties agree not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation or age, including, without limitation, with regard to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including, without limitation, apprenticeship. The parties further agree to insert this provision in all subcontracts hereunder, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

26. Both parties shall assure that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, gender, age or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any service, program or activity offered by said parties, regardless of funding source. Both parties further assure that every effort will be made to prevent discrimination through the impacts of their programs, policies, and activities on minority and low-income populations.

27. Neither party shall assign, transfer or delegate any rights, obligations or duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

28. The parties hereto represent and warrant that the person executing this Agreement on behalf of each party has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and that the parties are authorized by law to engage in the cooperative action set forth herein.

29. Pursuant to N.R.S. 239.010, information or documents may be open to public inspection and copying. The parties will have the duty to disclose unless a particular record is confidential by law or a common law balancing of interests.

30. Each party shall keep confidential all information, in whatever form, produced, prepared, observed or received by that party to the extent that such information is confidential by law.

31. All references herein to federal and state code, law, statutes, regulations and circulars are to them, as amended.

32. This Agreement shall not become effective until and unless approved by appropriate official action of the governing body of each party.

33. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and as such is intended as a complete and exclusive statement of the promises, representations, negotiations, discussions, and other agreements that may have been made in connection with the subject matter hereof. Unless an integrated attachment to this Agreement specifically displays a mutual intent to amend a particular part of this Agreement, general conflicts in language between any such attachment and this Agreement shall be construed consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly authorized by the terms of this Agreement, no modification or amendment to this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless the same is in writing and signed by the respective parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor

Attest:

Beverly K. Bridges
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

4/27/09

~~Robert S. Sylvain~~
~~Deputy City Attorney~~

John S. Ridilla
Deputy City Attorney

State of Nevada, acting by and through its
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Director

Approved as to Legality & Form:

Deputy Attorney General

Attachment A

SCOPE OF WORK
DURANGO DRIVE

The Project consists of an 1" mill and overlay with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface and various full depth patches which includes 5" dense graded asphalt cement with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface on Durango Dr. from Cheyenne Ave to Alexander Rd. The Project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. The limits of the Project are as depicted on the drawings below.

Attachment B

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars

State and Local Governments

- 2 CFR 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
- OMB Circular A-102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments; as implemented in 43 CFR 12, Subpart C
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Non-Profit Organizations

- 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122), except recipients listed in Appendix C to Part 230 are subject to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Organizations for Profit, Individuals and Others Not Covered Above

- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- FAR Subpart 42.1, Contract Audit Services; FAR Subpart 42.7, Indirect Cost Rates; FAR Subpart 42.8, Disallowance of Costs

The OMB Circulars can be found on:

http://www.whitehouse.gov/OMB/circulars/index.html

Attachment C

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IN BID PACKETS OF PROJECTS WITHOUT DBE GOALS

Federal Wage Rates, as provided by the Labor Commission, are included in all Federal Projects over $2,000.00 *

The following attached provisions and forms:
Required Contract Provisions Federal-aid Construction Contracts
Additional Contract Provisions Supplement to the weekly Certified Payrolls
Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246)
Additional Contract Provisions Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities
Additional Contract Provisions Minority Business Enterprise in Federal-aid Highway Construction
Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c)
Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code (Restrictions of lobbying)

Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 5%)**
Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 1% or $50,000.00, whichever is greater)**

* Contact NDOT's Contract Compliance Division for information

** Or local agency equivalent

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
I.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
V.	Statements and Payrolls	6
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	7
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	7
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
X.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act	8
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	8
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying	10

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2;
Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. **Selection of Labor:** During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

1. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all

major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. **Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. **Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. **Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **General:**

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. Classification:

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers as defined in Section IV.4(c), when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. Payment of Fringe Benefits:

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:**

a. *Apprentices:*

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work

performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified on an applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper as defined above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):**

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. **Withholding:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. **Overtime Requirements:**

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. **Violation:**

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. **Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):**

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. **Payrolls and Payroll Records:**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics,

apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than $1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more that $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. **Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:** (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XII CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS

SUPPLEMENT TO THE WEEKLY CERTIFIED PAYROLLS

In addition to the required payroll data as enumerated in Section V, Part 2 of the Form FHWA-1273, "Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Exclusive of Appalachian Contracts)", the Department is requiring that the employers insert, for their employees, an ethnic code and Male/Female identifier on each weekly certified payroll.

For standardization purposes the Department has established the following identification codes:

#1 Native Americans: Persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians.

#2 Black Americans: Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

#3 Asian-Pacific Americans: Persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, and the Northern Marianas and/or which includes persons whose origin are from India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh.

#4 Hispanic Americans: Persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race.

#5 None of These: Persons not otherwise included in the above designations.

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered Area" means the geographical area described in the "Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)", of these special provisions.

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race);

      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U. S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the FEDERAL REGISTER in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the non-working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U. S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organization's responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory affect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non- segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a Contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the contractor's non-compliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order II246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of

Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

14. The contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirement for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

16. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

17. Required Reports: Standard Form 257 - a Standard Form 257 will be required monthly, from the prime contractor and all subcontractors working on the project.

18. FHWA 1409 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Semiannual report).

(INSTRUCTIONS: This report is to be completed by the Contractor semiannually for each individual employed on this contract (including any subcontracts under it) who has received training during the reporting period under the training special provisions (Attachment 2 FHPM 6-4-1.2). The report is to be submitted by the 20th of the month following the reporting period (July 20 and January 20). The original of this report is to be furnished to the trainee and two copies submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation.)

19. Required Reports: Form PR-1391 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Reports).

This report should be submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation by each Contractor and covered subcontractor for the month of July. Subcontractors should report contract and employment data pertaining to their subcontract work only. The staffing figures to be reported under employment data should represent the project work

force on board in whole or in part for the last payroll period preceding the end of the month.

The staffing figures to be reported in Table A should include journey-level men and women, apprentices, and on-the-job trainees. Staffing figures to be reported in Tables B and C should only include apprentices and on-the-job trainees as indicated.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. General

a. Equal employment opportunity requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal employment opportunity as required by Executive Order 11246 and Executive Order 11375 are set forth in Required Contract Provisions (Form FHWA-1273 or 1316, as appropriate) and these Special Provisions which are imposed pursuant to Section 140 of Title 23, USC, as established by Section 22 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968. The requirements set forth in these Special Provisions shall constitute the specific affirmative action requirements for project activities under this contract and supplement the equal employment opportunity requirements set forth in the Required Contract Provisions.

b. The contractor will work with the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Government in carrying out equal employment opportunity obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

c. The contractor and all his/her subcontractors holding subcontracts not including material suppliers, of $10,000 or more, will comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of equal employment opportunity: (The equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as set forth in Volume 6, Chapter 4, Section 1, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, are applicable to material suppliers as well as contractors and subcontractors.) The contractor will include these requirements in every subcontract of $10,000 or more with such modification of language as is necessary to make them binding on the subcontractor.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

The Contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program:

> It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

The Contractor will designate and make known to the Nevada Department of Transportation contracting officers an equal employment opportunity officer (hereinafter referred to as the EEO Officer) who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of equal employment opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

4. Dissemination of Policy

a. All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and contractual responsibilities to provide equal employment opportunity in each grade and classification of employment. To insure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

(1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

(2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official covering all major aspects of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

(3) All personnel who are engaged in directed recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer or appropriate company official in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

b. In order to make the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy known to all employees, prospective employees and potential sources of employees, i.e., schools, employment agencies, labor unions (where appropriate), college placement officers, etc., the Contractor will take the following actions:

(1) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

(2) The Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

5. Recruitment

a. When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer". All such advertisements will be published in newspapers or other publications, having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

b. The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants, including, but not limited to, State employment agencies, schools, colleges and minority group organizations. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will, through this EEO Officer, identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with equal employment opportunity contract provisions. (The U. S. Department of Labor has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The Contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment by posting appropriate notices or bulletins in areas accessible to all such employees. In addition, information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

6. Personnel Actions

Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all his avenues of appeal.

7. Training and Promotion

a. The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event the Training Special Provision is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in said Training Special Provisions.

c. The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

8. Unions

If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor either directly or through a Contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The Contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The Contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an equal employment opportunity clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Nevada Department of Transportation and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The U.S. Department of Labor has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In

the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify the Nevada Department of Transportation.

9. Subcontracting

a. The Contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize Disadvantaged Business firms (minority and women-owned businesses) as subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise firms from the Contract Compliance Office of the Nevada Department of Transportation.

b. The Contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their equal employment opportunity obligations.

10. Records and Reports

a. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the Contractor will be designed to indicate.

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women in each work classification on the project.

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women (applicable only to Contractors who rely in whole or in part or unions as a source of their work force),

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees and,

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of minority group subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
IN FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE. This project is subject to TITLE 49, Part 26, Federal Regulations entitled "Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Programs."

Policy. It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that disadvantaged business enterprise as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this agreement.

Obligation. (i) The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that minority business enterprise have an equal opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex or handicap in the award and performance of NDOT assisted contracts.

1. "Minority" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is;

    a. Black (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa);

    b. Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Carribean Islands, regardless of race);

    c. Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East. Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); or

    d. American Indian and Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America);

    e. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under section 8(a) of the Small Business Act as amended (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).

2. Bidders shall be fully informed respecting the requirements of the Regulations; particular attention is directed to the following matters:

    a. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) must be a small business concern as defined pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26.1.

        (a) "Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

3. The Contractor shall designate and make known to the Engineer a liaison officer to administer the Contractor's minority business enterprise program.

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) MAYOR (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Approved as to form
John S. Ridilla 4/27/09
John S. Ridilla
Deputy City Attorney

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20 _____

Signature

(SEAL)
other Official

Notary Public, Judge or

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused b y a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, first Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter _____ date of last report

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if* known: **Congressional District**, *if* known:	 **Congressional District**, *if* known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:	**7. Federal Program Name/Description:** CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:	**9. Award Amount**, *if* known: $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	**b. Individuals Performing Services** *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned **12. Form of Payment** *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	**13. Type of Payment** *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: _____

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding five (5) percent of bid amount)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted with your bid proposal. The bidder shall enter ***"NONE"*** *under* ***"NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR"*** *if not utilizing subcontractors exceeding this amount.*

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( )

~~NDOT~~
052-008
7/95

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding one (1) percent of bid amount or $50,000, whichever is greater)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted by the three lowest bidders within two (2) hours after the completion of the opening of the bids. The bidder may elect to submit this information with the bid proposal and, in that case, the bidder will be considered as having submitted this information within the above two (2) hours.

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( ) _____

NDOT
052-007
7/96

Attachment D

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) Mayor (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and
(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Signature
Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of_____, _____

Signature

Notary Public, Judge or other Official

Approved as to form
John S. Ridilla 4/27/09
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Attachment E

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if* known: **Congressional District**, *if* known:	**Congressional District**, *if* known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:	**7. Federal Program Name/Description:** CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:	**9. Award Amount**, *if* known: $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	**b. Individuals Performing Services** *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned	**13. Type of Payment** *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: ___
12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date:

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **31.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Lamb Boulevard Repaving project located on North Lamb Boulevard between East Owens Avenue and East Charleston Boulevard ($2,199,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 3 (Reese)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $2,199,000
Funding Source: NDOT [Federal ARRA Funding]
Dept./Division: PW/City Engineer

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement - Lamb Boulevard Repaving project, applies to the design, advertise, award and management of construction of the repaving of North Lamb Boulevard between East Owens Avenue and East Charleston Boulevard. The project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. Total cost of the project shall not exceed $2,199,000.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement Lamb Boulevard Repaving

Highway Agreement _____

COOPERATIVE (LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY) AGREEMENT
LAMB BOULEVARD REPAVING

This Agreement is made and entered the _____ day of _____, ____, by and between the State of Nevada, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (hereinafter "DEPARTMENT") and the City of Las Vegas, 731 South Fourth St., Las Vegas, NV 89101 (hereinafter "CITY").

WITNESSTH:

WHEREAS, agreements between the DEPARTMENT and local public agencies are authorized under N.R.S. (Nevada Revised Statutes) Chapters 277 and 408; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT and the Nevada Division of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) have entered into a Stewardship Agreement pursuant to Title 23 U.S.C. (United States Code) § 106; and

WHEREAS, N.R.S. 408.245 authorizes the DEPARTMENT to act as agent and to accept federal funds on behalf of local public agencies; and

WHEREAS, 23 C.F.R. § 635.105(c) provides that when a local public agency project is located on a street or highway over which the DEPARTMENT does not have legal jurisdiction, or when special conditions warrant, the DEPARTMENT may arrange for the local public agency having jurisdiction over such street or highway to perform the work with its own forces or by contract provided certain conditions are met; and

WHEREAS, the CITY will design, advertise, award, and manage construction of the repaving of Lamb Blvd. from Charleston Blvd. to Owens Ave. as outlined in the Project Scope attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment A (hereinafter "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT has been approved for Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants hereinafter contained, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEPARTMENT AGREES:

1. To assist the CITY with: (a) completing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771 and (b) obtaining the environmental permits and clearances.

2. To ensure that the CITY's actions are in accordance with applicable Federal and State regulations and policies.

3. To obligate Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for a maximum amount of Two Million One Hundred Ninety-nine Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($2,199,000.00). The funding shall be modified to reflect the contractor bid prices, through an amendment, once the contract for the PROJECT has been awarded. Any funding

removed from this Agreement shall be made available for use by the CITY on other approved projects, subject to the requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

4. To establish a Project Identification Number to track all PROJECT costs.

5. Once the funding is obligated, to provide the CITY with a written "Notice to Proceed" authorizing the preliminary engineering of the PROJECT.

6. To ensure that applicable environmental laws and regulations are met on the PROJECT and to certify the PROJECT to FHWA in accordance with Federal requirements.

7. To review and comment on the CITY's design (including plans, specifications and estimates) in fifteen working days and to ensure that American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Guidelines are followed and that the design meets the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

8. To review all exceptions to AASHTO design standards, and to approve those exceptions when acceptable.

9. To invoke the DEPARTMENT's authority under N.R.S. 408.210(4), to require relocation or adjustment of any encroachments, including utility facilities occupying the DEPARTMENT's right-of-way pursuant to DEPARTMENT permits issued pursuant to N.R.S. 408.210 and/or N.R.S. 408.423, in order to accommodate construction of the PROJECT.

10. To exercise final approval over utility adjustments that are within the DEPARTMENT's right-of-way and to have full authority to inspect said utility relocations.

11. To assign a Right-of-Way Agent to provide guidance and oversight to ensure all utility relocations are performed in accordance with state and federal regulations including, but not limited to, N.A.C. (Nevada Administrative Code) Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

12. To ensure that applicable right-of-way laws and regulations are met on this PROJECT and to document those actions in accordance with the DEPARTMENT's administrative requirements.

13. To review and approve the CITY's procedures utilized for advertising, bid opening and award of the PROJECT, so that the DEPARTMENT may satisfy itself that the same are in accordance with applicable Federal requirements.

14. To issue an occupancy permit to the CITY, at no cost to the CITY, allowing it to occupy the DEPARTMENT's right-of-way for the purpose of constructing and maintaining the PROJECT.

15. To ensure that all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management and required by applicable Federal requirements, is submitted by the DEPARTMENT to the FHWA.

16. To authorize the CITY to proceed with the advertisement/award of the contract and construction of the PROJECT, once the final design (including plans, specifications and estimates) has been reviewed and approved by the DEPARTMENT, all certifications have been

completed and the funding authorized. The DEPARTMENT shall issue such authorization through a written "Notice to Proceed".

17. To assign a Local Public Agency Coordinator and a resident engineer to act as the DEPARTMENT's representative to monitor the CITY's compliance with applicable Federal and State requirements.

18. To review and approve when appropriate addenda, supplementals and change orders to the construction contract of the PROJECT to ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement within five (5) working days. Failure to respond within five (5) working days constitutes approval. Approval of said addenda, supplementals and change orders does not alter the maximum reimbursement to the CITY as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7.

19. To review the CITY's as-built plans and to attend the CITY final inspection of the PROJECT.

20. To reimburse the CITY, monthly as work progresses on the PROJECT, for one hundred percent (100%) of ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS based on supporting documentation minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE II - CITY AGREES:

1. To perform or have performed by consultant forces: (a) the design of the PROJECT (including the development of plans, specifications and estimates); (b) the completion of the NEPA documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771; (c) the acquisition of environmental permits and clearances; and (d) the advertisement, award and construction management of the PROJECT, as outlined in Attachment A, in accordance with Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies, including but not limited to those listed in the FHWA "Contract Administration Core Curriculum Participant's Manual and Reference Guide" at http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/coretoc.cfm, incorporated herein by reference. The PROJECT shall be designed and constructed in accordance with CITY standards. The PROJECT shall be operated and maintained in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies.

2. To require those utility companies having franchise agreements with the CITY, when permitted under the terms of the franchise agreement, to relocate their facilities if necessary or otherwise accommodate the PROJECT at no cost to the PROJECT, DEPARTMENT or the CITY.

3. To coordinate and provide liaison for the relocation or adjustment of utilities in accordance with applicable State and Federal regulations, including but not limited to N.A.C. Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

4. To ensure that all utility relocations are in compliance with ADA requirements.

5. To invite the DEPARTMENT to PROJECT meetings, including but not limited to field reviews, review meetings and the pre-construction conference.

6. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval, preliminary plans at sixty percent (60%), ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) design phases. The ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) submittals shall include the PROJECT specifications, cost estimate and bid documents, which must include the provisions listed in Attachment C "Required Documents In Bid Packets Of Projects without DBE Goals", attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7. To obtain an occupancy permit from the DEPARTMENT, at no cost to the CITY, allowing the CITY to occupy the DEPARTMENT's right-of-way for the purpose of constructing and maintaining the PROJECT, prior to advertising the PROJECT.

8. To follow the terms and conditions of the occupancy permit issued by the DEPARTMENT so long as the terms and conditions are consistent with the terms and conditions contained herein and to incorporate those terms and conditions into the contract bid documents. In the event of any inconsistencies and/or conflict in the terms and conditions, this Agreement shall take precedence.

9. To obtain the DEPARTMENT's approval for all exceptions to AASHTO design standards.

10. Concurrent with its provision to the DEPARTMENT of the hundred percent (100%) submittal, the CITY shall submit a written certification accompanied by supporting documentation, evidencing that the proposed improvements will be constructed on properly owned or authorized to be used by the CITY and that all utility relocations and/or adjustments were completed in accordance with Federal and State regulations.

11. To proceed with the PROJECT advertisement only after receiving a written "Notice to Proceed" from the DEPARTMENT.

12. To submit to the DEPARTMENT three (3) final sets of plans, specifications, estimates and bid documents for the DEPARTMENT's use.

13. To perform the contract administration of the construction contract by providing appropriate personnel to: (a) observe, review, inspect, perform materials testing; (b) be in responsible charge of the construction; (c) be capable of answering any question that may arise in relation to the contract plan and specifications during construction; (d) be responsible for ensuring that all applicable NEPA, environmental permits and clearances requirements for monitoring and mitigation during construction of the PROJECT are being met; and (e) to report to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer on administration of the contract, compliance with Federal requirements and the contractor's acceptable fulfillment of the contract.

14. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval any addenda, supplementals and change orders and to obtain written DEPARTMENT approval for any addenda, supplementals and change orders prior to incorporating them into the PROJECT.

15. To allow the DEPARTMENT and its designated representatives to monitor all work associated with the PROJECT during construction.

16. To perform PROJECT documentation and quality control during contract administration according to the CITY's established procedures, as approved by the DEPARTMENT. If the CITY does not have DEPARTMENT approved procedures, it must then follow the procedures contained in the DEPARTMENT's "Documentation Manual" and "Construction Manual," incorporated herein by reference. The manuals may be obtained from the DEPARTMENT's Administrative Services Division.

17. To provide to the DEPARTMENT all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management, required by applicable State and Federal requirements and any future reporting requirements associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funding.

18. To provide the DEPARTMENT a copy of the bid tabulations showing the awarded bid.

19. To require their contractors and subcontractors to submit monthly reports to the CITY detailing the number of newly hired employees and the number of existing employees. This information shall include the number of employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), the total hours for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), and the total wages for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing). The format for reporting the information will be provided by the Department. The CITY shall forward the reports to the DEPARTMENT's resident engineer. Failure to submit the required employee information may result in withholding of the progress payment.

20. As work progresses on the PROJECT, the CITY shall provide the DEPARTMENT with monthly invoices for payment of the PROJECT COSTS. The invoice shall be based upon and accompanied by auditable supporting documentation. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, less any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS, as established in Article III Paragraph 7. Invoices for the construction phase including the final invoice shall be forwarded to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer for review. The DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer shall forward the invoice to the DEPARTMENT's Local Public Agency Coordinator for payment processing. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

21. To be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds subject to the CITY's budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY. The CITY agrees the DEPARTMENT and the State of Nevada are not responsible for any costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds.

22. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, to accept maintenance responsibilities including utility costs for the improvements consisting of asphalt pavement, sidewalk and ADA improvements constructed as part of the PROJECT, upon completion and the DEPARTMENT's final written acceptance of the PROJECT.

23. To complete and sign Attachment D – "Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c) of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958 and Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, November 17, 1987" and Attachment E – "Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code, Restrictions of Lobbying Using Appropriated Federal Funds," "Instructions for Completion of SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," and "Disclosure of

Lobbying Activities" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE III - IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED:

1. The Project must be advertised by February 15, 2010. The term of this Agreement shall be from the date first written above through and including December 31, 2011, save and except the responsibility for maintenance as specified herein.

2. Costs associated with this Agreement will be administered in accordance with the cost principles contained in 2 C.F.R. § 225.

3. The description of the PROJECT may be changed in accordance with Federal requirements and by mutual written consent of the parties.

4. All right-of-way for the PROJECT is in place. If it is subsequently determined that this is inaccurate, a written amendment to this Agreement shall be required.

5. Each party agrees to complete a joint final inspection prior to final acceptance of the work by the DEPARTMENT.

6. The TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS are Two Million One Hundred Ninety-nine Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($2,199,000.00), which includes: Two Million One Hundred Ninety-nine Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($2,199,000.00), comprising Federal funding of one hundred percent (100%) of the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS. The parties acknowledge and agree that the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS set forth herein are only estimates and that in no event shall the DEPARTMENT or federal portion exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, and furthermore in no event will the CITY be obligated under this Agreement to pay any additional PROJECT COSTS, except as otherwise approved by the governing body of the CITY.

7. The following is a summary of TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS and available funds:

TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:

DEPARTMENT Construction Engineering Costs:	$ 5,000.00
Construction Costs:	$ 2,194,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:	$ 2,199,000.00

AVAILABLE FUNDING SOURCES:

Federal Funds:	$ 2,199,000.00
TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING:	$ 2,199,000.00

8. The CITY may not incur any reimbursable PROJECT COSTS until this Agreement is executed by both parties and the DEPARTMENT has issued a written "Notice to

Proceed."

9. The TOTAL PROJECT COSTS shall be determined by adding the total costs incurred by the DEPARTMENT and the CITY for the relocation of utilities, construction engineering, and construction costs. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, the CITY is responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs not eligible for Federal funding. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars, including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

10. An alteration requested by either party which substantially changes the services provided for by the expressed intent of this Agreement shall be considered extra work, and shall be specified in an amendment which will set forth the nature and scope thereof. The method of payment for extra work shall be specified at the time the amendment is written.

11. The CITY'S TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS may not be an accurate reflection of the final cost. The final costs may vary widely depending on the Contractor's bid prices.

12. Plans, specifications, and estimates shall be reviewed by the DEPARTMENT for conformity with the Agreement terms. The CITY acknowledges that review by the DEPARTMENT does not include detailed review or checking of major components and related details or the accuracy and sufficiency of such deliverables.

13. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties without cause. The parties expressly agree that this Agreement shall be terminated upon written notification if for any reason Federal and/or State and/or CITY funding ability to satisfy this Agreement is withdrawn, limited, or impaired.

14. Should this Agreement be terminated by the CITY for any reason prior to the completion of the PROJECT, or the Agreement is terminated by the DEPARTMENT due to the CITY's failure to perform, the CITY shall reimburse the DEPARTMENT for any payments made to the CITY.

15. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally in hand, by telephonic facsimile or electronic mail with simultaneous regular mail, or mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid on the date posted, and addressed to the other party at the address set forth below:

FOR DEPARTMENT:

Susan Martinovich, P.E., Director
Attn: Jason Tyrrell, P.E.
Local Public Agency Coordinator
Nevada Department of Transportation
Roadway Design
123 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Phone: (702) 671-8852
Fax: (702) 671-8850
E - mail: jtyrrell@dot.state.nv.us

FOR CITY:

Greg McDermott
City of Las Vegas
731 S. Fourth Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Phone: (702) 229-2143
Fax: (702) 382-8551
E - mail: gmcdermott@lasvegasnevada.gov

16. Up to the limitation of law, including, but not limited to, N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations, each party shall be responsible for all liability, claims, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, caused by the negligence, errors, omissions, recklessness or intentional misconduct of its own officers and employees.

17. The parties do not waive and intend to assert available N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations in all cases. Agreement liability of both parties shall not be subject to punitive damages. Actual damages for any State or CITY breach shall never exceed the amount of funds which have been appropriated for payment under this Agreement, but not yet paid, for the fiscal year budget in existence at the time of the breach.

18. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Nevada. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Nevada district courts for enforcement of this Agreement.

19. The illegality or invalidity of any provision or portion of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the Agreement and this Agreement shall be construed as if such provision did not exist and the unenforceability of such provision shall not be held to render any other provision or provisions of this Agreement unenforceable.

20. Failure to declare a breach or the actual waiver of any particular breach of the Agreement and or its material or nonmaterial terms by either party shall not operate as a waiver by such party of any of its rights or remedies as to any other breach.

21. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all property presently owned by either party shall remain in such ownership upon termination of this Agreement, and there shall be no transfer of property between the parties during the course of this Agreement.

22. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create any rights in any person or entity, public or private, a third party beneficiary status hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

23. Each party agrees to keep and maintain under generally accepted accounting principles full, true and complete records and documents pertaining to this Agreement and to present, at any reasonable time, such information for inspection, examination, review, audit and copying at any office where such records and documentation are maintained. Such records and documentation shall be maintained for three (3) years after final payment is made.

24. The parties are associated with each other only for the purposes and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. Each party is and shall be a public agency separate and distinct from the other party and shall have the right to supervise, manage, operate, control and

direct performance of the details incident to its duties under this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture, to create relationships of an employer-employee or principal-agent, or to otherwise create any liability for one agency whatsoever with respect to the indebtedness, liabilities, and obligations of the other agency or any other party.

25. In connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, the parties agree not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation or age, including, without limitation, with regard to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including, without limitation, apprenticeship. The parties further agree to insert this provision in all subcontracts hereunder, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

26. Both parties shall assure that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, gender, age or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any service, program or activity offered by said parties, regardless of funding source. Both parties further assure that every effort will be made to prevent discrimination through the impacts of their programs, policies, and activities on minority and low-income populations.

27. Neither party shall assign, transfer or delegate any rights, obligations or duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

28. The parties hereto represent and warrant that the person executing this Agreement on behalf of each party has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and that the parties are authorized by law to engage in the cooperative action set forth herein.

29. Pursuant to N.R.S. 239.010, information or documents may be open to public inspection and copying. The parties will have the duty to disclose unless a particular record is confidential by law or a common law balancing of interests.

30. Each party shall keep confidential all information, in whatever form, produced, prepared, observed or received by that party to the extent that such information is confidential by law.

31. All references herein to federal and state code, law, statutes, regulations and circulars are to them, as amended.

32. This Agreement shall not become effective until and unless approved by appropriate official action of the governing body of each party.

33. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and as such is intended as a complete and exclusive statement of the promises, representations, negotiations, discussions, and other agreements that may have been made in connection with the subject matter hereof. Unless an integrated attachment to this Agreement specifically displays a mutual intent to amend a particular part of this Agreement, general conflicts in language between any such attachment and this Agreement shall be construed consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly authorized by the terms of this Agreement, no

modification or amendment to this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless the same is in writing and signed by the respective parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor

Attest:

Beverly K. Bridges
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

John S. Ridilla 4/27/07

~~Robert S. Sylvain~~
~~Deputy City Attorney~~

John S. Ridilla
Deputy City Attorney

State of Nevada, acting by and through its DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Director

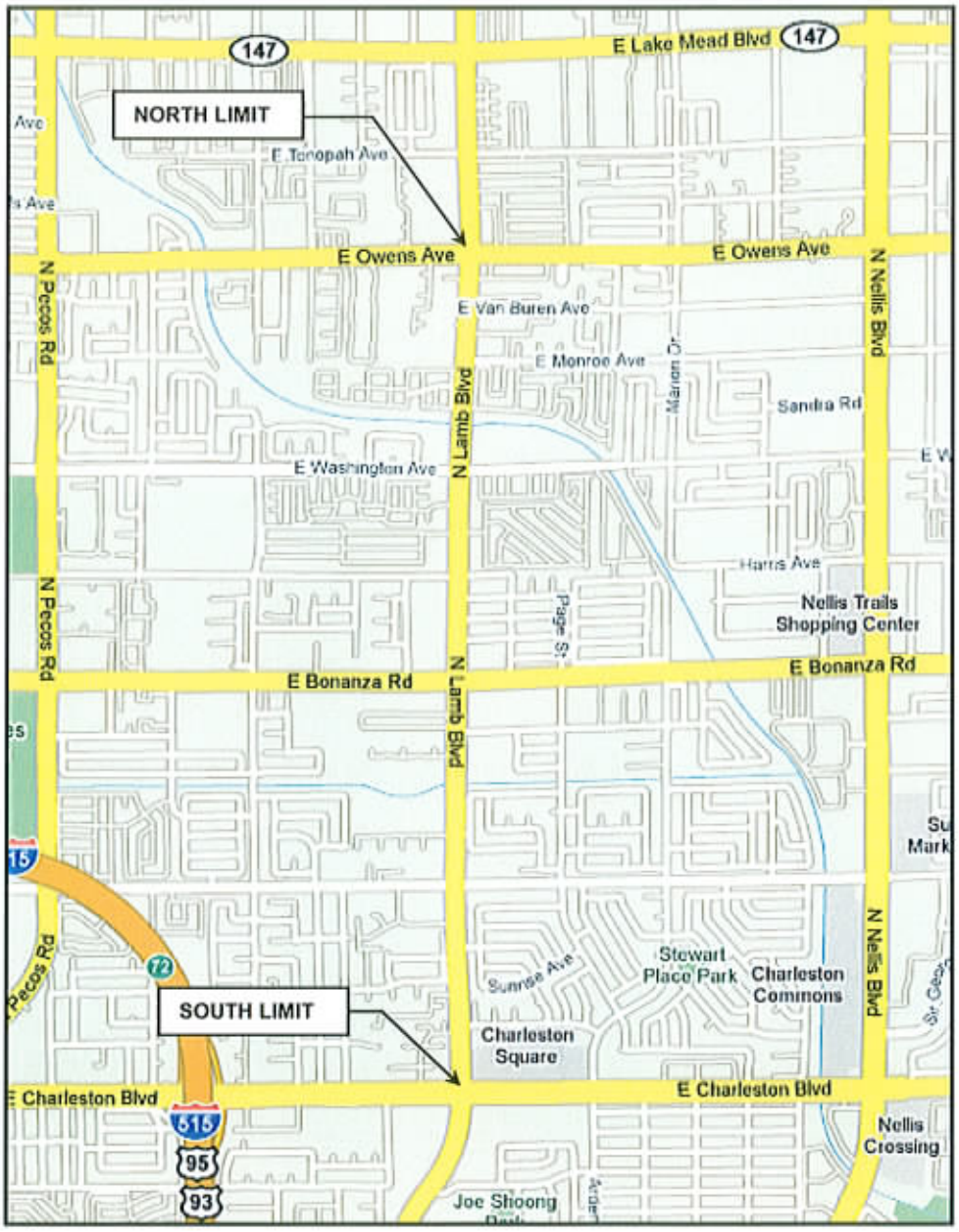
Approved as to Legality & Form:

Deputy Attorney General

Attachment A

SCOPE OF WORK
LAMB BOULEVARD

The Project consists of an 1" mill and overlay with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface and various full depth patches which includes 5" dense graded asphalt cement with 1" Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface on Lamb Blvd. from Charleston Blvd. to Owens Ave. The Project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. The limits of the Project are as depicted on the drawings below.



Attachment B

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars

State and Local Governments

- 2 CFR 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
- OMB Circular A-102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments; as implemented in 43 CFR 12, Subpart C
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Non-Profit Organizations

- 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122), except recipients listed in Appendix C to Part 230 are subject to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Organizations for Profit, Individuals and Others Not Covered Above

- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- FAR Subpart 42.1, Contract Audit Services; FAR Subpart 42.7, Indirect Cost Rates; FAR Subpart 42.8, Disallowance of Costs

The OMB Circulars can be found on:

http://www.whitehouse.gov/OMB/circulars/index.html

Attachment C

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IN BID PACKETS OF PROJECTS WITHOUT DBE GOALS

Federal Wage Rates, as provided by the Labor Commission, are included in all Federal Projects over $2,000.00 *

The following attached provisions and forms:
Required Contract Provisions Federal-aid Construction Contracts
Additional Contract Provisions Supplement to the weekly Certified Payrolls
Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246)
Additional Contract Provisions Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities
Additional Contract Provisions Minority Business Enterprise in Federal-aid Highway Construction
Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c)
Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code (Restrictions of lobbying)

Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 5%)**
Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 1% or $50,000.00, whichever is greater)**

* **Contact NDOT's Contract Compliance Division for information**

** **Or local agency equivalent**

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
I.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
V.	Statements and Payrolls	6
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	7
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	7
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
X.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act	8
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	8
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying	10

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2;
Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. **Selection of Labor:** During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

1. Equal **Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all

major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. **Personnel Actions**: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. **Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. **Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **General:**

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)) the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. **Classification:**

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers as defined in Section IV.4(c), when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. **Payment of Fringe Benefits:**

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:**

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work

performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified on an applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper as defined above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):**

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. **Withholding:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. **Overtime Requirements:**

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. **Violation:**

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. **Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):**

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. **Payrolls and Payroll Records:**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics,

apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than $1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more that $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. **Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:** (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

. . . . .

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

. . . . .

XII CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS

SUPPLEMENT TO THE WEEKLY CERTIFIED PAYROLLS

In addition to the required payroll data as enumerated in Section V, Part 2 of the Form FHWA-1273, "Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Exclusive of Appalachian Contracts)", the Department is requiring that the employers insert, for their employees, an ethnic code and Male/Female identifier on each weekly certified payroll.

For standardization purposes the Department has established the following identification codes:

#1 Native Americans: Persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians.

#2 Black Americans: Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

#3 Asian-Pacific Americans: Persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, and the Northern Marianas and/or which includes persons whose origin are from India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh.

#4 Hispanic Americans: Persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race.

#5 None of These: Persons not otherwise included in the above designations.

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered Area" means the geographical area described in the "Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)", of these special provisions.

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race);

      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Homelown Plan approved by the U. S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the FEDERAL REGISTER in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the non-working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U. S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organization's responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory affect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non- segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a Contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the contractor's non-compliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order II246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of

Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

14. The contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirement for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

16. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

17. Required Reports: Standard Form 257 - a Standard Form 257 will be required monthly, from the prime contractor and all subcontractors working on the project.

18. FHWA 1409 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Semiannual report).

    (INSTRUCTIONS: This report is to be completed by the Contractor semiannually for each individual employed on this contract (including any subcontracts under it) who has received training during the reporting period under the training special provisions (Attachment 2 FHPM 6-4-1.2). The report is to be submitted by the 20th of the month following the reporting period (July 20 and January 20). The original of this report is to be furnished to the trainee and two copies submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation.)

19. Required Reports: Form PR-1391 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Reports).

    This report should be submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation by each Contractor and covered subcontractor for the month of July. Subcontractors should report contract and employment data pertaining to their subcontract work only. The staffing figures to be reported under employment data should represent the project work

force on board in whole or in part for the last payroll period preceding the end of the month.

The staffing figures to be reported in Table A should include journey-level men and women, apprentices, and on-the-job trainees. Staffing figures to be reported in Tables B and C should only include apprentices and on-the-job trainees as indicated.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. General

a. Equal employment opportunity requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal employment opportunity as required by Executive Order 11246 and Executive Order 11375 are set forth in Required Contract Provisions (Form FHWA-1273 or 1316, as appropriate) and these Special Provisions which are imposed pursuant to Section 140 of Title 23, USC, as established by Section 22 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968. The requirements set forth in these Special Provisions shall constitute the specific affirmative action requirements for project activities under this contract and supplement the equal employment opportunity requirements set forth in the Required Contract Provisions.

b. The contractor will work with the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Government in carrying out equal employment opportunity obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

c. The contractor and all his/her subcontractors holding subcontracts not including material suppliers, of $10,000 or more, will comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of equal employment opportunity: (The equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as set forth in Volume 6, Chapter 4, Section 1, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, are applicable to material suppliers as well as contractors and subcontractors.) The contractor will include these requirements in every subcontract of $10,000 or more with such modification of language as is necessary to make them binding on the subcontractor.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

The Contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program:

> It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

The Contractor will designate and make known to the Nevada Department of Transportation contracting officers an equal employment opportunity officer (hereinafter referred to as the EEO Officer) who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of equal employment opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

4. Dissemination of Policy

a. All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and contractual responsibilities to provide equal employment opportunity in each grade and classification of employment. To insure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

(1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

(2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official covering all major aspects of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

(3) All personnel who are engaged in directed recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer or appropriate company official in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

b. In order to make the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy known to all employees, prospective employees and potential sources of employees, i.e., schools, employment agencies, labor unions (where appropriate), college placement officers, etc., the Contractor will take the following actions:

(1) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

(2) The Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

5. Recruitment

a. When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer". All such advertisements will be published in newspapers or other publications, having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

b. The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants, including, but not limited to, State employment agencies, schools, colleges and minority group organizations. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will, through this EEO Officer, identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

   In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with equal employment opportunity contract provisions. (The U. S. Department of Labor has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The Contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment by posting appropriate notices or bulletins in areas accessible to all such employees. In addition, information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

6. Personnel Actions

Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all his avenues of appeal.

7. Training and Promotion

a. The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event the Training Special Provision is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in said Training Special Provisions.

c. The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

8. Unions

If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor either directly or through a Contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The Contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The Contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an equal employment opportunity clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Nevada Department of Transportation and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The U.S. Department of Labor has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In

the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify the Nevada Department of Transportation.

9. Subcontracting

a. The Contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize Disadvantaged Business firms (minority and women-owned businesses) as subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise firms from the Contract Compliance Office of the Nevada Department of Transportation.

b. The Contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their equal employment opportunity obligations.

10. Records and Reports

a. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the Contractor will be designed to indicate.

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women in each work classification on the project.

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women (applicable only to Contractors who rely in whole or in part or unions as a source of their work force),

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees and,

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of minority group subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
IN FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE. This project is subject to TITLE 49, Part 26, Federal Regulations entitled "Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Programs."

Policy. It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that disadvantaged business enterprise as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this agreement.

Obligation. (i) The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that minority business enterprise have an equal opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex or handicap in the award and performance of NDOT assisted contracts.

1. "Minority" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is;

    a. Black (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa);

    b. Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Carribean Islands, regardless of race);

    c. Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East. Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); or

    d. American Indian and Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America);

    e. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under section 8(a) of the Small Business Act as amended (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).

2. Bidders shall be fully informed respecting the requirements of the Regulations; particular attention is directed to the following matters:

    a. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) must be a small business concern as defined pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26.1.

        (a) "Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

3. The Contractor shall designate and make known to the Engineer a liaison officer to administer the Contractor's minority business enterprise program.

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) MAYOR (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That the City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

Signature

(SEAL)
Notary Public, Judge or other Official

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/07

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, first Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter _____ date of last report

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if* known: **Congressional District**, *if* known:	**Congressional District**, *if* known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:	9. Award Amount, *if* known: $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	b. Individuals Performing Services *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned	13. Type of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: _____
12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____
Federal Use Only:	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding five (5) percent of bid amount)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

*This information must be submitted with your bid proposal. The bidder shall enter **"NONE"** under **"NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR"** if not utilizing subcontractors exceeding this amount.*

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	***CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).***	***NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT***	***DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED***

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( )

~~NDOT~~
052-008
7/95

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding one (1) percent of bid amount or $50,000, whichever is greater)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted by the three lowest bidders within two (2) hours after the completion of the opening of the bids. The bidder may elect to submit this information with the bid proposal and, in that case, the bidder will be considered as having submitted this information within the above two (2) hours.

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( ) _____

NDOT
052-007
7/95

Attachment D

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss
COUNTY OF CLARK)

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) Mayor (title),

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and
(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

_____
Signature
Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of_____, _____

_____
Signature

_____
Notary Public, Judge or other Official

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/07
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Attachment E

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused b y a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if* known: **Congressional District**, *if* known:	**Congressional District**, *if* known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:	9. Award Amount, *if* known: $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	b. Individuals Performing Services *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned 12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature value _____	13. Type of Payment *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify:

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16.	
Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: Print Name: Title: Telephone No.: _____ Date:

Federal Use Only:	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **32.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of a Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement with the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (NDOT) to fund the Stewart Avenue Reconstruction project located on Stewart Avenue between North Main Street and Las Vegas Boulevard North ($1,871,000 - NDOT [Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding]) - Ward 5 (Barlow)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $1,871,000
Funding Source: NDOT [Federal ARRA Funding]
Dept./Division: PW/City Engineer

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement - Stewart Avenue Reconstruction project applies to the full reconstruction of Stewart Avenue between North Main Street and Las Vegas Boulevard North. The project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. Total cost of the project shall not exceed $1,871,000.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Cooperative (Local Public Agency) Agreement Stewart Avenue Reconstruction

Highway Agreement _____

COOPERATIVE (LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY) AGREEMENT
STEWART AVENUE RECONSTRUCTION

This Agreement is made and entered the _____ day of _____, _____, by and between the State of Nevada, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (hereinafter "DEPARTMENT") and the City of Las Vegas, 731 South Fourth St., Las Vegas, NV 89101 (hereinafter "CITY").

WITNESSTH:

WHEREAS, agreements between the DEPARTMENT and local public agencies are authorized under N.R.S. (Nevada Revised Statutes) Chapters 277 and 408; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT and the Nevada Division of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) have entered into a Stewardship Agreement pursuant to Title 23 U.S.C. (United States Code) § 106; and

WHEREAS, N.R.S. 408.245 authorizes the DEPARTMENT to act as agent and to accept federal funds on behalf of local public agencies; and

WHEREAS, 23 C.F.R. § 635.105(c) provides that when a local public agency project is located on a street or highway over which the DEPARTMENT does not have legal jurisdiction, or when special conditions warrant, the DEPARTMENT may arrange for the local public agency having jurisdiction over such street or highway to perform the work with its own forces or by contract provided certain conditions are met; and

WHEREAS, the CITY will design, advertise, award, and manage construction of the reconstruction of Stewart Ave. from Las Vegas Blvd. to Main St. as outlined in the Project Scope attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment A (hereinafter "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT has been approved for Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants hereinafter contained, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEPARTMENT AGREES:

1. To assist the CITY with: (a) completing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771 and (b) obtaining the environmental permits and clearances.

2. To ensure that the CITY's actions are in accordance with applicable Federal and State regulations and policies.

3. To obligate Federal funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for a maximum amount of One Million Eight Hundred Seventy-one Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,871,000.00). The funding shall be modified to reflect the contractor bid prices, through an amendment, once the contract for the PROJECT has been awarded. Any funding removed from this Agreement shall be made available for use by the CITY on other

approved projects, subject to the requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

4. To establish a Project Identification Number to track all PROJECT costs.

5. Once the funding is obligated, to provide the CITY with a written "Notice to Proceed" authorizing the preliminary engineering of the PROJECT.

6. To ensure that applicable environmental laws and regulations are met on the PROJECT and to certify the PROJECT to FHWA in accordance with Federal requirements.

7. To review and comment on the CITY's design (including plans, specifications and estimates) in fifteen working days and to ensure that American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Guidelines are followed and that the design meets the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

8. To review all exceptions to AASHTO design standards, and to approve those exceptions when acceptable.

9. To assign a Right-of-Way Agent to provide guidance and oversight to ensure all utility relocations are performed in accordance with state and federal regulations including, but not limited to, N.A.C. (Nevada Administrative Code) Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

10. To ensure that applicable right-of-way laws and regulations are met on this PROJECT and to document those actions in accordance with the DEPARTMENT's administrative requirements.

11. To review and approve the CITY's procedures utilized for advertising, bid opening and award of the PROJECT, so that the DEPARTMENT may satisfy itself that the same are in accordance with applicable Federal requirements.

12. To ensure that all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management and required by applicable Federal requirements, is submitted by the DEPARTMENT to the FHWA.

13. To authorize the CITY to proceed with the advertisement/award of the contract and construction of the PROJECT, once the final design (including plans, specifications and estimates) has been reviewed and approved by the DEPARTMENT, all certifications have been completed and the funding authorized. The DEPARTMENT shall issue such authorization through a written "Notice to Proceed".

14. To assign a Local Public Agency Coordinator and a resident engineer to act as the DEPARTMENT's representative to monitor the CITY's compliance with applicable Federal and State requirements.

15. To review and approve when appropriate addenda, supplementals and change orders to the construction contract of the PROJECT to ensure compliance with the terms of this Agreement within five (5) working days. Failure to respond within five (5) working days constitutes approval. Approval of said addenda, supplementals and change orders does not alter the maximum reimbursement to the CITY as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7.

16. To review the CITY's as-built plans and to attend the CITY final inspection of the PROJECT.

17. To reimburse the CITY, monthly as work progresses on the PROJECT, for one hundred percent (100%) of ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS based on supporting documentation minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in ARTICLE I Paragraph 3, minus any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS as established in ARTICLE III Paragraph 7. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE II - CITY AGREES:

1. To perform or have performed by consultant forces: (a) the design of the PROJECT (including the development of plans, specifications and estimates); (b) the completion of the NEPA documentation in conformance with 23 C.F.R. § 771; (c) the acquisition of environmental permits and clearances; and (d) the advertisement, award and construction management of the PROJECT, as outlined in Attachment A, in accordance with Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies, including but not limited to those listed in the FHWA "Contract Administration Core Curriculum Participant's Manual and Reference Guide" at http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/coretoc.cfm, incorporated herein by reference. The PROJECT shall be designed and constructed in accordance with CITY standards. The PROJECT shall be operated and maintained in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, ordinances and policies.

2. To require those utility companies having franchise agreements with the CITY, when permitted under the terms of the franchise agreement, to relocate their facilities if necessary or otherwise accommodate the PROJECT at no cost to the PROJECT, DEPARTMENT or the CITY.

3. To coordinate and provide liaison for the relocation or adjustment of utilities in accordance with applicable State and Federal regulations, including but not limited to N.A.C. Chapter 408 and 23 C.F.R. Part 645.

4. To ensure that all utility relocations are in compliance with ADA requirements.

5. To invite the DEPARTMENT to PROJECT meetings, including but not limited to field reviews, review meetings and the pre-construction conference.

6. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval, preliminary plans at sixty percent (60%), ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) design phases. The ninety percent (90%) and one hundred percent (100%) submittals shall include the PROJECT specifications, cost estimate and bid documents, which must include the provisions listed in Attachment C "Required Documents In Bid Packets Of Projects without DBE Goals", attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7. To obtain the DEPARTMENT's approval for all exceptions to AASHTO design standards.

8. Concurrent with its provision to the DEPARTMENT of the hundred percent

(100%) submittal, the CITY shall submit a written certification accompanied by supporting documentation, evidencing that the proposed improvements will be constructed on property owned or authorized to be used by the CITY and that all utility relocations and/or adjustments were completed in accordance with Federal and State regulations.

9. To proceed with the PROJECT advertisement only after receiving a written "Notice to Proceed" from the DEPARTMENT.

10. To submit to the DEPARTMENT three (3) final sets of plans, specifications, estimates and bid documents for the DEPARTMENT's use.

11. To perform the contract administration of the construction contract by providing appropriate personnel to: (a) observe, review, inspect, perform materials testing; (b) be in responsible charge of the construction; (c) be capable of answering any question that may arise in relation to the contract plan and specifications during construction; (d) be responsible for ensuring that all applicable NEPA, environmental permits and clearances requirements for monitoring and mitigation during construction of the PROJECT are being met; and (e) to report to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer on administration of the contract, compliance with Federal requirements and the contractor's acceptable fulfillment of the contract.

12. To submit to the DEPARTMENT for review and approval any addenda, supplementals and change orders and to obtain written DEPARTMENT approval for any addenda, supplementals and change orders prior to incorporating them into the PROJECT.

13. To allow the DEPARTMENT and its designated representatives to monitor all work associated with the PROJECT during construction.

14. To perform PROJECT documentation and quality control during contract administration according to the CITY's established procedures, as approved by the DEPARTMENT. If the CITY does not have DEPARTMENT approved procedures, it must then follow the procedures contained in the DEPARTMENT's "Documentation Manual" and "Construction Manual," incorporated herein by reference. The manuals may be obtained from the DEPARTMENT's Administrative Services Division.

15. To provide to the DEPARTMENT all reporting and project documentation, as necessary for financial management, required by applicable State and Federal requirements and any future reporting requirements associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funding.

16. To provide the DEPARTMENT a copy of the bid tabulations showing the awarded bid.

17. To require their contractors and subcontractors to submit monthly reports to the CITY detailing the number of newly hired employees and the number of existing employees. This information shall include the number of employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), the total hours for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing), and the total wages for employees (subtotal by new-hire and existing). The format for reporting the information will be provided by the Department. The CITY shall forward the reports to the DEPARTMENT's resident engineer. Failure to submit the required employee information may result in withholding of the progress payment.

18. As work progresses on the PROJECT, the CITY shall provide the

DEPARTMENT with monthly invoices for payment of the PROJECT COSTS. The invoice shall be based upon and accompanied by auditable supporting documentation. Total reimbursement shall not exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, less any DEPARTMENT PROJECT COSTS, as established in Article III Paragraph 7. Invoices for the construction phase including the final invoice shall be forwarded to the DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer for review. The DEPARTMENT's Resident Engineer shall forward the invoice to the DEPARTMENT's Local Public Agency Coordinator for payment processing. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

19. To be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds subject to the CITY's budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY. The CITY agrees the DEPARTMENT and the State of Nevada are not responsible for any costs exceeding the obligated Federal funds.

20. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, to accept maintenance responsibilities including utility costs for the improvements consisting of asphalt pavement, curb, gutter, sidewalk and ADA improvements constructed as part of the PROJECT, upon completion and the DEPARTMENT's final written acceptance of the PROJECT.

21. To complete and sign Attachment D – "Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c) of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958 and Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, November 17, 1987" and Attachment E – "Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code, Restrictions of Lobbying Using Appropriated Federal Funds," "Instructions for Completion of SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," and "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE III - IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED:

1. The Project must be advertised by February 15, 2010. The term of this Agreement shall be from the date first written above through and including December 31, 2011, save and except the responsibility for maintenance as specified herein.

2. Costs associated with this Agreement will be administered in accordance with the cost principles contained in 2 C.F.R. § 225.

3. The description of the PROJECT may be changed in accordance with Federal requirements and by mutual written consent of the parties.

4. All right-of-way for the PROJECT is in place. If it is subsequently determined that this is inaccurate, a written amendment to this Agreement shall be required.

5. Each party agrees to complete a joint final inspection prior to final acceptance of the work by the DEPARTMENT.

6. The TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS are One Million Eight Hundred Seventy-one Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,871,000.00), which includes: One Million Eight Hundred Seventy-one Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($1,871,000.00), comprising Federal funding of one hundred percent (100%) of the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS. The parties acknowledge and agree that the TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS set forth herein are only estimates and that in no event shall the DEPARTMENT or federal portion

exceed the total obligated amount, as established in Article I Paragraph 3, and furthermore in no event will the CITY be obligated under this Agreement to pay any additional PROJECT COSTS, except as otherwise approved by the governing body of the CITY.

7. The following is a summary of TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS and available funds:

TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:

DEPARTMENT Construction Engineering Costs:	$ 5,000.00
Construction Costs:	$ 1,866,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS:	$ 1,871,000.00

AVAILABLE FUNDING SOURCES:

Federal Funds:	$ 1,871,000.00
TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING:	$ 1,871,000.00

8. The CITY may not incur any reimbursable PROJECT COSTS until this Agreement is executed by both parties and the DEPARTMENT has issued a written "Notice to Proceed."

9. The TOTAL PROJECT COSTS shall be determined by adding the total costs incurred by the DEPARTMENT and the CITY the relocation of utilities, construction engineering, and construction costs. Subject to budgeted appropriations and the allocation of sufficient funds by the governing body of the CITY, the CITY is responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all costs not eligible for Federal funding. ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS are those costs as defined in the applicable Federal OMB Circulars, including but not limited to those listed on Attachment B.

10. An alteration requested by either party which substantially changes the services provided for by the expressed intent of this Agreement shall be considered extra work, and shall be specified in an amendment which will set forth the nature and scope thereof. The method of payment for extra work shall be specified at the time the amendment is written.

11. The CITY'S TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS may not be an accurate reflection of the final cost. The final costs may vary widely depending on the Contractor's bid prices.

12. Plans, specifications, and estimates shall be reviewed by the DEPARTMENT for conformity with the Agreement terms. The CITY acknowledges that review by the DEPARTMENT does not include detailed review or checking of major components and related details or the accuracy and sufficiency of such deliverables.

13. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties without cause. The parties expressly agree that this Agreement shall be terminated upon written notification if for any reason Federal and/or State and/or CITY funding ability to satisfy this Agreement is withdrawn, limited, or impaired.

14. Should this Agreement be terminated by the CITY for any reason prior to the

completion of the PROJECT, or the Agreement is terminated by the DEPARTMENT due to the CITY's failure to perform, the CITY shall reimburse the DEPARTMENT for any payments made to the CITY.

15. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally in hand, by telephonic facsimile or electronic mail with simultaneous regular mail, or mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid on the date posted, and addressed to the other party at the address set forth below:

FOR DEPARTMENT:
Susan Martinovich, P.E., Director
Attn: Jason Tyrrell, P.E.
Local Public Agency Coordinator
Nevada Department of Transportation
Roadway Design
123 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Phone: (702) 671-8852
Fax: (702) 671-8850
E - mail: jtyrrell@dot.state.nv.us

FOR CITY:
Greg McDermott
City of Las Vegas
731 S. Fourth Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Phone: (702) 229-2143
Fax: (702) 382-8551
E - mail: gmcdermott@lasvegasnevada.gov

16. Up to the limitation of law, including, but not limited to, N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations, each party shall be responsible for all liability, claims, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, caused by the negligence, errors, omissions, recklessness or intentional misconduct of its own officers and employees.

17. The parties do not waive and intend to assert available N.R.S. Chapter 41 liability limitations in all cases. Agreement liability of both parties shall not be subject to punitive damages. Actual damages for any State or CITY breach shall never exceed the amount of funds which have been appropriated for payment under this Agreement, but not yet paid, for the fiscal year budget in existence at the time of the breach.

18. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Nevada. The parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Nevada district courts for enforcement of this Agreement.

19. The illegality or invalidity of any provision or portion of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the Agreement and this Agreement shall be construed as if such provision did not exist and the unenforceability of such provision shall not be held to render any other provision or provisions of this Agreement unenforceable.

20. Failure to declare a breach or the actual waiver of any particular breach of the Agreement and or its material or nonmaterial terms by either party shall not operate as a waiver by such party of any of its rights or remedies as to any other breach.

21. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all property presently owned by either party shall remain in such ownership upon termination of this Agreement, and there shall be no transfer of property between the parties during the course of this Agreement.

22. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create any rights in any person or entity, public or private, a third party beneficiary status hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

23. Each party agrees to keep and maintain under generally accepted accounting principles full, true and complete records and documents pertaining to this Agreement and to present, at any reasonable time, such information for inspection, examination, review, audit and copying at any office where such records and documentation are maintained. Such records and documentation shall be maintained for three (3) years after final payment is made.

24. The parties are associated with each other only for the purposes and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. Each party is and shall be a public agency separate and distinct from the other party and shall have the right to supervise, manage, operate, control and direct performance of the details incident to its duties under this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture, to create relationships of an employer-employee or principal-agent, or to otherwise create any liability for one agency whatsoever with respect to the indebtedness, liabilities, and obligations of the other agency or any other party.

25. In connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, the parties agree not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation or age, including, without limitation, with regard to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including, without limitation, apprenticeship. The parties further agree to insert this provision in all subcontracts hereunder, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

26. Both parties shall assure that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, gender, age or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any service, program or activity offered by said parties, regardless of funding source. Both parties further assure that every effort will be made to prevent discrimination through the impacts of their programs, policies, and activities on minority and low-income populations.

27. Neither party shall assign, transfer or delegate any rights, obligations or duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

28. The parties hereto represent and warrant that the person executing this Agreement on behalf of each party has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and that the parties are authorized by law to engage in the cooperative action set forth herein.

29. Pursuant to N.R.S. 239.010, information or documents may be open to public inspection and copying. The parties will have the duty to disclose unless a particular record is confidential by law or a common law balancing of interests.

30. Each party shall keep confidential all information, in whatever form, produced, prepared, observed or received by that party to the extent that such information is confidential by law.

31. All references herein to federal and state code, law, statutes, regulations and circulars are to them, as amended.

32. This Agreement shall not become effective until and unless approved by appropriate official action of the governing body of each party.

33. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and as such is intended as a complete and exclusive statement of the promises, representations, negotiations, discussions, and other agreements that may have been made in connection with the subject matter hereof. Unless an integrated attachment to this Agreement specifically displays a mutual intent to amend a particular part of this Agreement, general conflicts in language between any such attachment and this Agreement shall be construed consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly authorized by the terms of this Agreement, no modification or amendment to this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless the same is in writing and signed by the respective parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor

Attest:

Beverly K. Bridges
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

~~Robert S. Sylvain~~
~~Deputy City Attorney~~

John S. Ridilla
Deputy City Attorney

State of Nevada, acting by and through its
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Director

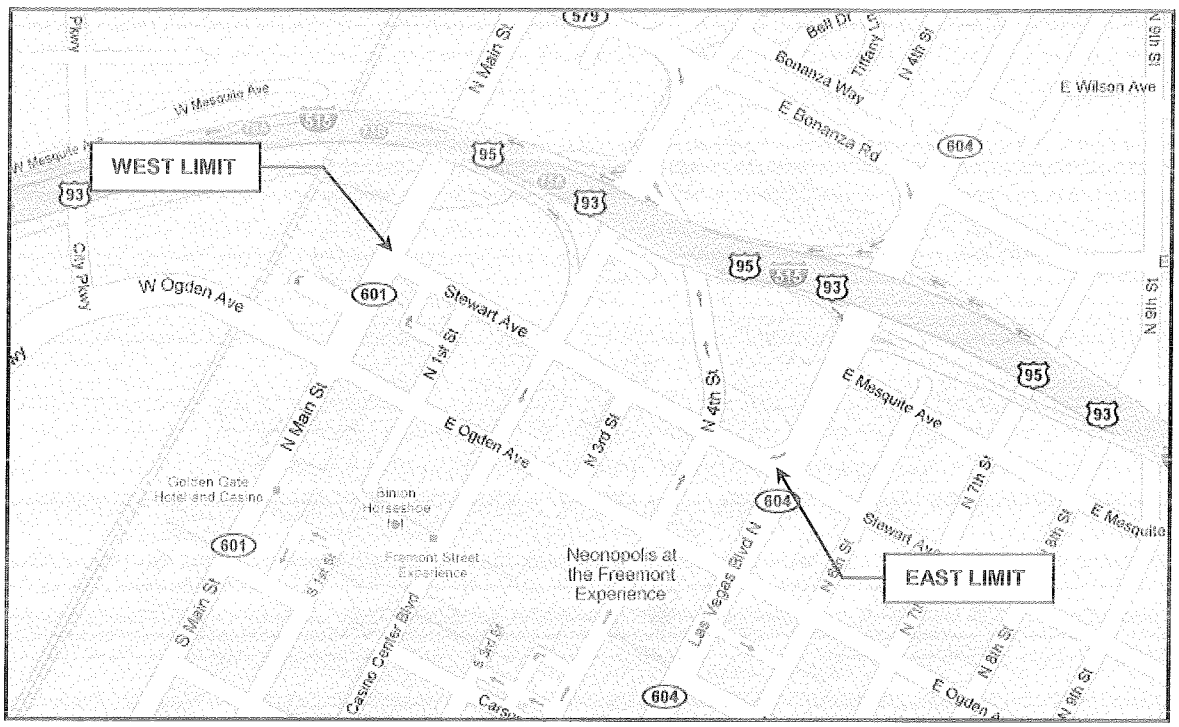
Approved as to Legality & Form:

Deputy Attorney General

Attachment A

SCOPE OF WORK
STEWART AVENUE RECONSTRUCTION

The Project consists of a full reconstruction of Stewart Ave. from Las Vegas Blvd. to Main St. which includes 10" of aggregate base with 5-7" of dense graded asphalt cement and 3/4" of Ultrathin Asphalt Concrete Surface. The Project will also consist of improvements to the existing sidewalk and curb ramps to meet current ADA standards. The limits of the Project are as depicted on the drawings below.



Attachment B

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars

State and Local Governments

- 2 CFR 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
- OMB Circular A-102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments; as implemented in 43 CFR 12, Subpart C
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Non-Profit Organizations

- 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122), except recipients listed in Appendix C to Part 230 are subject to Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart A: Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs

Organizations for Profit, Individuals and Others Not Covered Above

- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures)
- OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, as implemented in 2 CFR 215 and 43 CFR Part 12, Subpart F
- FAR Subpart 42.1, Contract Audit Services; FAR Subpart 42.7, Indirect Cost Rates; FAR Subpart 42.8, Disallowance of Costs

The OMB Circulars can be found on:

http://www.whitehouse.gov/OMB/circulars/index.html

Attachment C

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IN BID PACKETS OF PROJECTS WITHOUT DBE GOALS

Federal Wage Rates, as provided by the Labor Commission, are included in all Federal Projects over $2,000.00 *

The following attached provisions and forms:
Required Contract Provisions Federal-aid Construction Contracts
Additional Contract Provisions Supplement to the weekly Certified Payrolls
Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246)
Additional Contract Provisions Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities
Additional Contract Provisions Minority Business Enterprise in Federal-aid Highway Construction
Affidavit Required Under Section 112(c)
Certification Required by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code (Restrictions of lobbying)

Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 5%)**
Bidder Subcontractor Information (exceeding 1% or $50,000.00, whichever is greater)**

* Contact NDOT's Contract Compliance Division for information

** Or local agency equivalent

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
I.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
V.	Statements and Payrolls	6
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	7
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	7
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
X.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act	8
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	8
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying	10

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2;
Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. **Selection of Labor:** During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

1. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all

major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. **Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. **Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. **Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **General:**

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. **Classification:**

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers as defined in Section IV.4(c), when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. **Payment of Fringe Benefits:**

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:**

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work

performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified on an applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper as defined above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):**

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. **Withholding:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. **Overtime Requirements:**

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. **Violation:**

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. **Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:**

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):**

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. **Payrolls and Payroll Records:**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics,

apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than $1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more that $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. **Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:**

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:** (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XII CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS

SUPPLEMENT TO THE WEEKLY CERTIFIED PAYROLLS

In addition to the required payroll data as enumerated in Section V, Part 2 of the Form FHWA-1273, "Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Exclusive of Appalachian Contracts)", the Department is requiring that the employers insert, for their employees, an ethnic code and Male/Female identifier on each weekly certified payroll.

For standardization purposes the Department has established the following identification codes:

#1 Native Americans: Persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians.

#2 Black Americans: Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

#3 Asian-Pacific Americans: Persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, and the Northern Marianas and/or which includes persons whose origin are from India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh.

#4 Hispanic Americans: Persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race.

#5 None of These: Persons not otherwise included in the above designations.

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered Area" means the geographical area described in the "Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)", of these special provisions.

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Spanish or Portuguese ancestry whose culture is rooted in South America, Central America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, the Caribbean Islands or the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, regardless of race);

      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U. S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the FEDERAL REGISTER in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the non-working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U. S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organization's responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory affect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non- segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a Contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the contractor's non-compliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order ll246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of

Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

14. The contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirement for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

16. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

17. Required Reports: Standard Form 257 - a Standard Form 257 will be required monthly, from the prime contractor and all subcontractors working on the project.

18. FHWA 1409 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Semiannual report).

    (INSTRUCTIONS: This report is to be completed by the Contractor semiannually for each individual employed on this contract (including any subcontracts under it) who has received training during the reporting period under the training special provisions (Attachment 2 FHPM 6-4-1.2). The report is to be submitted by the 20th of the month following the reporting period (July 20 and January 20). The original of this report is to be furnished to the trainee and two copies submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation.)

19. Required Reports: Form PR-1391 (Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Reports).

    This report should be submitted to the Nevada Department of Transportation by each Contractor and covered subcontractor for the month of July. Subcontractors should report contract and employment data pertaining to their subcontract work only. The staffing figures to be reported under employment data should represent the project work

force on board in whole or in part for the last payroll period preceding the end of the month.

The staffing figures to be reported in Table A should include journey-level men and women, apprentices, and on-the-job trainees. Staffing figures to be reported in Tables B and C should only include apprentices and on-the-job trainees as indicated.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES

1. General

a. Equal employment opportunity requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal employment opportunity as required by Executive Order 11246 and Executive Order 11375 are set forth in Required Contract Provisions (Form FHWA-1273 or 1316, as appropriate) and these Special Provisions which are imposed pursuant to Section 140 of Title 23, USC, as established by Section 22 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968. The requirements set forth in these Special Provisions shall constitute the specific affirmative action requirements for project activities under this contract and supplement the equal employment opportunity requirements set forth in the Required Contract Provisions.

b. The contractor will work with the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Government in carrying out equal employment opportunity obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

c. The contractor and all his/her subcontractors holding subcontracts not including material suppliers, of $10,000 or more, will comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of equal employment opportunity: (The equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as set forth in Volume 6, Chapter 4, Section 1, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, are applicable to material suppliers as well as contractors and subcontractors.) The contractor will include these requirements in every subcontract of $10,000 or more with such modification of language as is necessary to make them binding on the subcontractor.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

The Contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program:

> It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

The Contractor will designate and make known to the Nevada Department of Transportation contracting officers an equal employment opportunity officer (hereinafter referred to as the EEO Officer) who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of equal employment opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

4. Dissemination of Policy

a. All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and contractual responsibilities to provide equal employment opportunity in each grade and classification of employment. To insure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

(1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

(2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official covering all major aspects of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

(3) All personnel who are engaged in directed recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer or appropriate company official in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

b. In order to make the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy known to all employees, prospective employees and potential sources of employees, i.e., schools, employment agencies, labor unions (where appropriate), college placement officers, etc., the Contractor will take the following actions:

(1) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

(2) The Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

5. Recruitment

a. When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer". All such advertisements will be published in newspapers or other publications, having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

b. The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants, including, but not limited to, State employment agencies, schools, colleges and minority group organizations. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will, through this EEO Officer, identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with equal employment opportunity contract provisions. (The U. S. Department of Labor has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The Contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment by posting appropriate notices or bulletins in areas accessible to all such employees. In addition, information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

6. Personnel Actions

Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all his avenues of appeal.

7. Training and Promotion

a. The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event the Training Special Provision is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in said Training Special Provisions.

c. The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

8. Unions

If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor either directly or through a Contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The Contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The Contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an equal employment opportunity clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Nevada Department of Transportation and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The U.S. Department of Labor has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In

the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify the Nevada Department of Transportation.

9. Subcontracting

a. The Contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize Disadvantaged Business firms (minority and women-owned businesses) as subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise firms from the Contract Compliance Office of the Nevada Department of Transportation.

b. The Contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their equal employment opportunity obligations.

10. Records and Reports

a. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the Contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the Contractor will be designed to indicate.

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women in each work classification on the project.

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women (applicable only to Contractors who rely in whole or in part or unions as a source of their work force),

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees and,

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of minority group subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

ADDITIONAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
IN FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE. This project is subject to TITLE 49, Part 26, Federal Regulations entitled "Participation by Minority Business Enterprise in Department of Transportation Programs."

Policy. It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that disadvantaged business enterprise as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently the DBE requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this agreement.

Obligation. (i) The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have an equal opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that minority business enterprise have an equal opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex or handicap in the award and performance of NDOT assisted contracts.

1. "Minority" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is;

   a. Black (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa);

   b. Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Carribean Islands, regardless of race);

   c. Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East. Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); or

   d. American Indian and Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America);

   e. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under section 8(a) of the Small Business Act as amended (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).

2. Bidders shall be fully informed respecting the requirements of the Regulations; particular attention is directed to the following matters:

   a. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) must be a small business concern as defined pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26.1.

      (a) "Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

3. The Contractor shall designate and make known to the Engineer a liaison officer to administer the Contractor's minority business enterprise program.

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
SS
COUNTY OF CLARK }

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) MAYOR (title).

being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas

(name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency:

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

Signature

(SEAL)
other Official

Notary Public, Judge or

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity in and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused b y a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, first Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. It this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:	2. Status of Federal Action:	3. Report Type:
☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance	☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ c. Initial award ☐ d. post-award	☐a. initial filing ☐b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:
☐Prime ☐ Sub-awardee Tier _____, *if* known: **Congressional District**, *if* known:	**Congressional District**, *if* known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:	**7. Federal Program Name/Description:** CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:	**9. Award Amount**, *if* known: $
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*	**b. Individuals Performing Services** *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):* *(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)*
11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):* $ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned **12. Form of Payment** *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. cash ☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____ value _____	**13. Type of Payment** *(check all that apply):* ☐ a. retainer ☐ b. one-time fee ☐ c. commission ☐ d. contingent fee ☐ e. deferred ☐ f. other; specify: _____

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding five (5) percent of bid amount)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

*This information must be submitted with your bid proposal. The bidder shall enter **"NONE"** under **"NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR"** if not utilizing subcontractors exceeding this amount.*

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	***CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).***	***NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT***	***DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED***

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( )

~~NDOT~~
052-008
7/95

NDOT BIDDER SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(For subcontractors exceeding one (1) percent of bid amount or $50,000, whichever is greater)

CONTRACT NO. _____ *CONTRACTOR* _____

PROJECT NO. (S). _____ *ADDRESS* _____

_____ _____

BID AMOUNT $ _____

This information must be submitted by the three lowest bidders within two (2) hours after the completion of the opening of the bids. The bidder may elect to submit this information with the bid proposal and, in that case, the bidder will be considered as having submitted this information within the above two (2) hours.

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	*CONTRACT ITEM NO(S).*	*NEVADA CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND LICENSE LIMIT*	*DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED*

NOTE: ***Subsection 108.01 of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions apply to Subletting of any portion of the contract***

_____ _____

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE *DATE*

TELEPHONE NO. ( ) _____

NDOT
052-007
7/95

Attachment D

AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 112(c)
of Title 23 United States Code, Act of August 27, 1958
and
Part 29 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,
November 17, 1987.

STATE OF NEVADA }
COUNTY OF CLARK } SS

I, OSCAR B. GOODMAN (Name of party signing this affidavit and the Proposal Form) Mayor (title), being duly sworn do depose and say: That The City of Las Vegas (name of person, firm, association, or corporation) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; and further that, except as noted below to the best of knowledge, the above named and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(Insert Exceptions, attach additional sheets)

The above exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility and whether or not the Department will enter into contract with the party. For any exception noted, indicate on an attached sheet to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The failure to furnish this affidavit and required exceptions if any shall disqualify the party.

Signature
Mayor, City of Las Vegas
Title

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, _____

Signature

Notary Public, Judge or other Official

Approved as to form
John S. Ridilla 4/23/09
John S. Ridilla Date
Deputy City Attorney

Attachment E

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 1352 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE

RESTRICTIONS OF LOBBYING USING APPROPRIATED FEDERAL FUNDS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(1) No Federal appropriate funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Approved as to form

John S. Ridilla 4/27/09

John S. Ridilla Date

Deputy City Attorney

Oscar B. Goodman

Name (please type or print)

Signature

Mayor, City of Las Vegas

Title

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity in and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused b y a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number ; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

    (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, first Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. It this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.

12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.

13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.

14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.

15. Check whether or not a SF-LL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.

16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Actions:
☐ a. contract
☐ b. grant
☐ c. cooperative agreement
☐ d. loan
☐ e. loan guarantee
☐ f. loan insurance

2. Status of Federal Action:
☐ a. bid/offer/application
☐ c. Initial award
☐ d. post-award

3. Report Type:
☐ a. initial filing
☐ b. material change

For Material Change Only:
year _____ quarter _____
date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:
☐ Prime ☐ Sub-awardee
Tier _____, *if* known:

Congressional District, *if* known:

5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:

Congressional District, *if* known:

6. Federal Department/Agency:

7. Federal Program Name/Description:

CFDA Number, *if* applicable: _____

8. Federal Action Number, *if* know:

9. Award Amount, *if* known:
$

10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Entity
(if individual, last name, first name, MI):

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

b. Individuals Performing Services *(including address if different from No. 10a)*
(last name, first name, MI):

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

11. Amount of Payment *(check all that apply):*
$ _____ ☐ actual ☐ planned

12. Form of Payment *(check all that apply):*
☐ a. cash
☐ b. in-kind; specify: nature _____
value _____

13. Type of Payment *(check all that apply):*
☐ a. retainer
☐ b. one-time fee
☐ c. commission
☐ d. contingent fee
☐ e. deferred
☐ f. other; specify: _____

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____
Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **33.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Approval of an Agreement with Summerlin North Community Association to enter their property (common area) to construct/replace sidewalk ramps to ADA standards in conjunction with the Hills Center Drive Overlay project along Hills Center Drive from Village Center Circle to Lake Mead Drive ($1,292,000 – Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding) - Ward 2 (Wolfson)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $1,292,000
Funding Source: American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Funding
Dept./Division: PW/City Engineer

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
The Hills Center Overlay project is part of the City's Stimulus Package (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009). Since the funding source requires the City to follow federal guidelines, this Agreement for Construction Outside of Right-of-Way allows the City to construct/replace 46 ADA sidewalk ramps without having to purchase temporary construction easements from the property owner, thereby reducing the cost of the project.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Agenda Memo

City of Las Vegas

AGENDA MEMO

CITY COUNCIL MEETING DATE: JUNE 3, 2009
DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
ITEM DESCRIPTION: APPROVAL OF AN AGREEMENT WITH SUMMERLIN NORTH COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION TO ENTER THEIR PROPERTY (COMMON AREA) TO CONSTRUCT/REPLACE SIDEWALK RAMPS TO ADA STANDARDS IN CONJUCTION WITH THE HILLS CENTER DRIVE OVERLAY PROJECT ALONG HILLS CENTER DRIVE FROM VILLAGE CENTER CIRCLE TO LAKE MEAD DRIVE

1. MAP 1
2. MAP 2
3. MAP 3
4. MAP 4
5. MAP 5
6. MAP 6
7. MAP 7
8. MAP 8
9. MAP 9
10. MAP 10
11. MAP 11
12. MAP 12
13. MAP 13
14. MAP 14
15. MAP 15
16. MAP 16
17. MAP 17
18. MAP 18
19. MAP 19
20. MAP 20
21. MAP 21
22. MAP 22
23. MAP 23
24. MAP 24
25. MAP 25
26. MAP 26
27. MAP 27
28. MAP 28
29. MAP 29
30. MAP 30
31. MAP 31
32. MAP 32
33. MAP 33
34. MAP 34
35. MAP 35
36. MAP 36
37. MAP 37
38. MAP 38
39. MAP 39
40. MAP 40
41. MAP 41
42. MAP 42
43. MAP 43
44. MAP 44
45. MAP 45
46. MAP 46

MAP 1

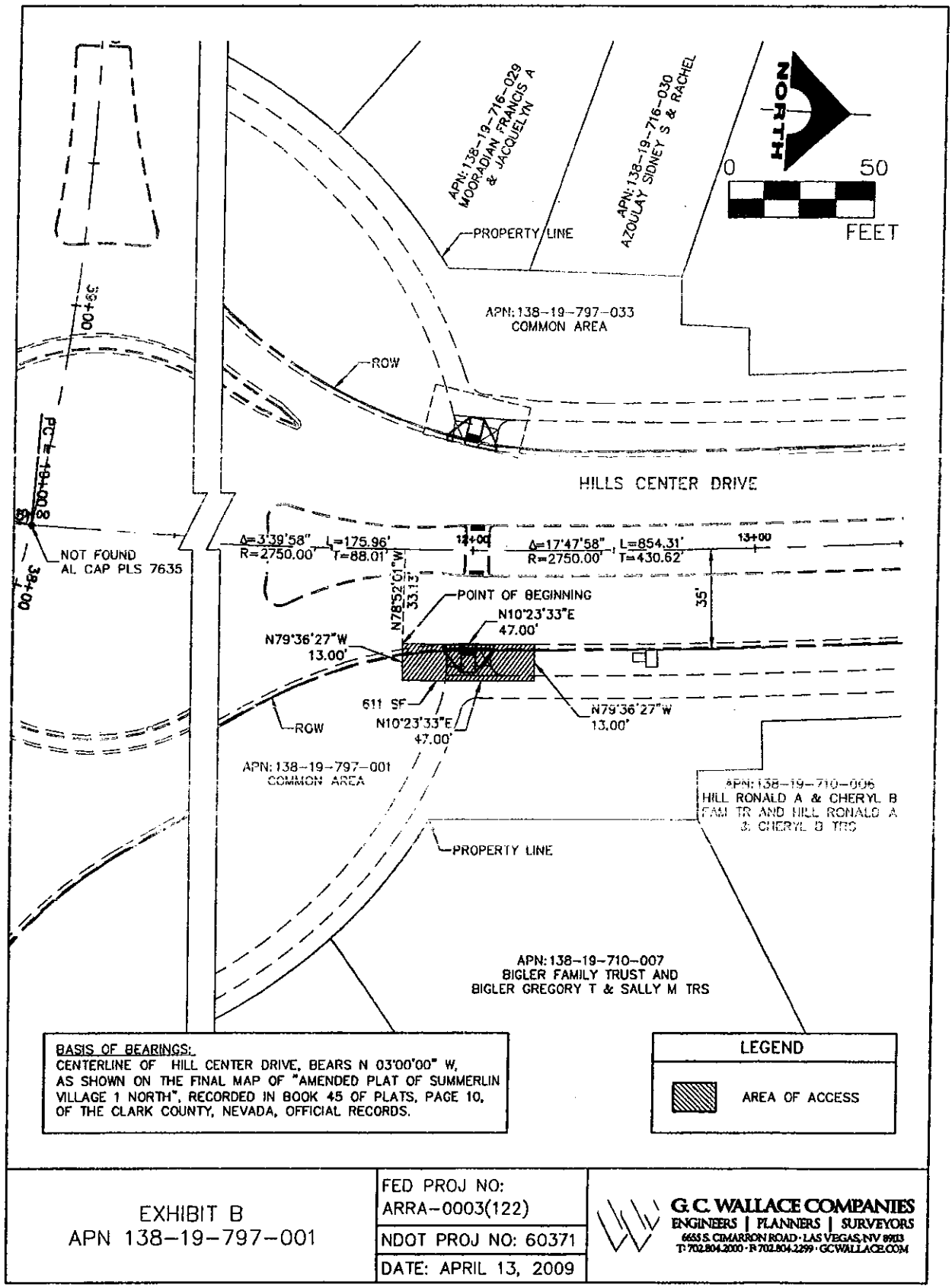


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-001	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 2

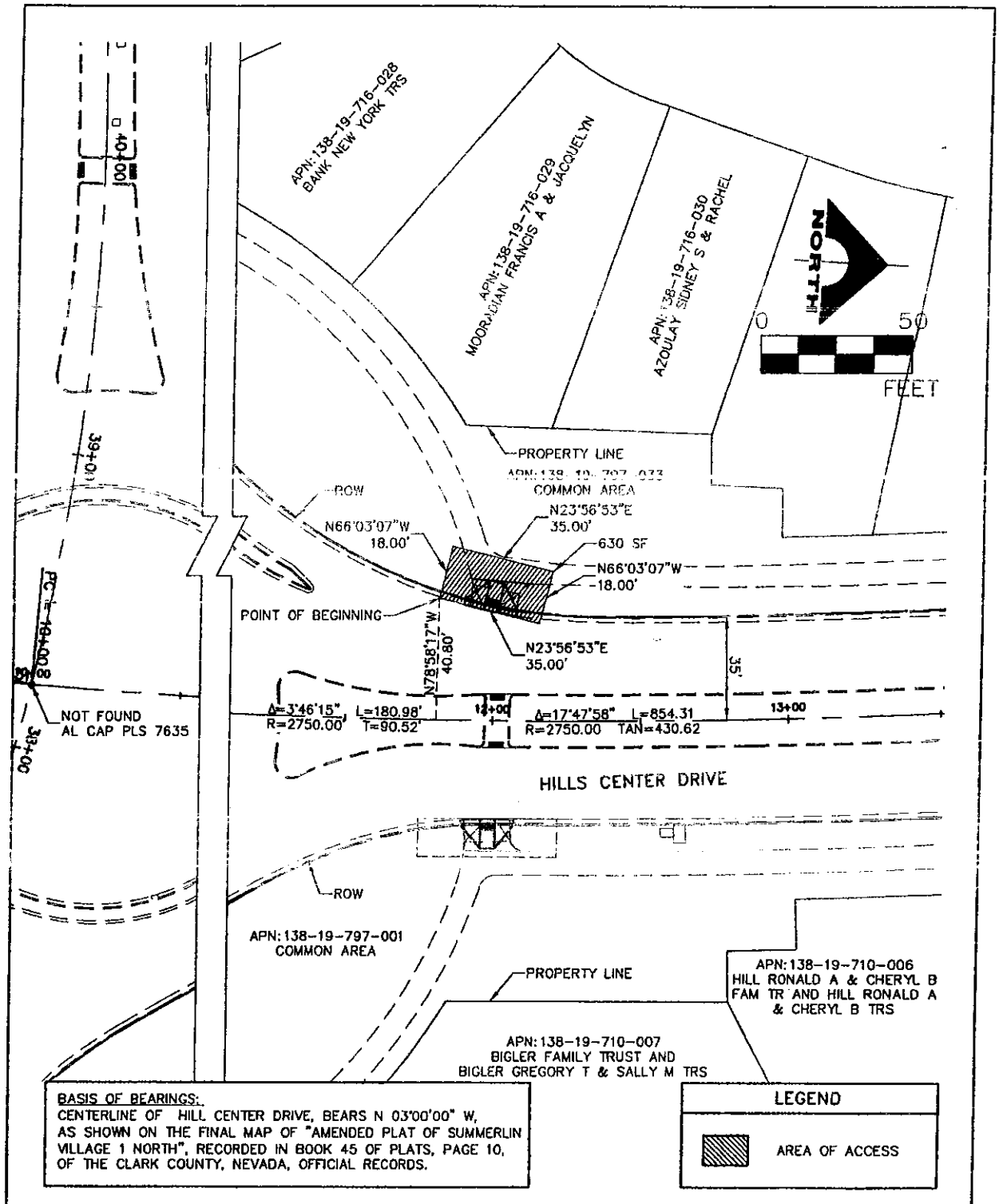


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-033	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 3

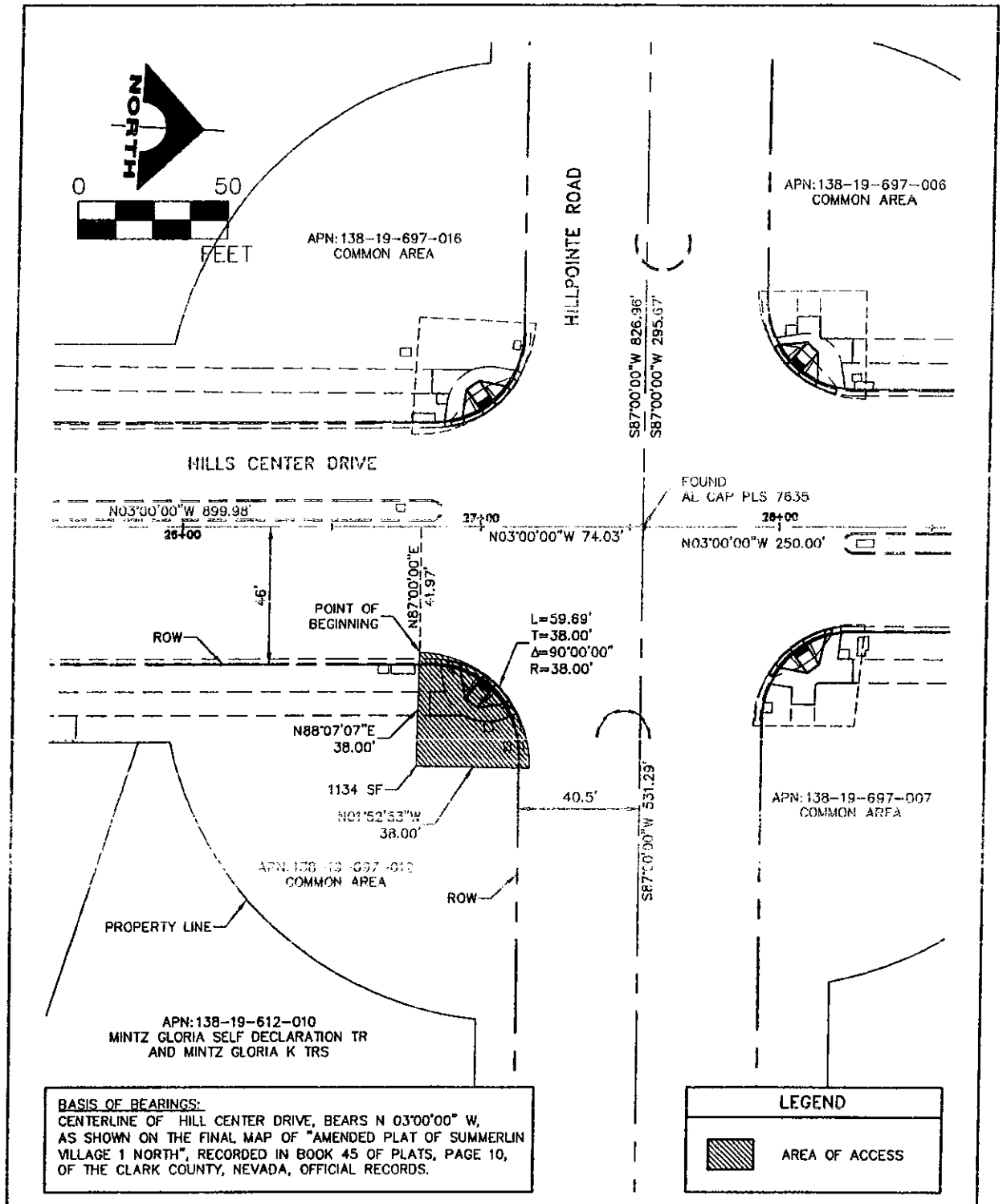


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-697-012	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 4

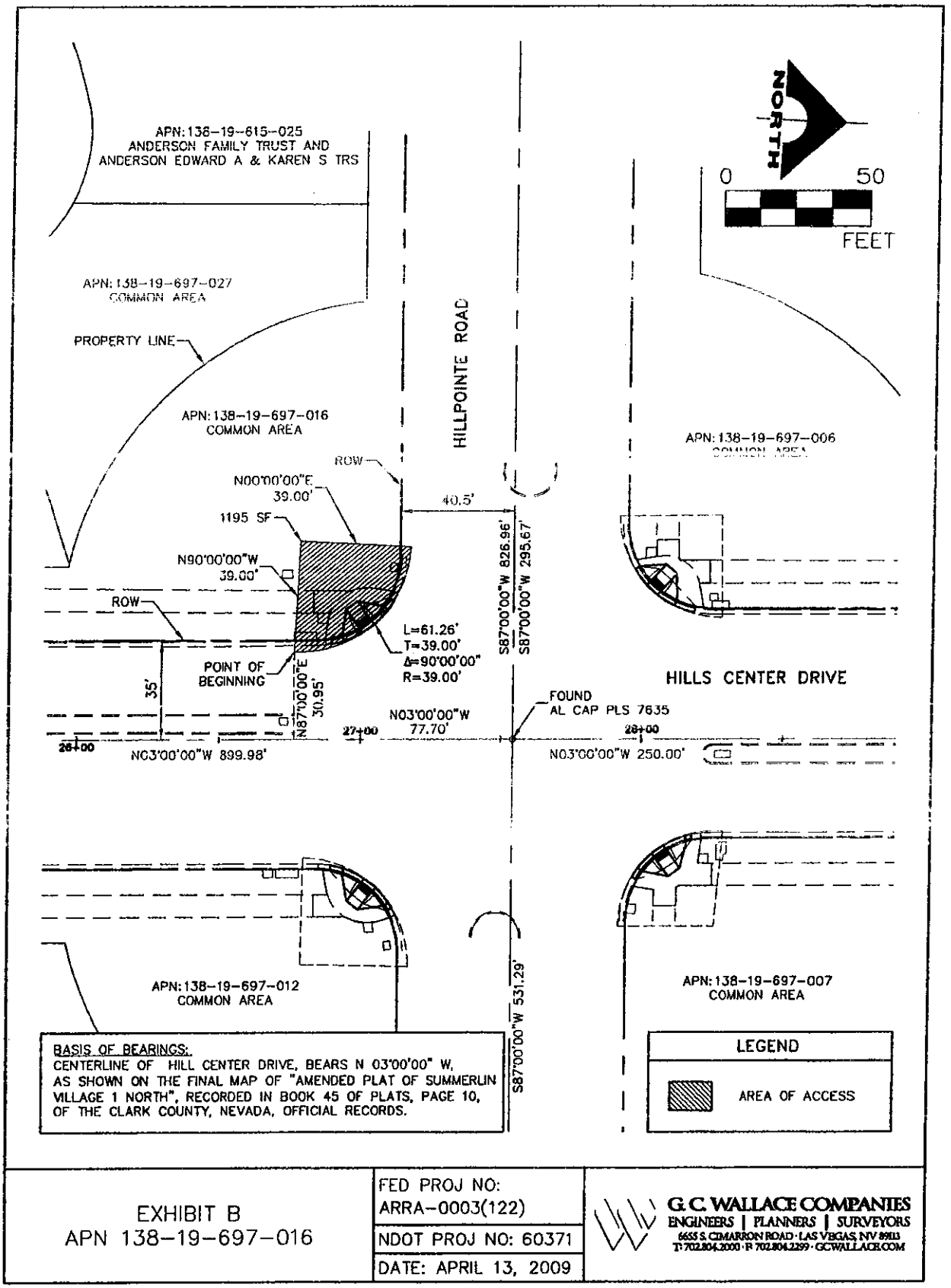


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-697-016	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 5

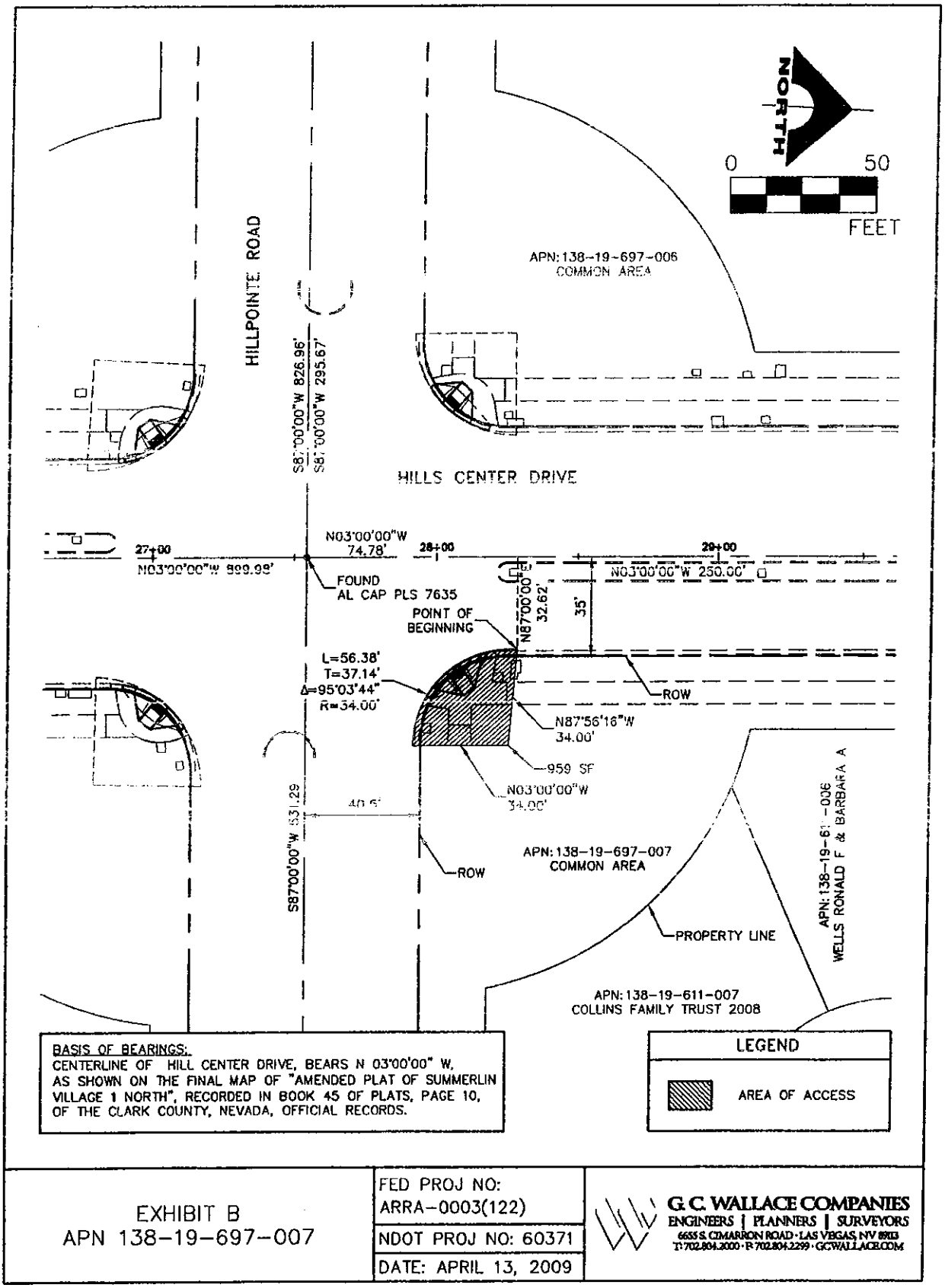


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-697-007	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.3000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 6

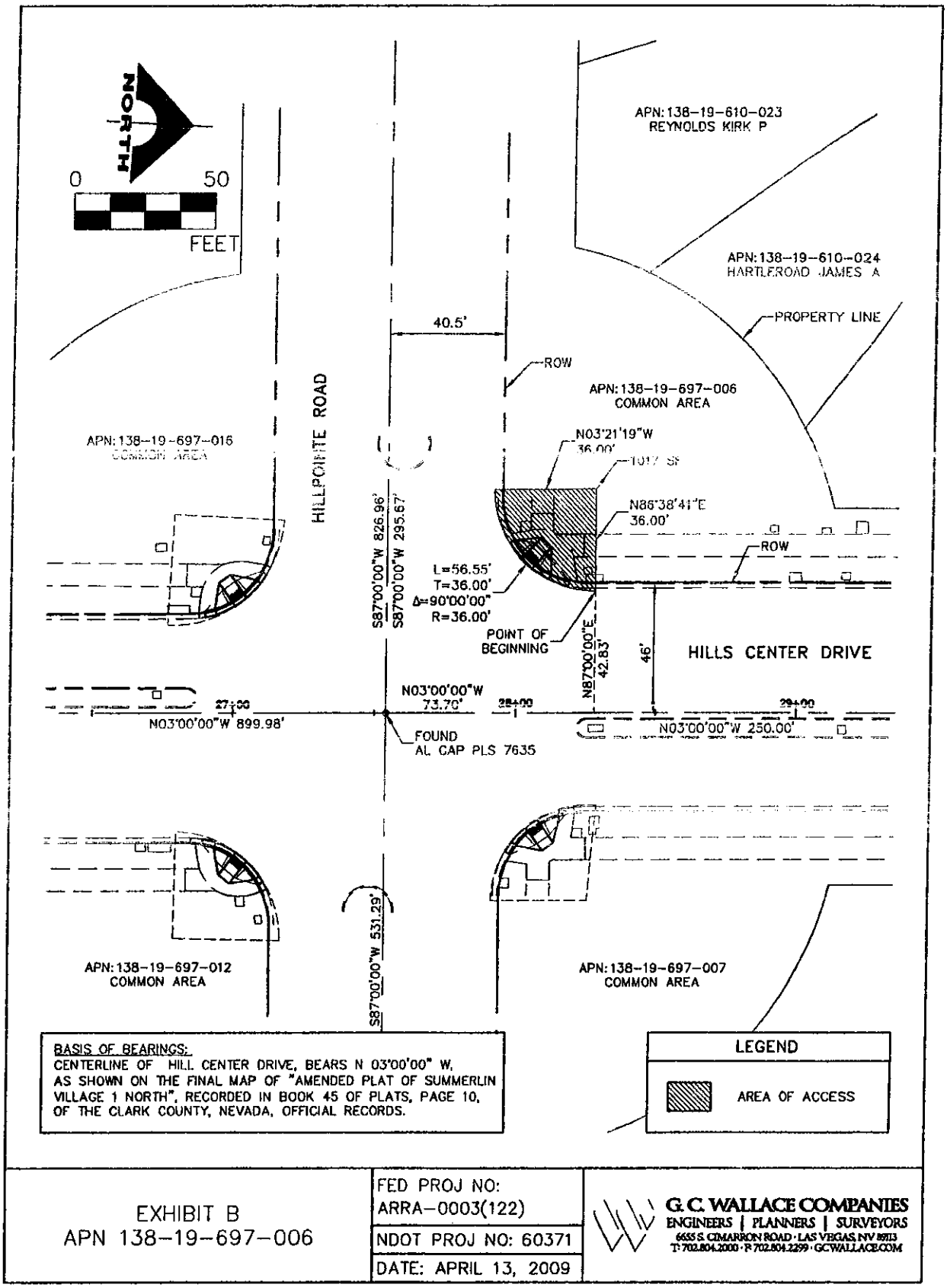


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-697-006	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 7

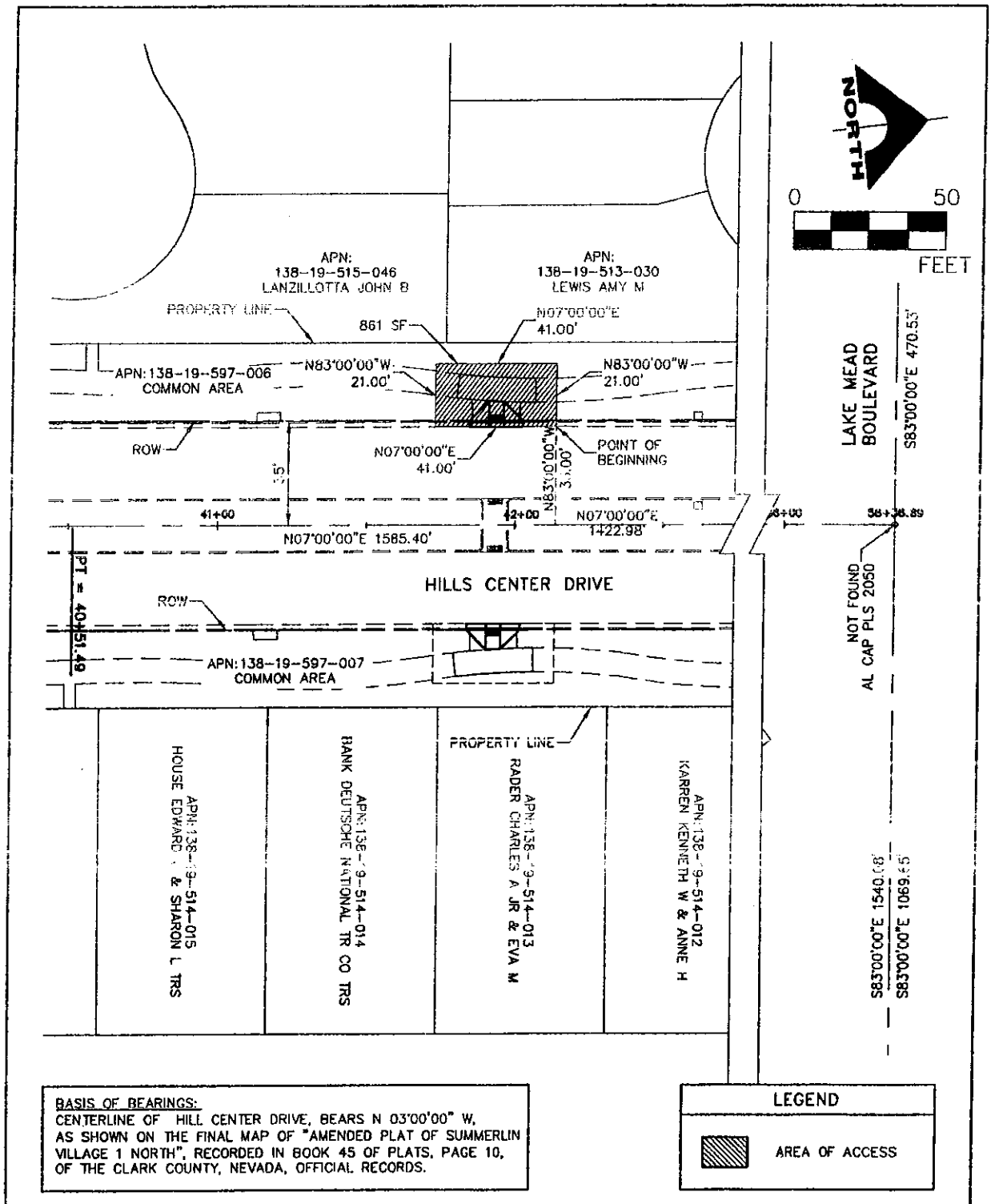


EXHIBIT B
APN 138-19-597-006

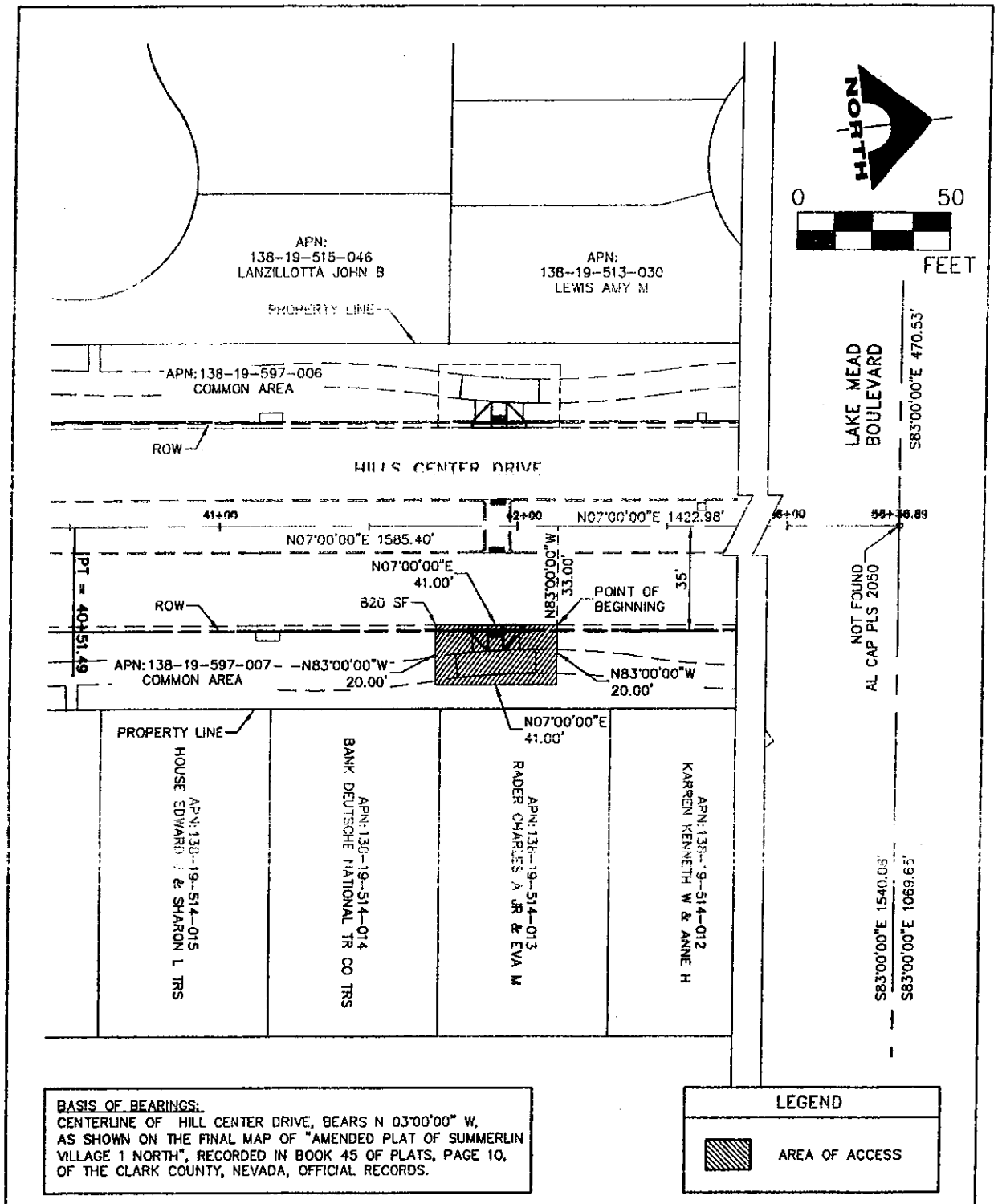
FED PROJ NO:
ARRA-0003(122)

NDOT PROJ NO: 60371

DATE: APRIL 13, 2009

G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES
ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS
6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113
T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 8



BASIS OF BEARINGS:
CENTERLINE OF HILL CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 03°00'00" W, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "AMENDED PLAT OF SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 NORTH", RECORDED IN BOOK 45 OF PLATS, PAGE 10, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-597-007	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 9

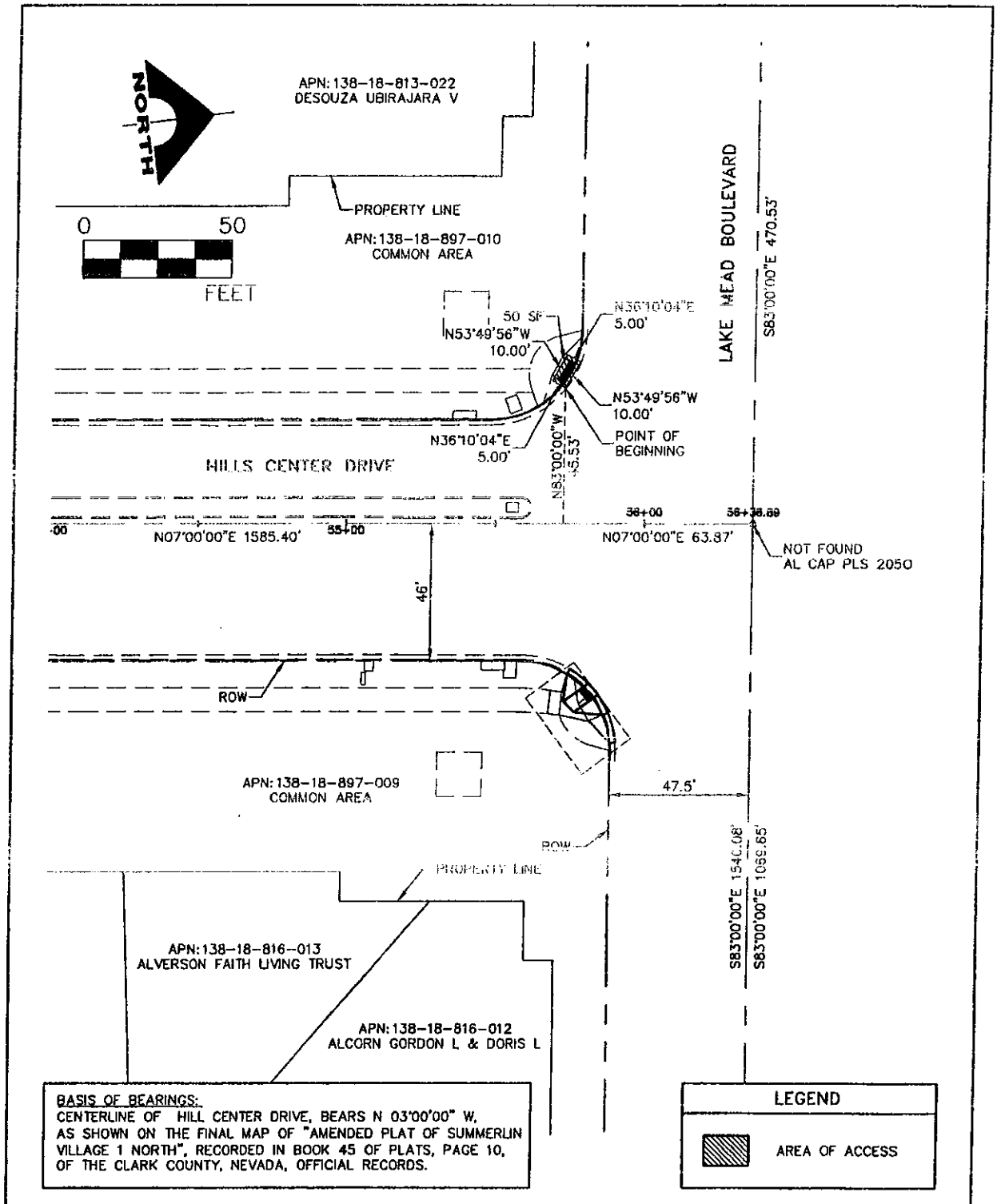


EXHIBIT B APN 138-18-897-010	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 10

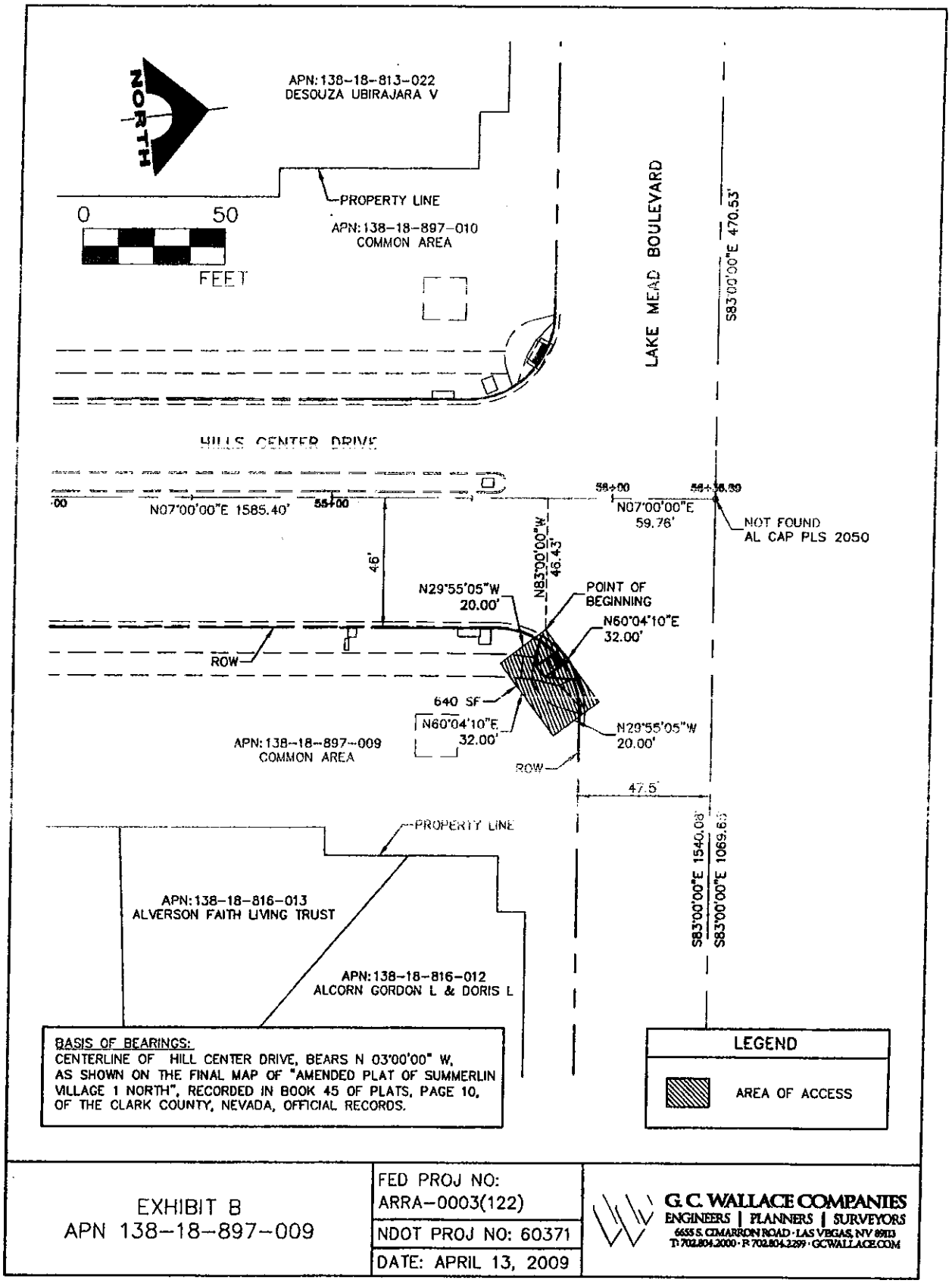


EXHIBIT B APN 138-18-897-009	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 11

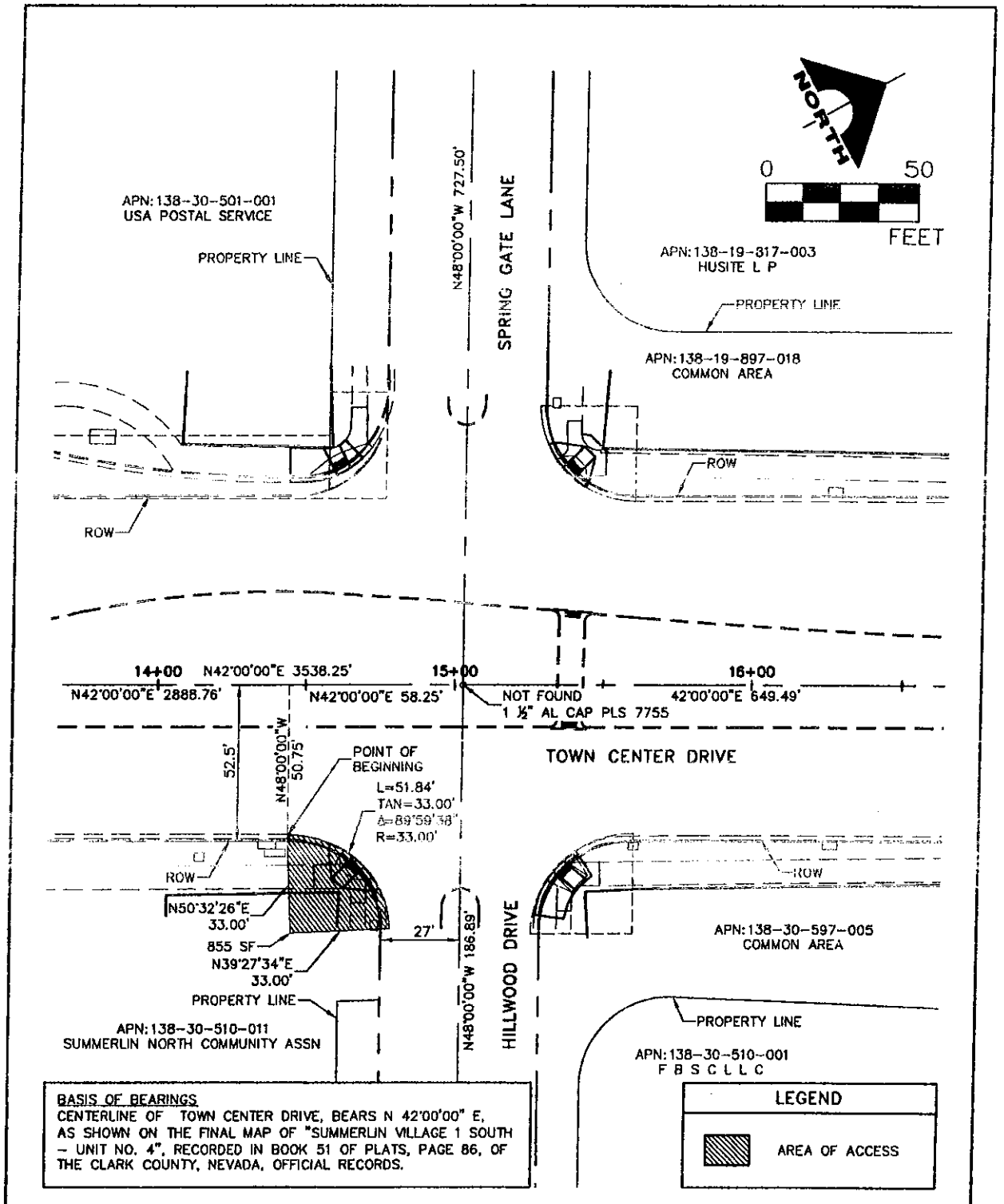


EXHIBIT B APN 138-30-510-011	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 12

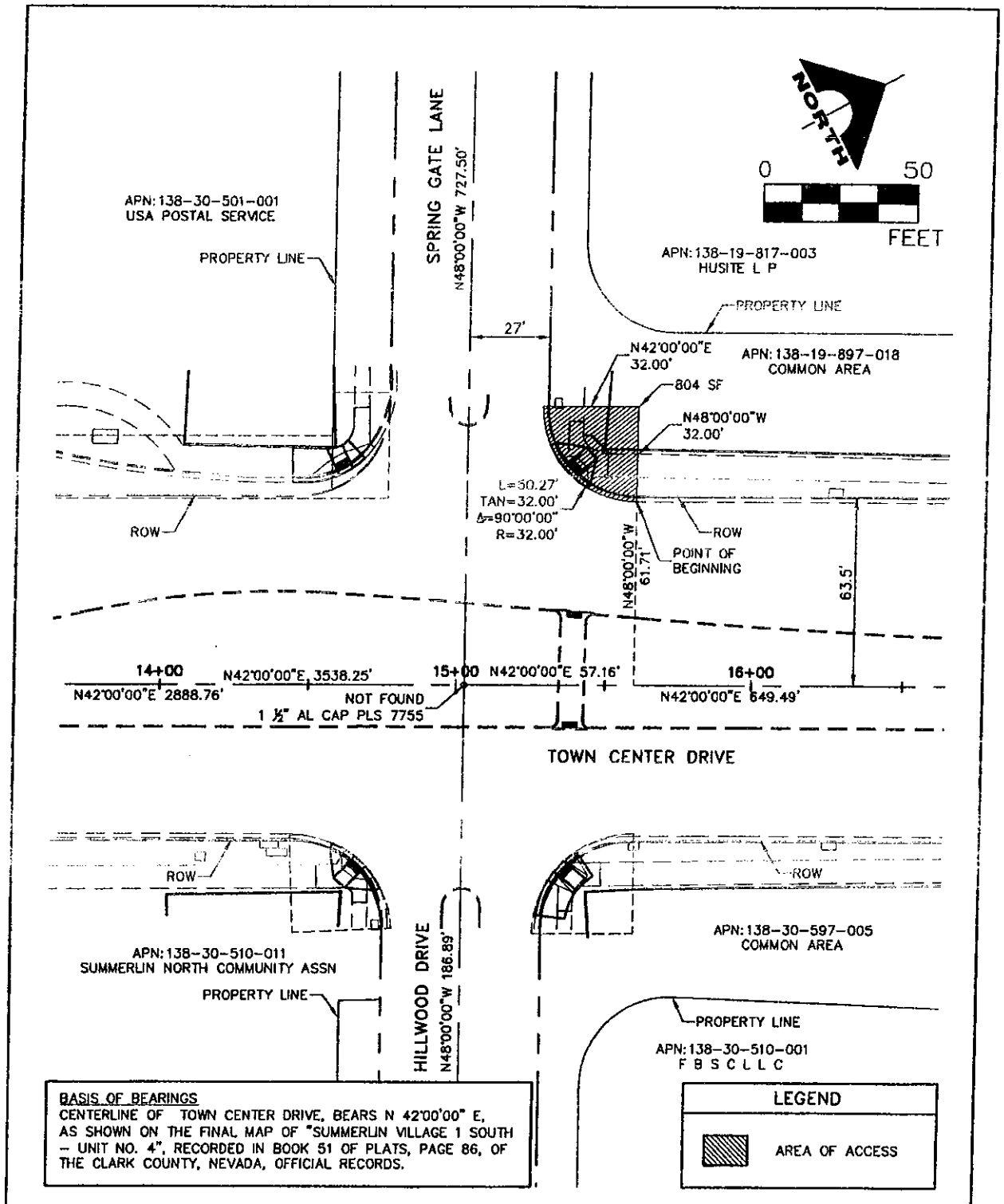


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-018	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 13

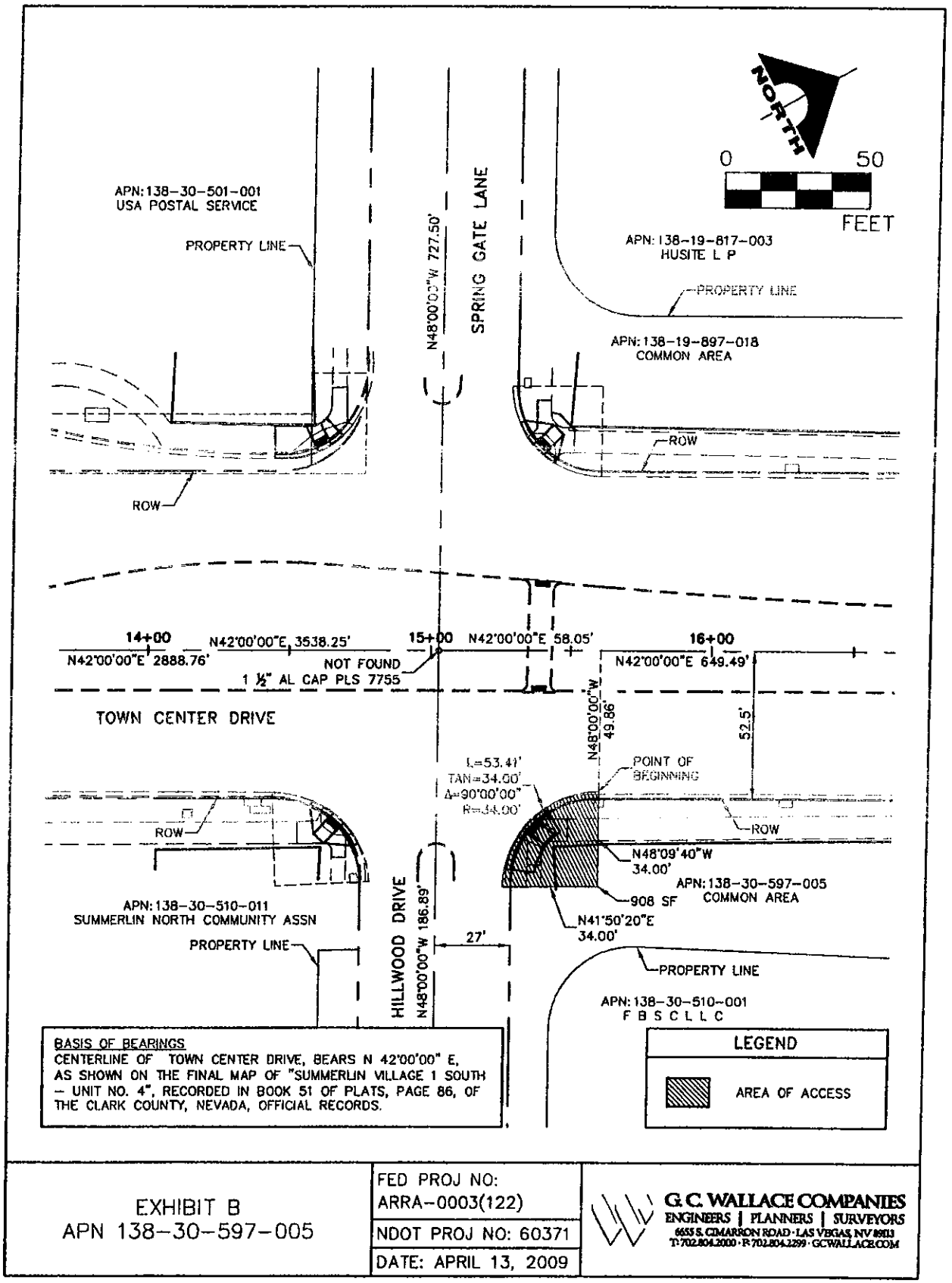


EXHIBIT B APN 138-30-597-005	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 14

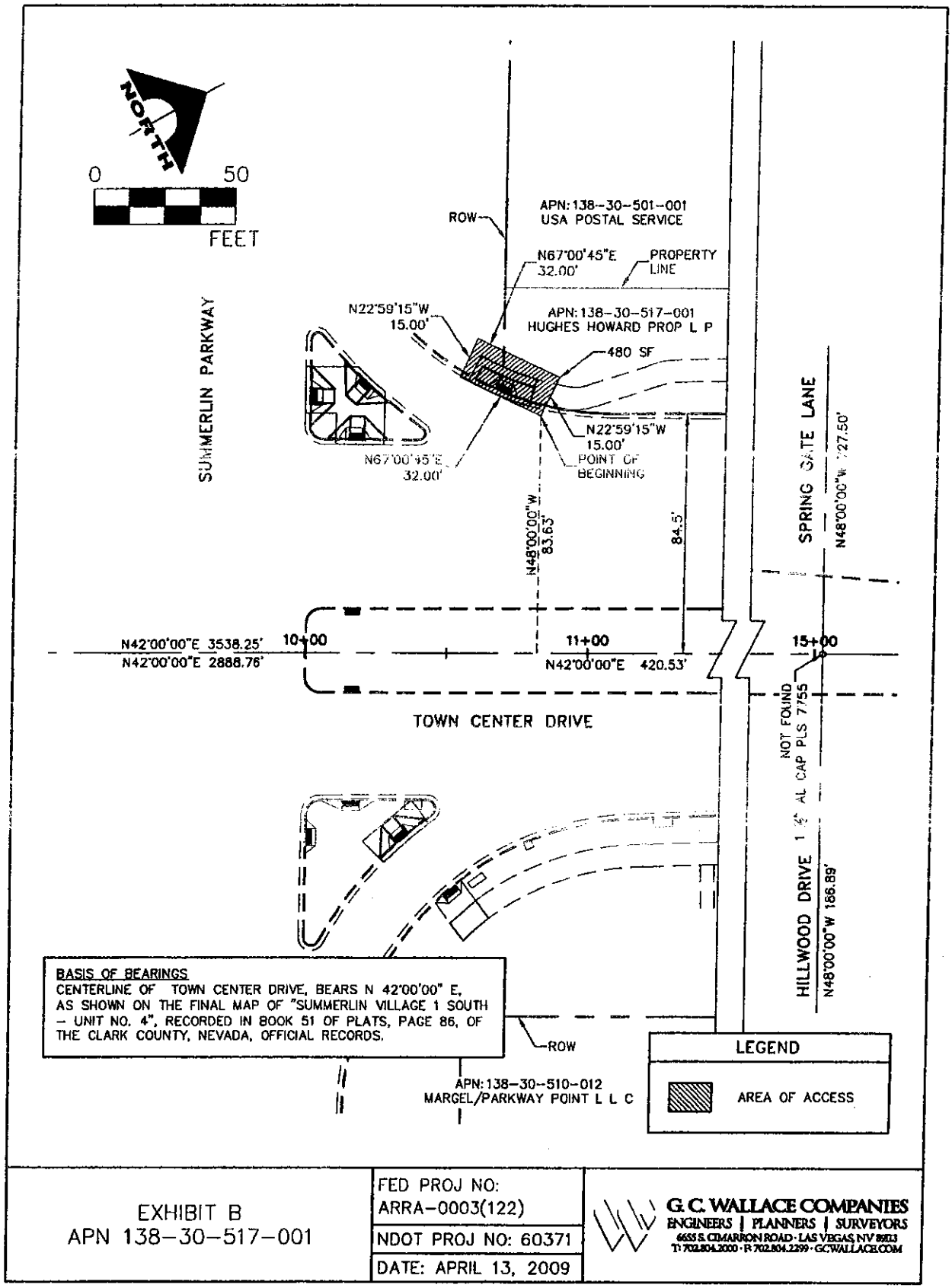


EXHIBIT B APN 138-30-517-001	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 15

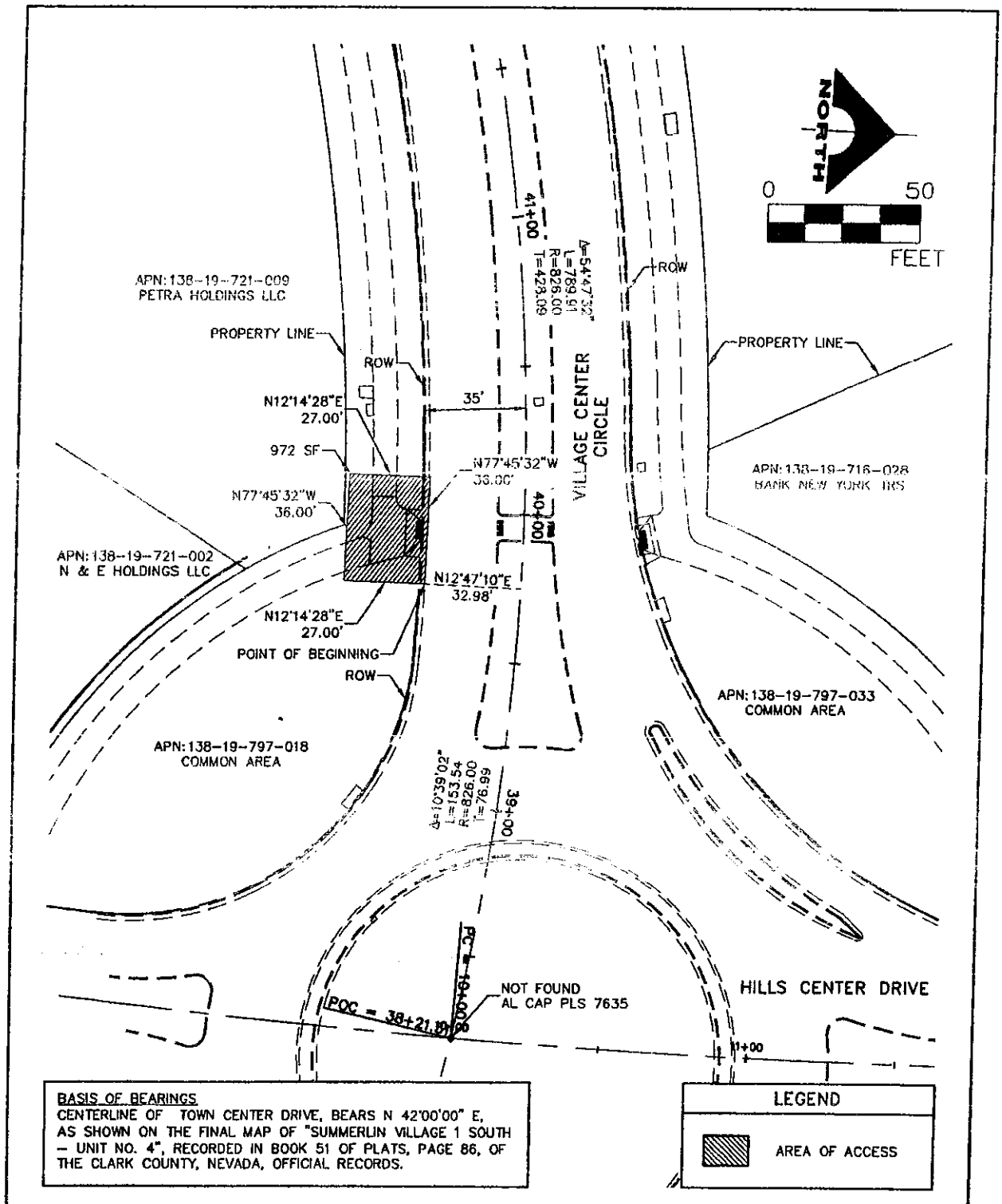


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-018	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 16

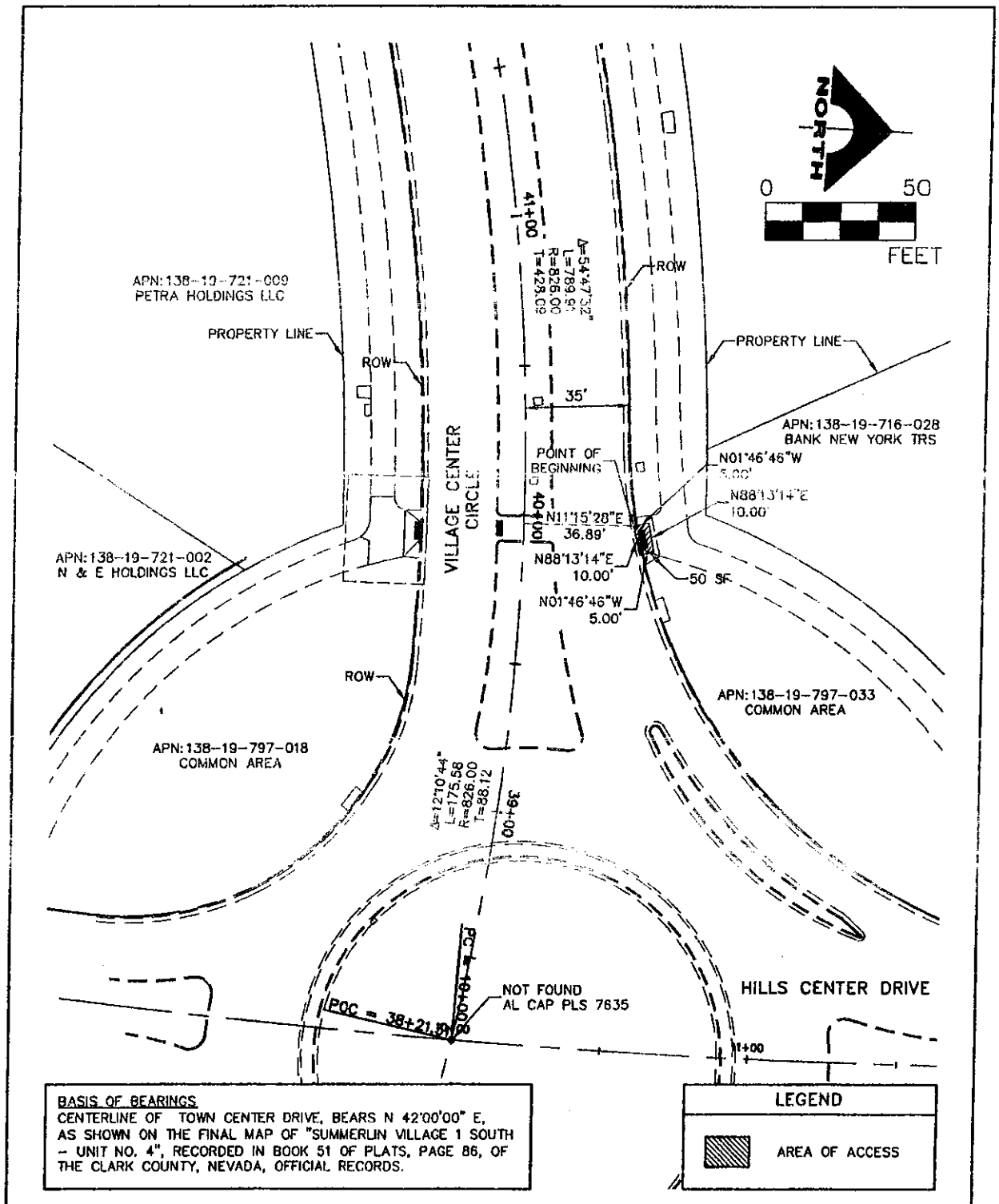
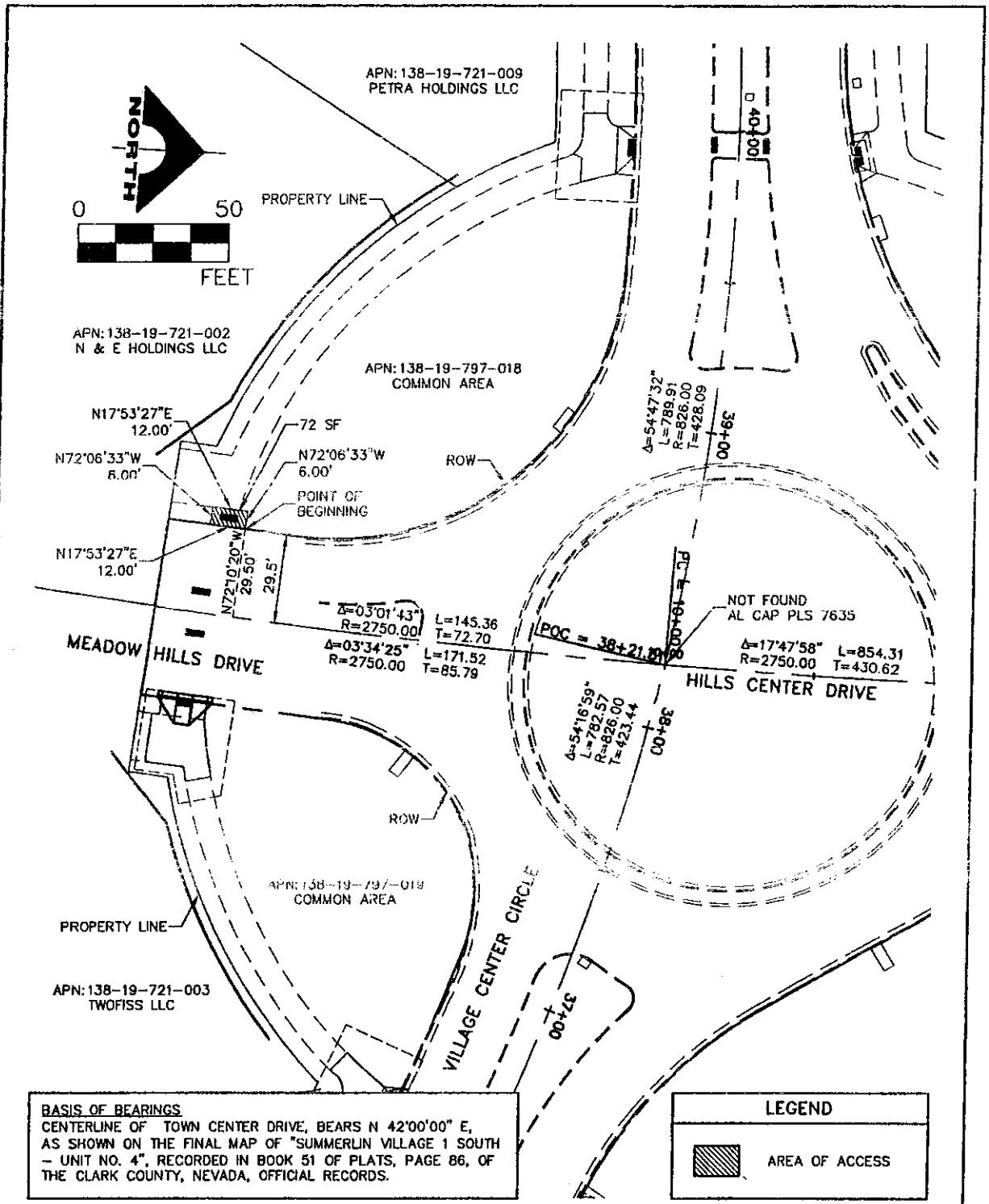


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-033	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 17



BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B
APN 138-19-797-018

FED PROJ NO:
ARRA-0003(122)

NDOT PROJ NO: 60371

DATE: APRIL 13, 2009

G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES
ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS
6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113
T 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 18

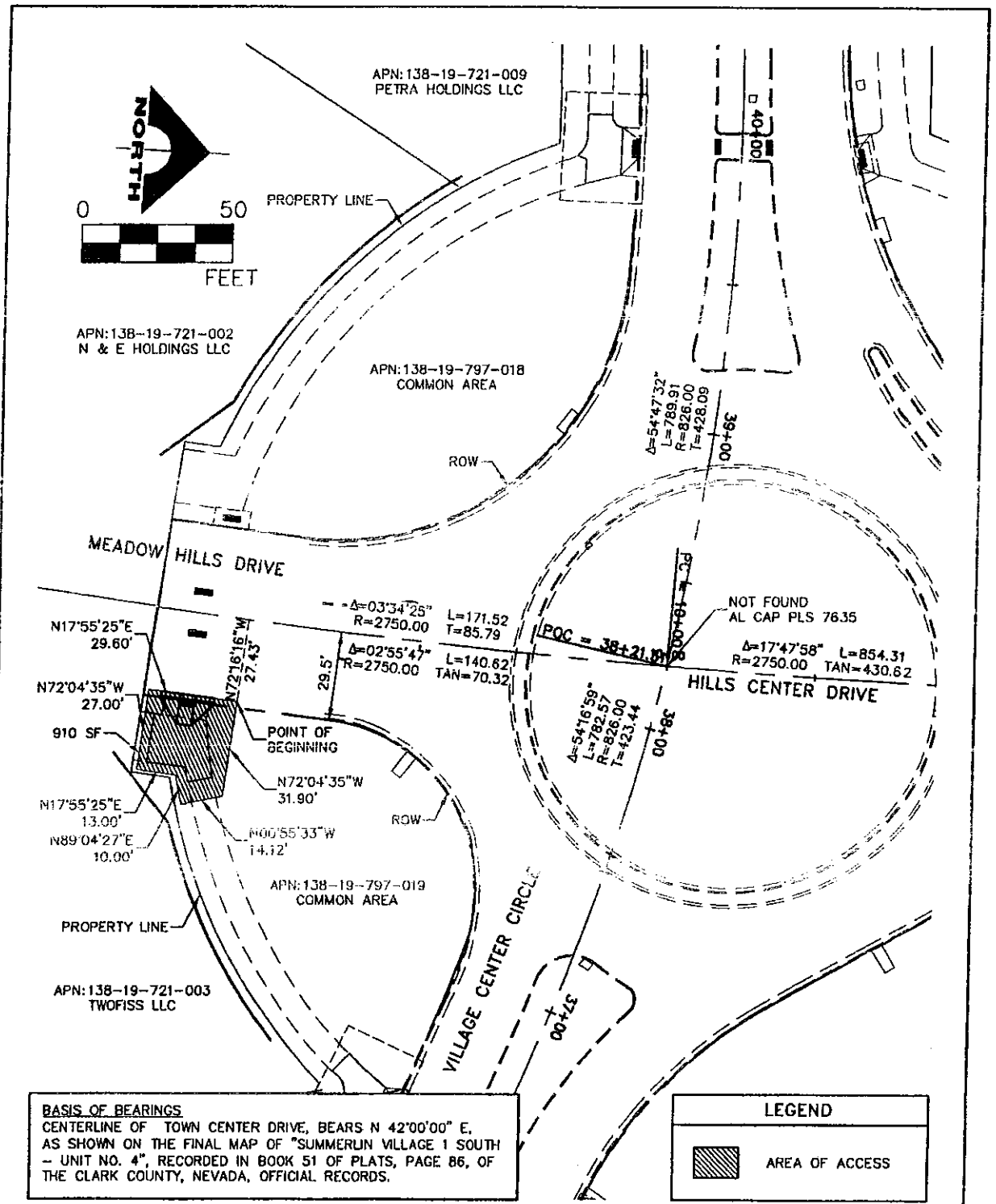


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-019	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 19

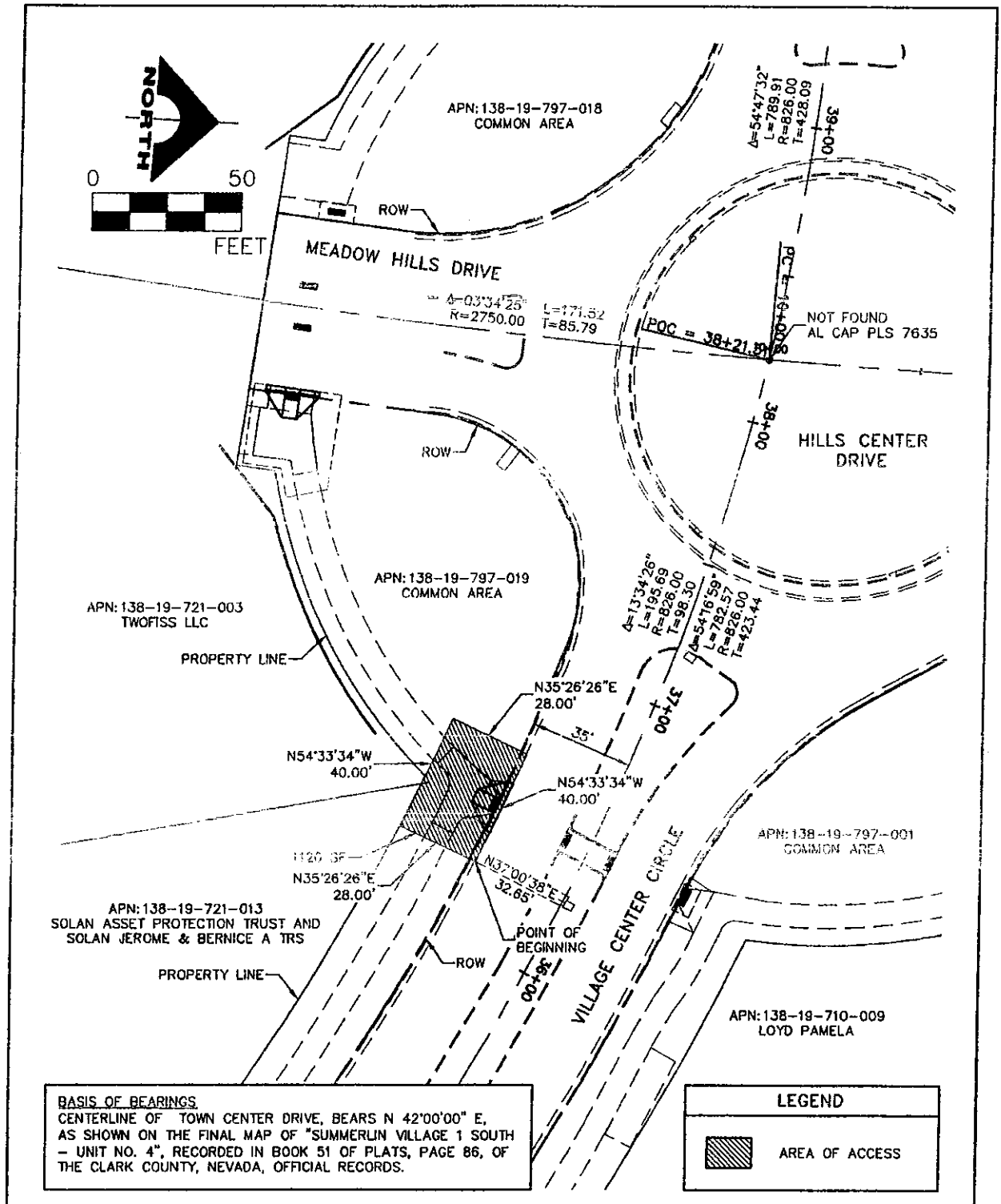


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-019	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 20

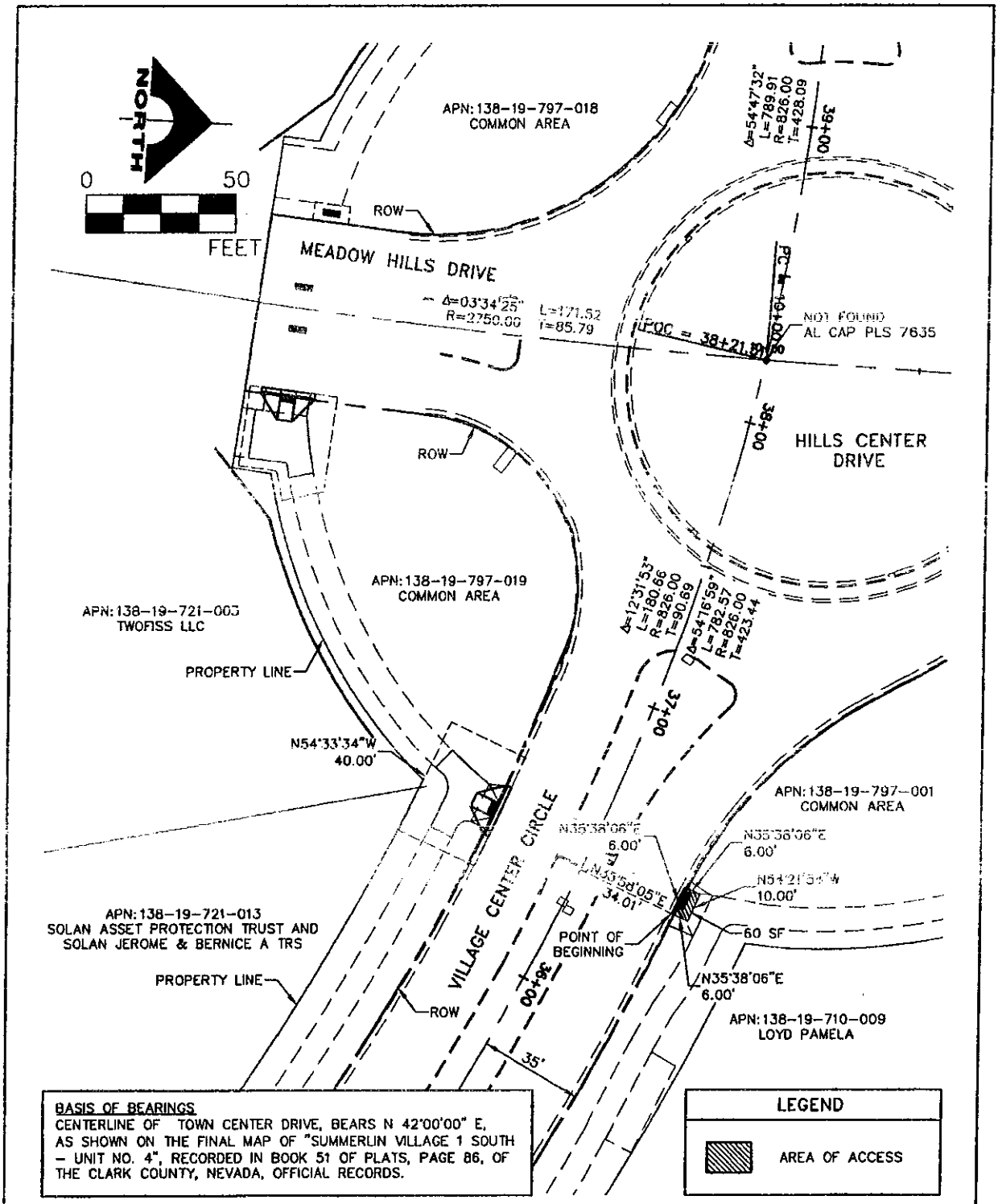


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-001	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 21

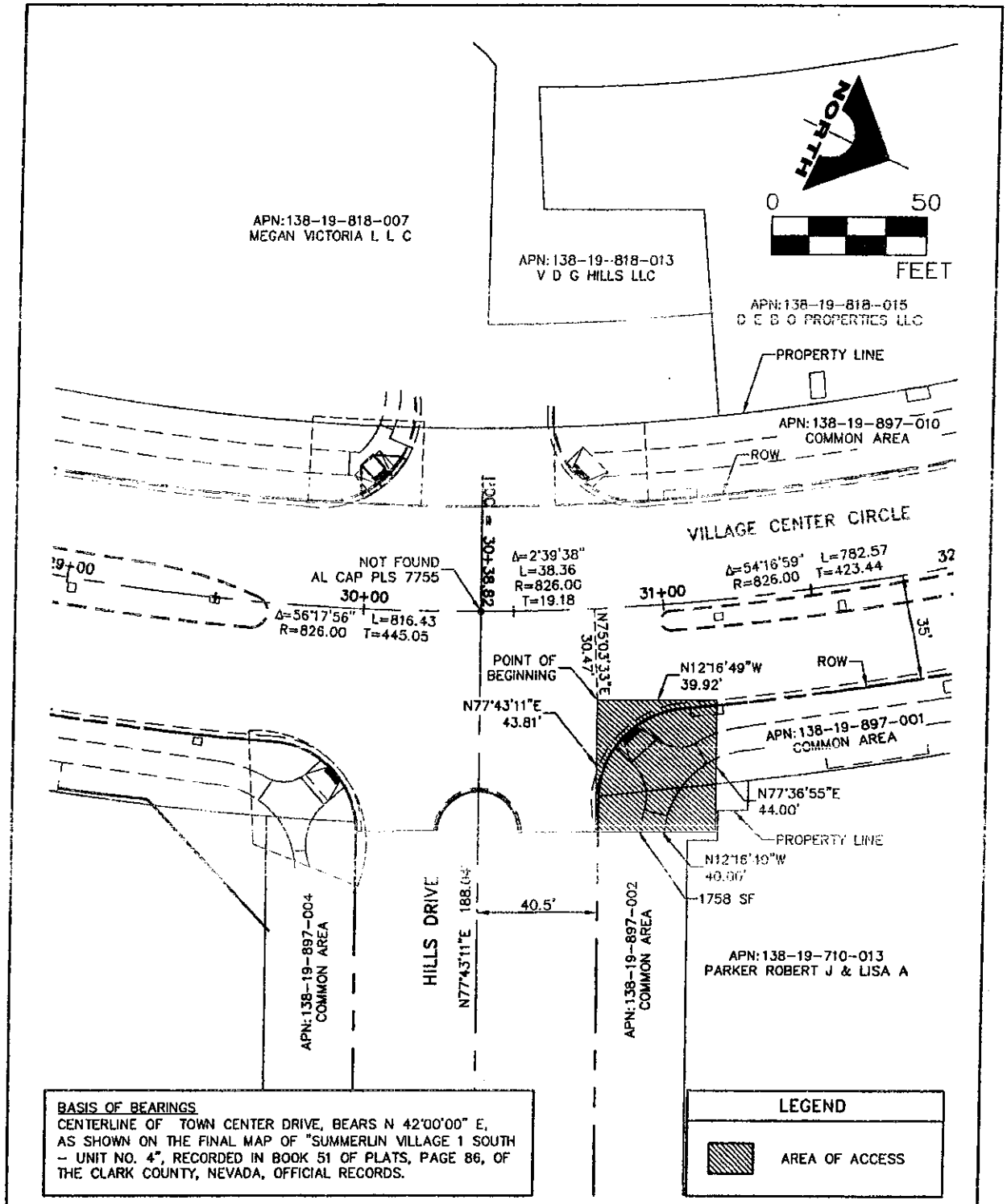


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-001	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 22

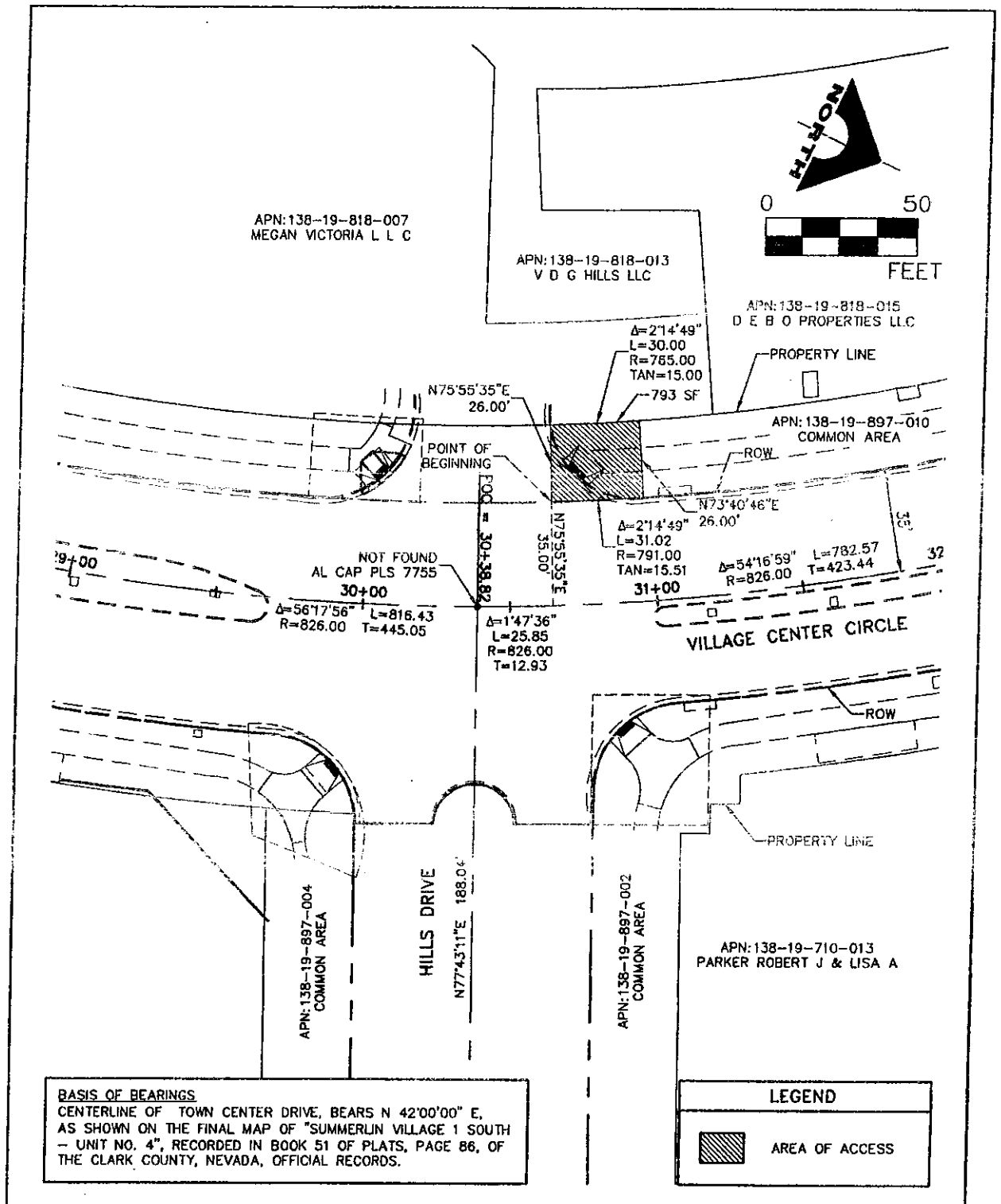


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-010	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 23

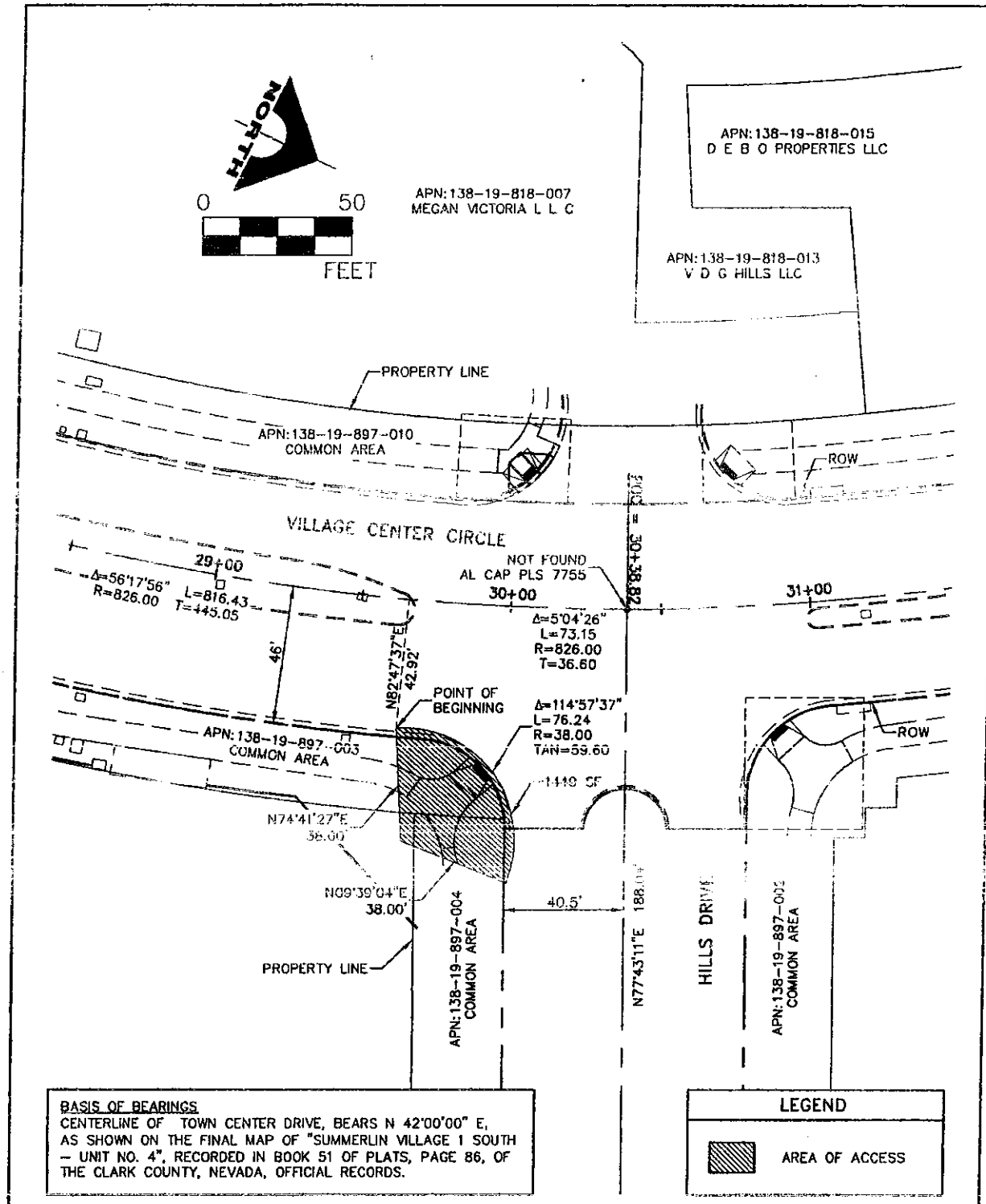


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-003	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 24

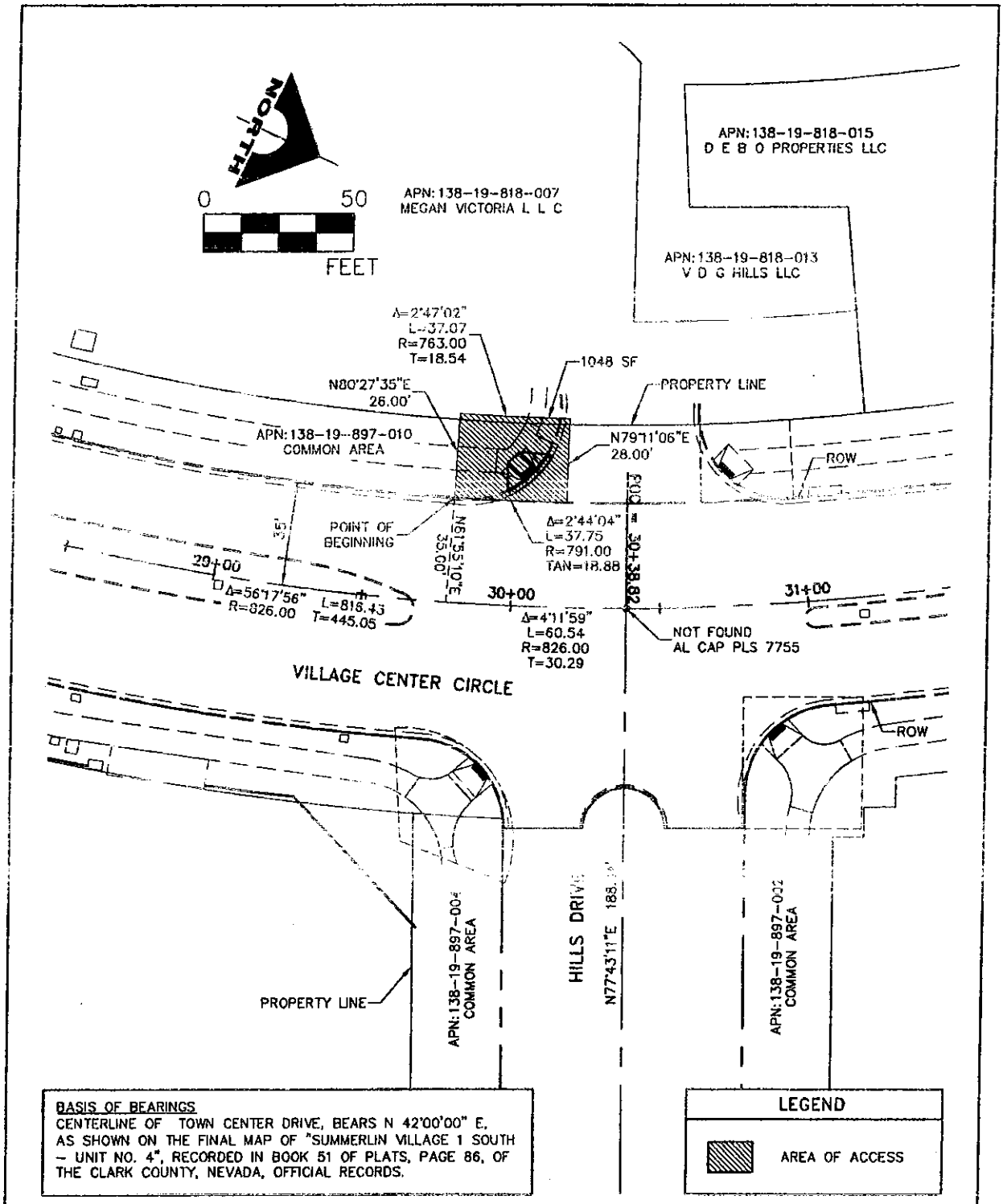


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-010	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 25

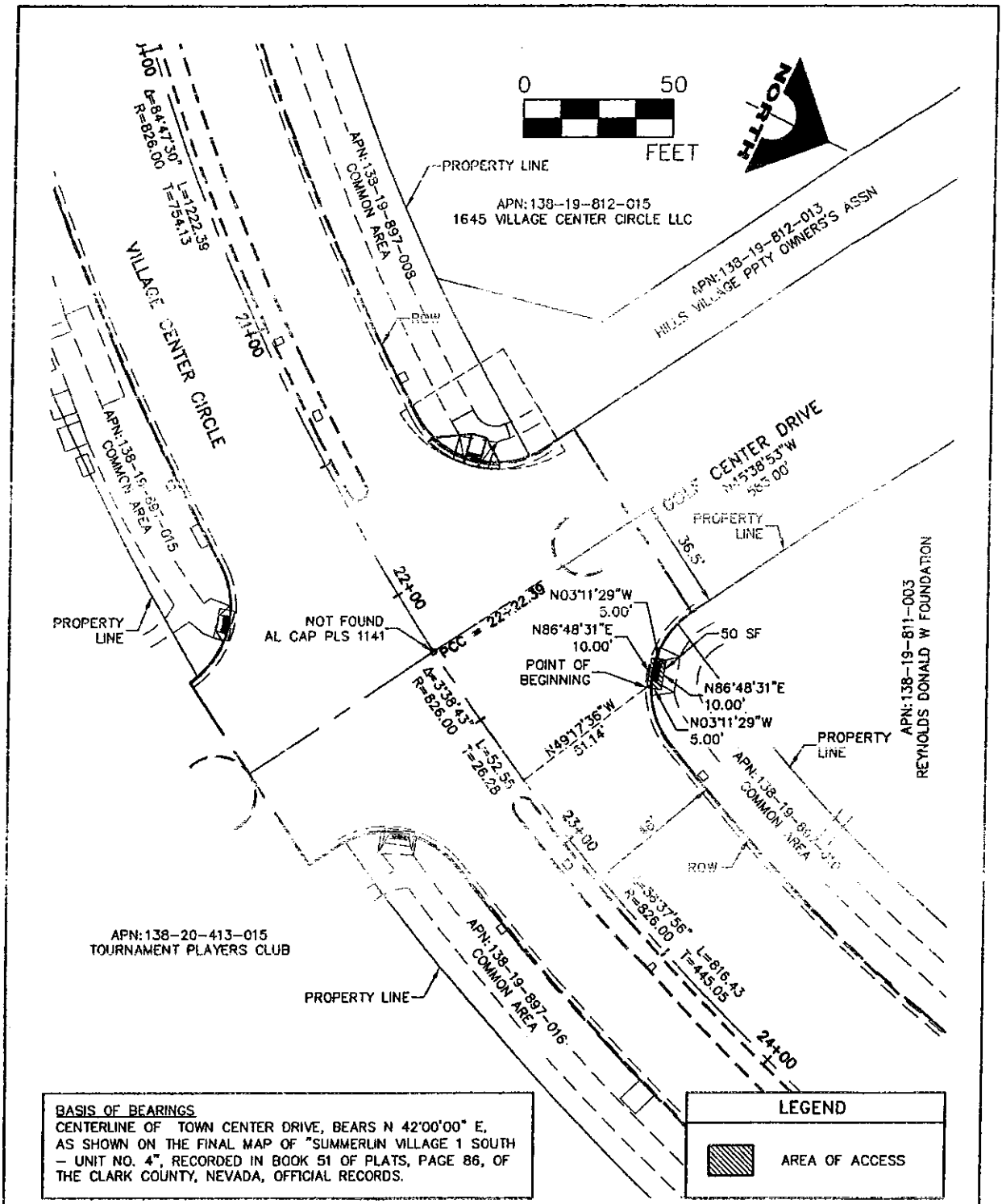


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-010	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 26

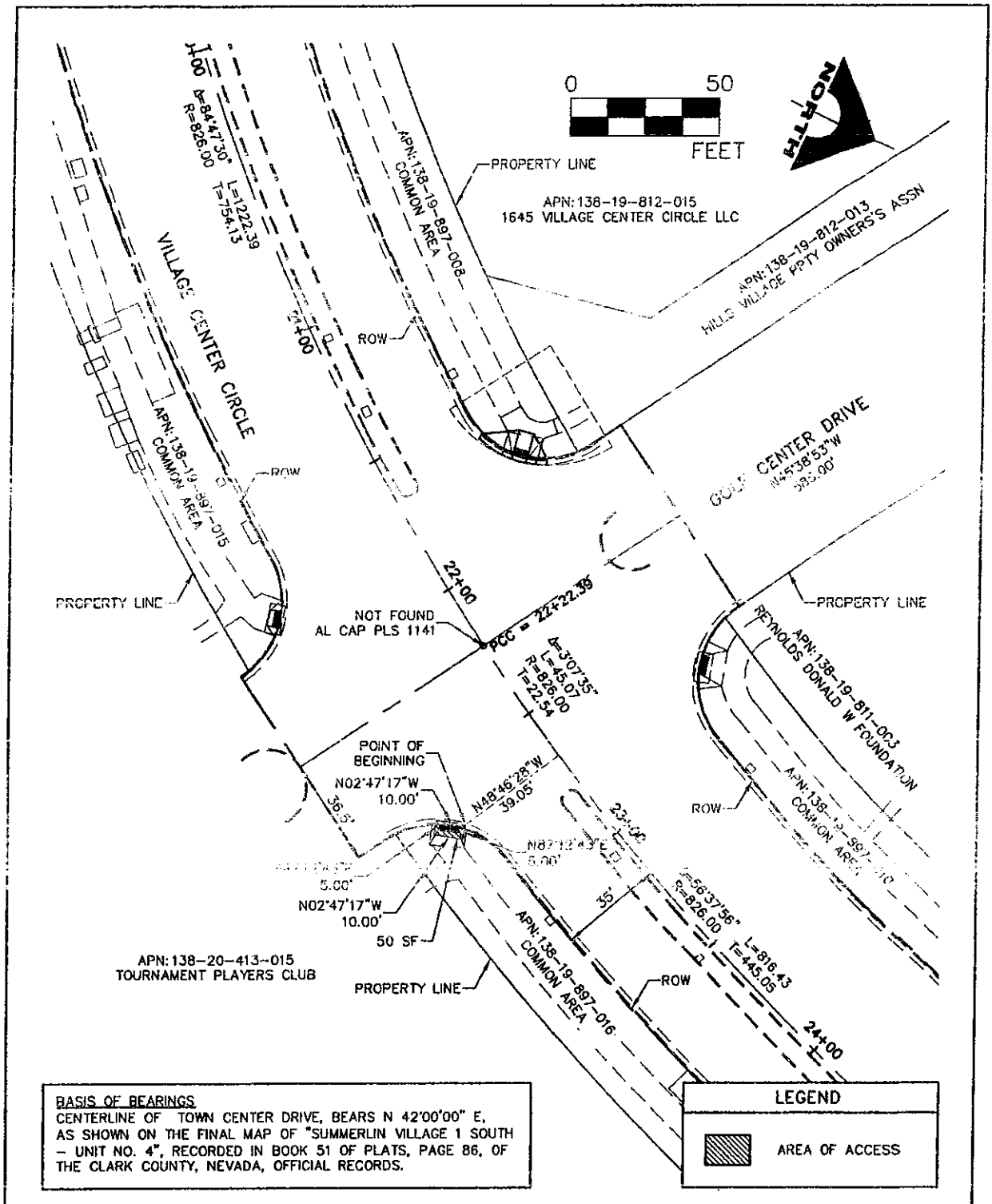
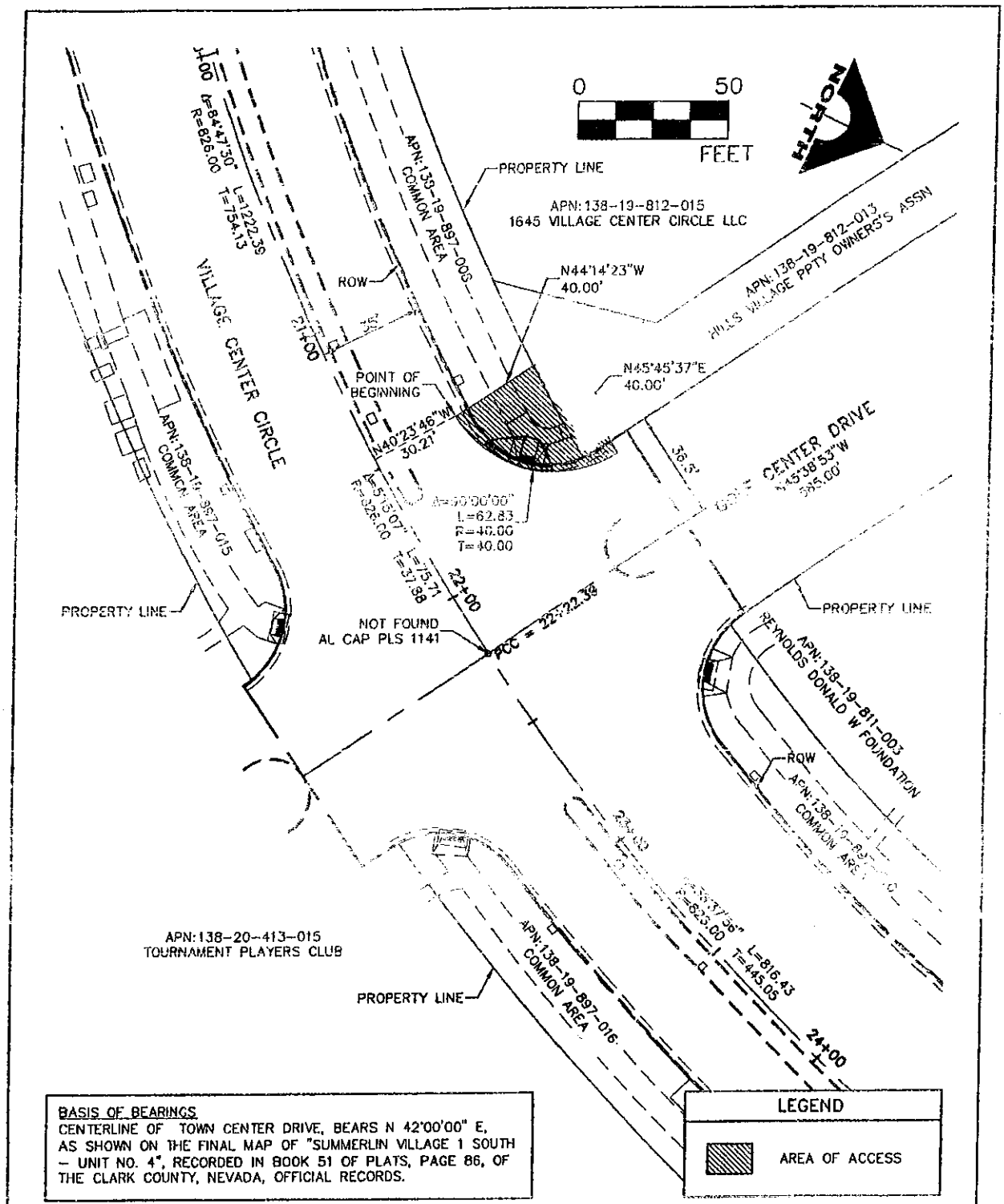


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-016	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 27



BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-008	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122)	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM
	NDOT PROJ NO: 60371	
	DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	

MAP 28

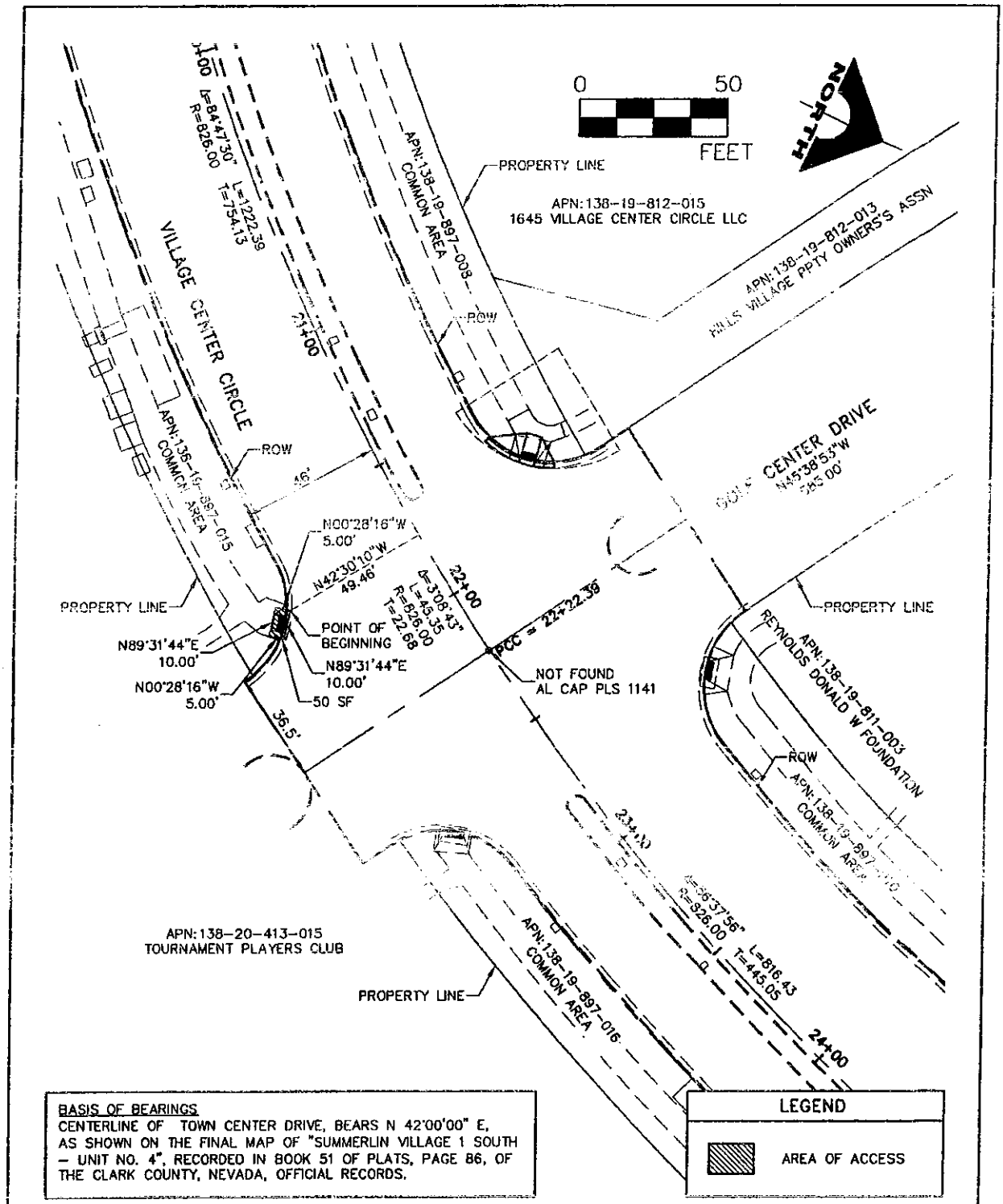


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-015	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 29

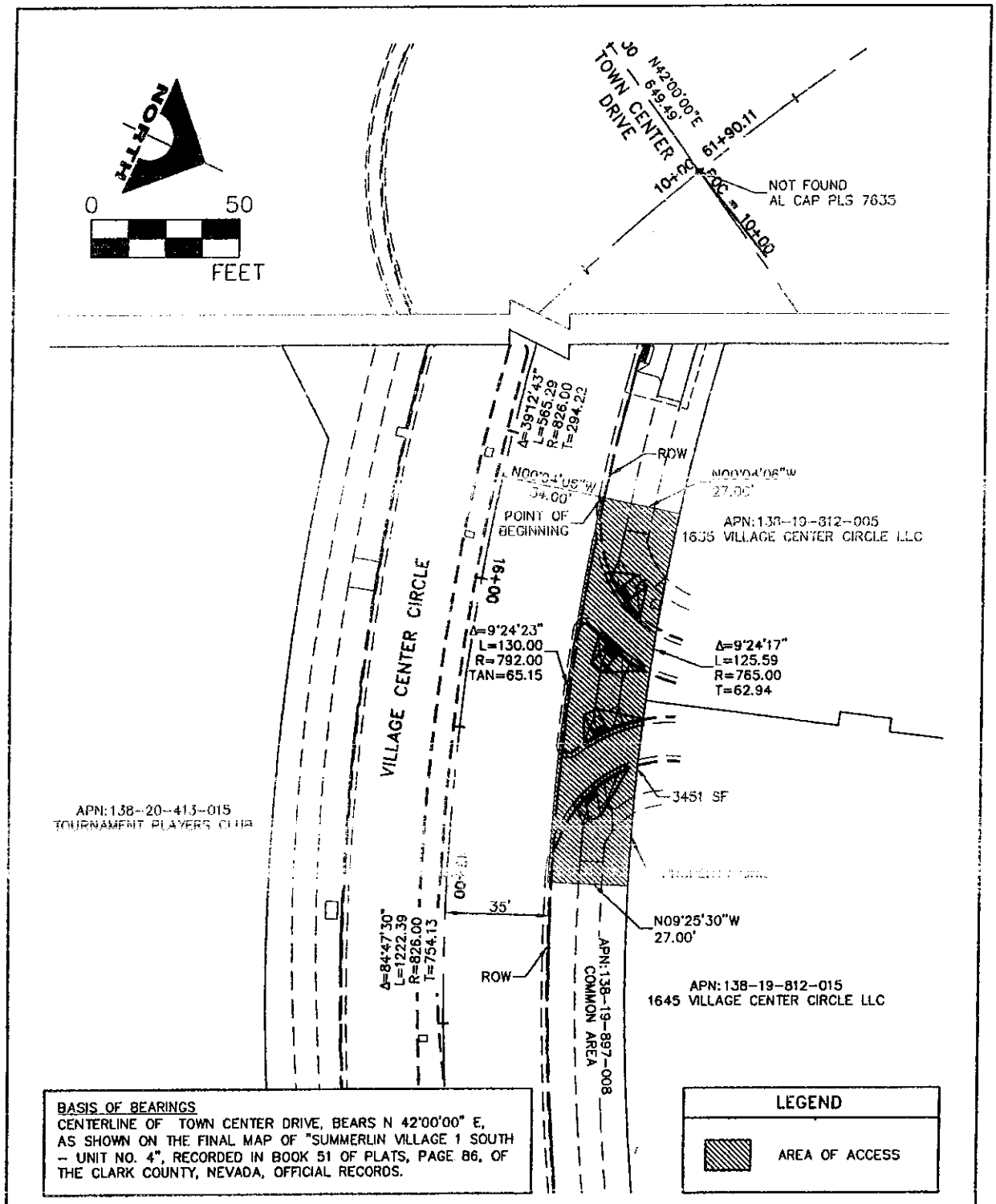


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-008	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 30

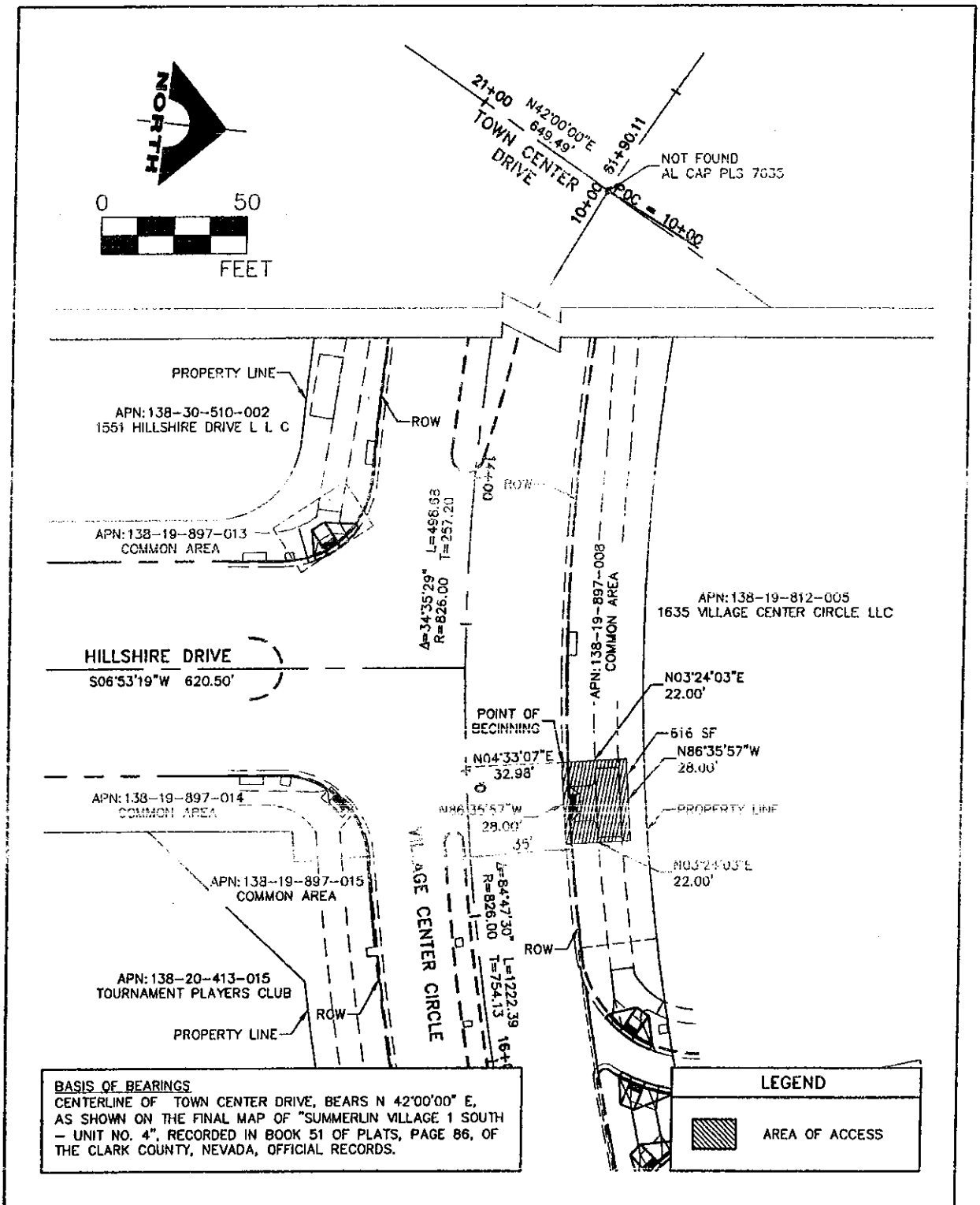


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-008	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 31

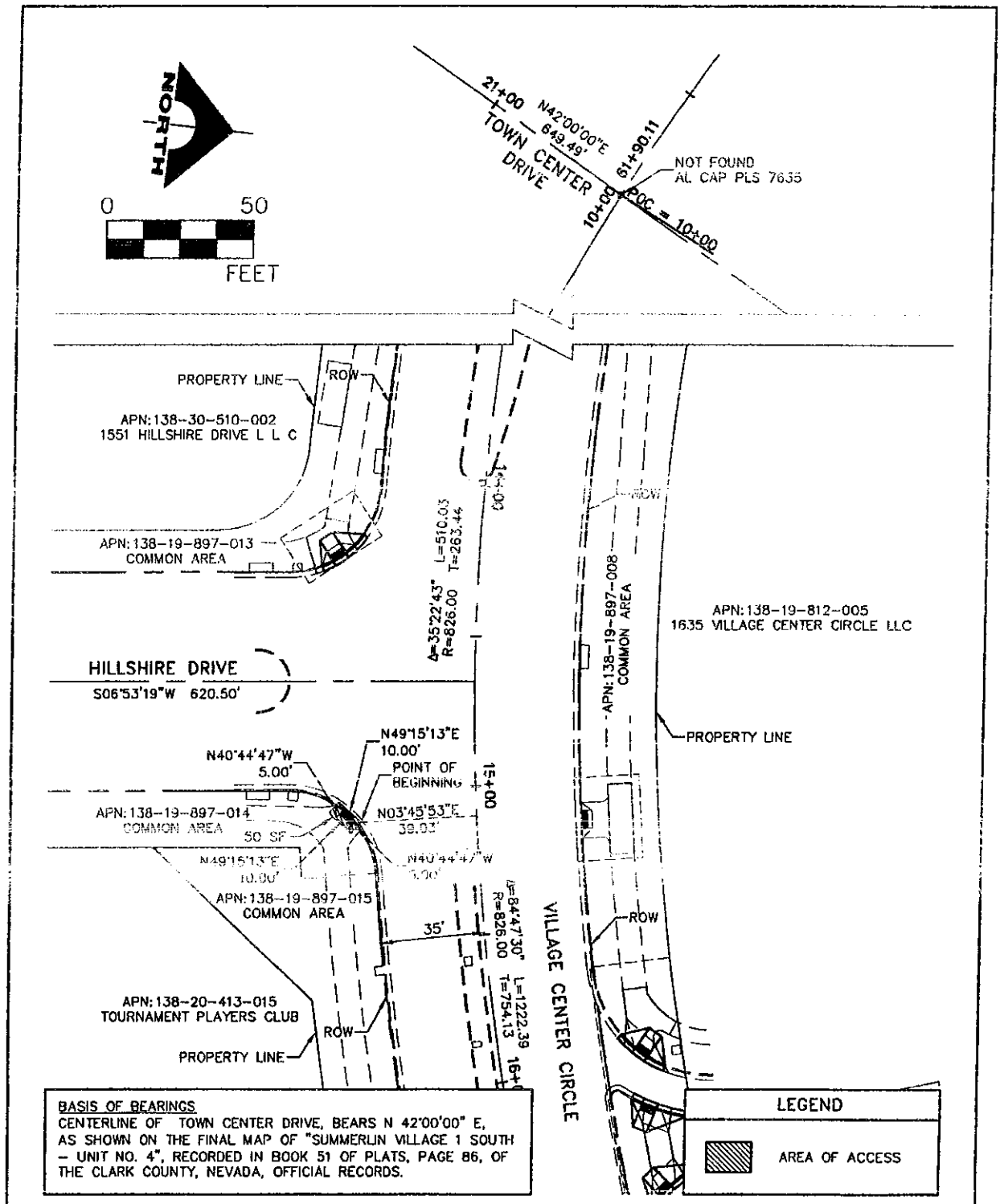


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-014	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 32

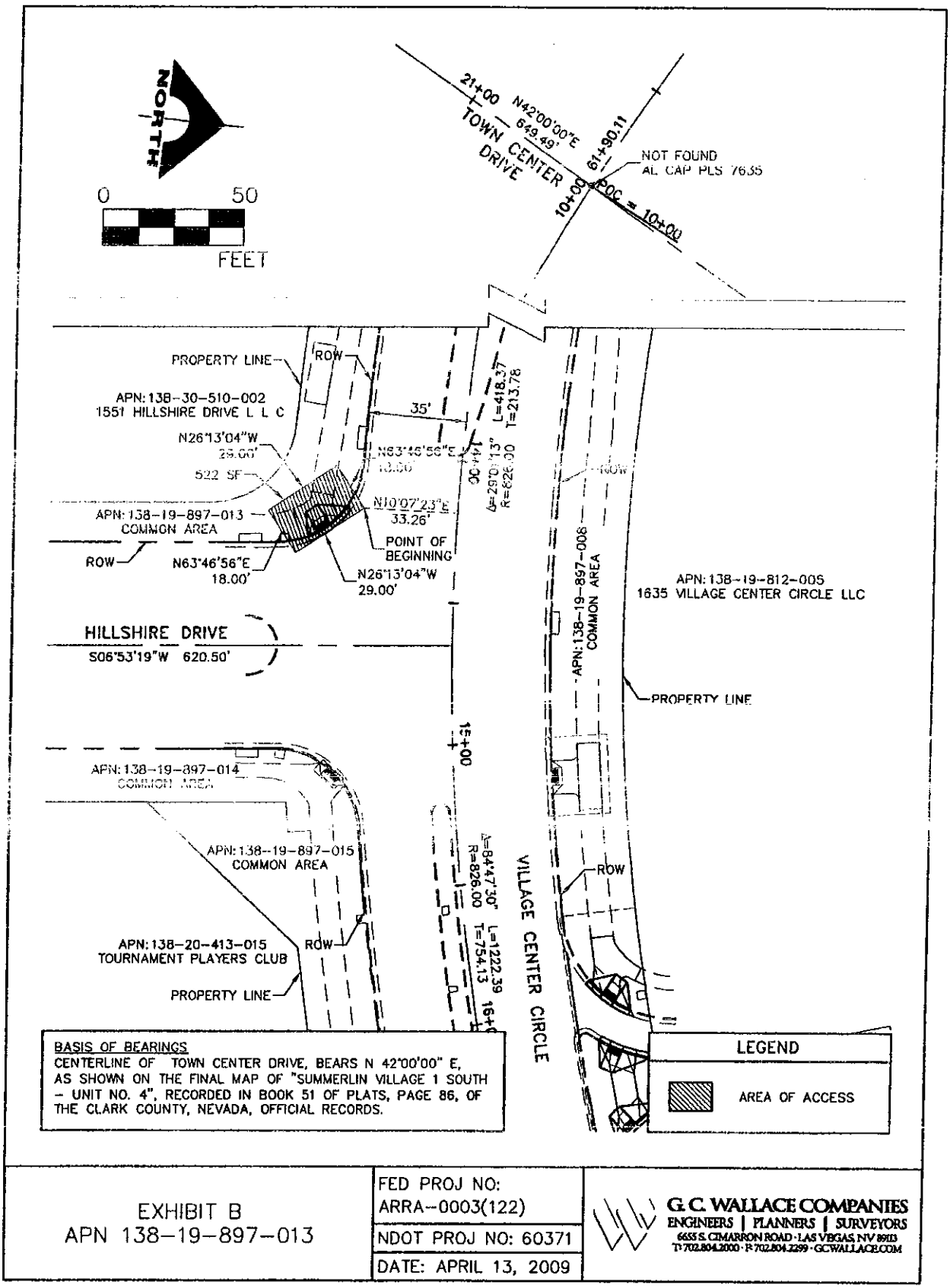


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-013	FED PROJ NO: ARRA--0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 33

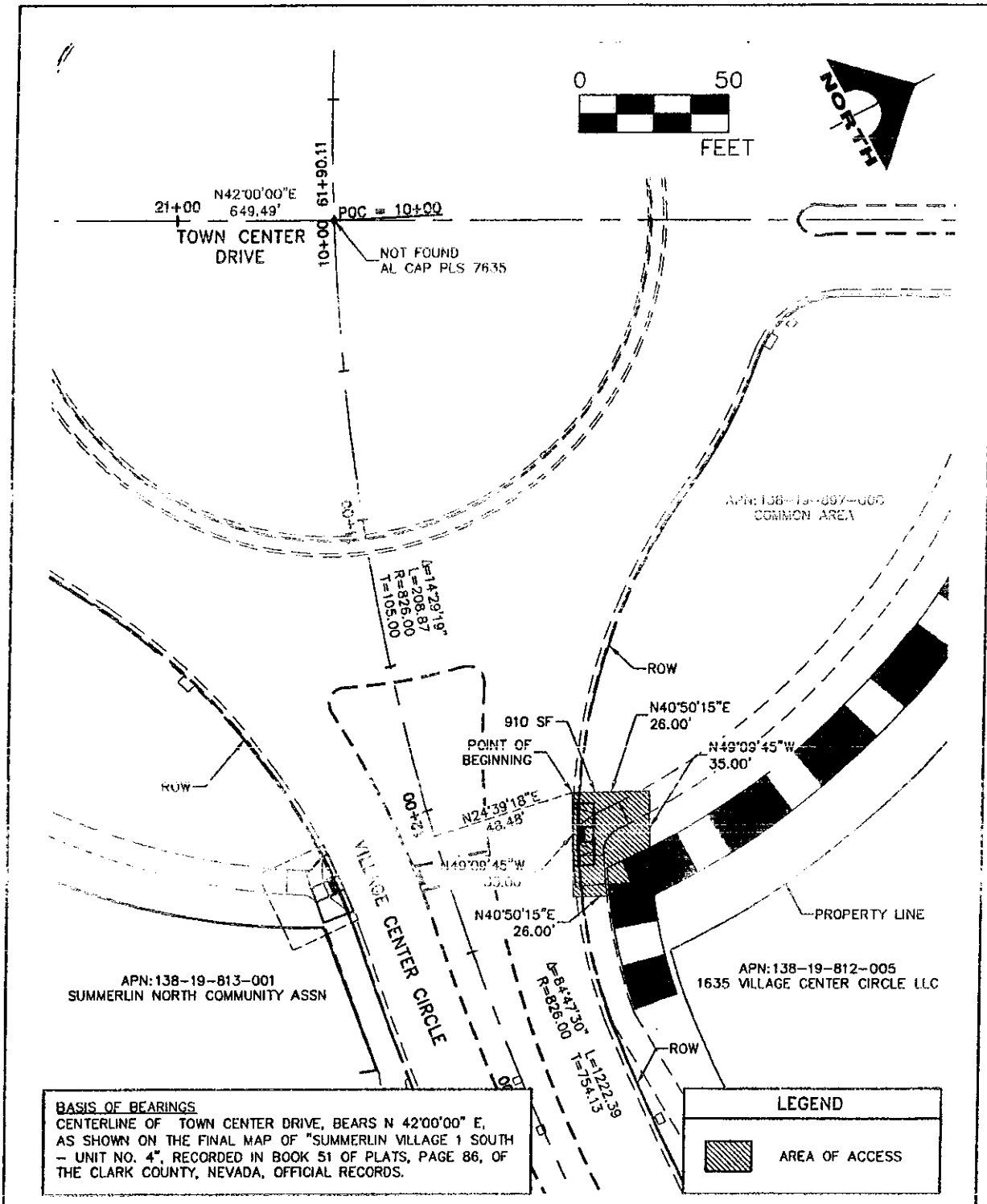


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-008	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 34

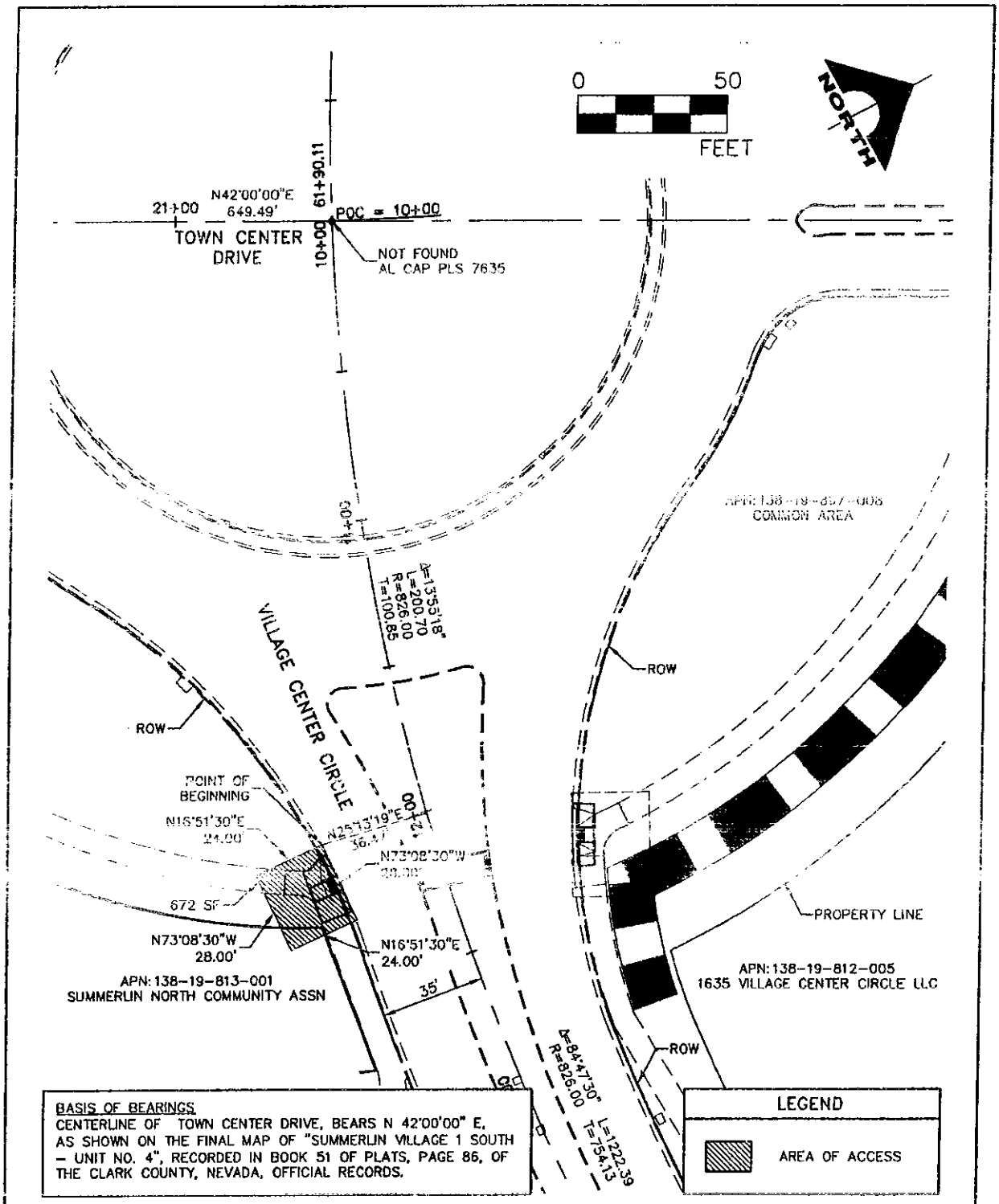


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-813-001	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 35

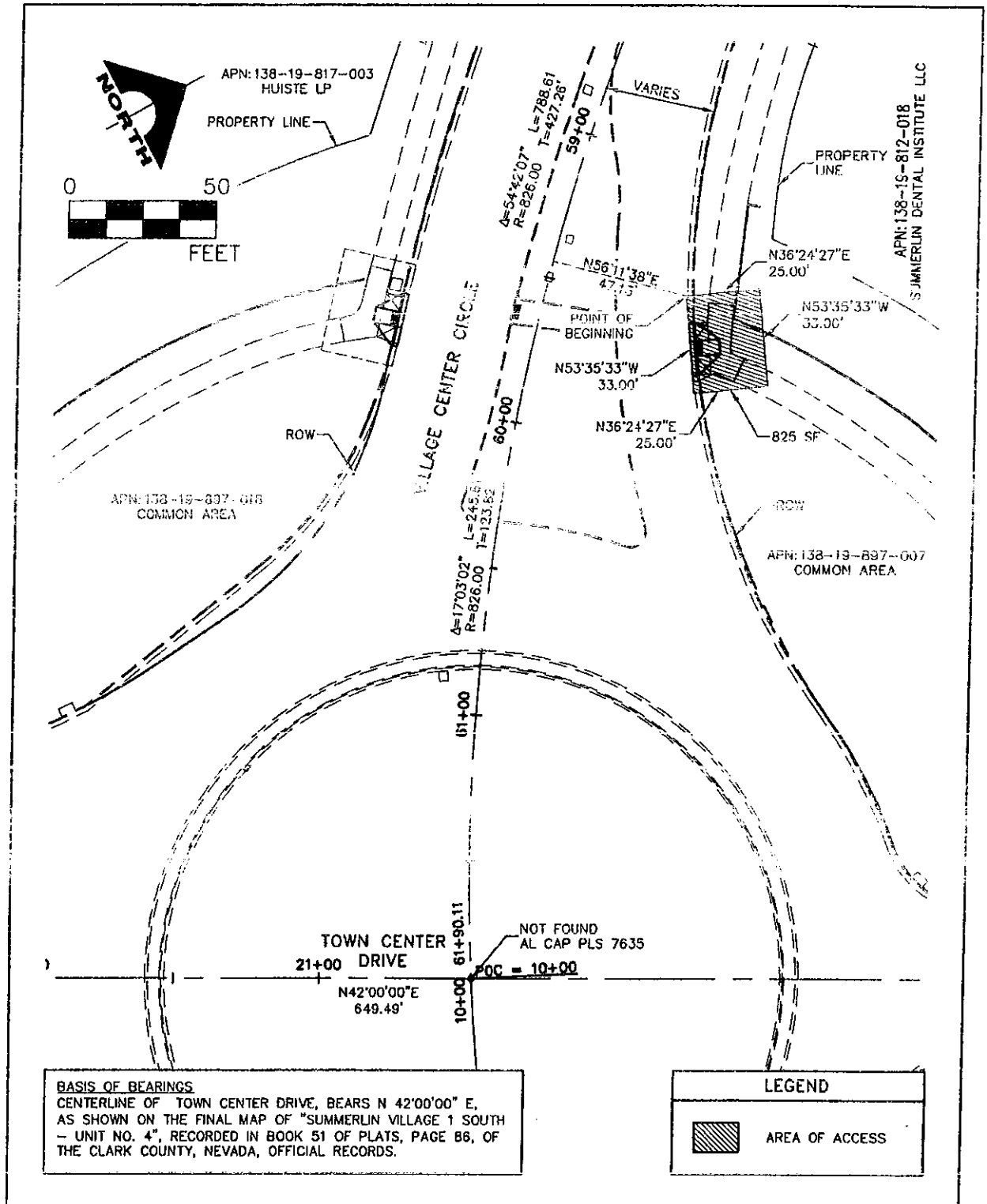


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-007	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 36

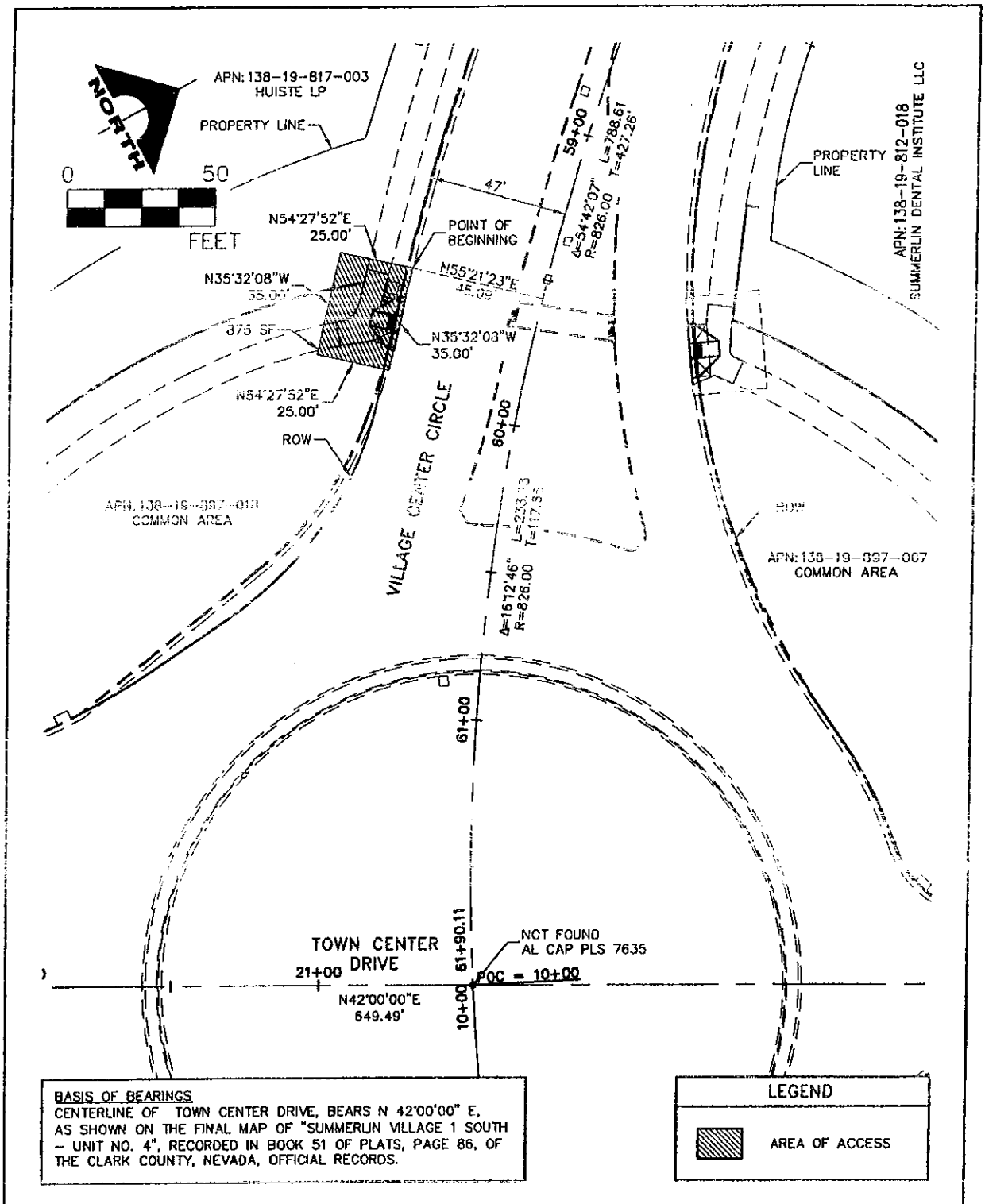


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-018	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 37

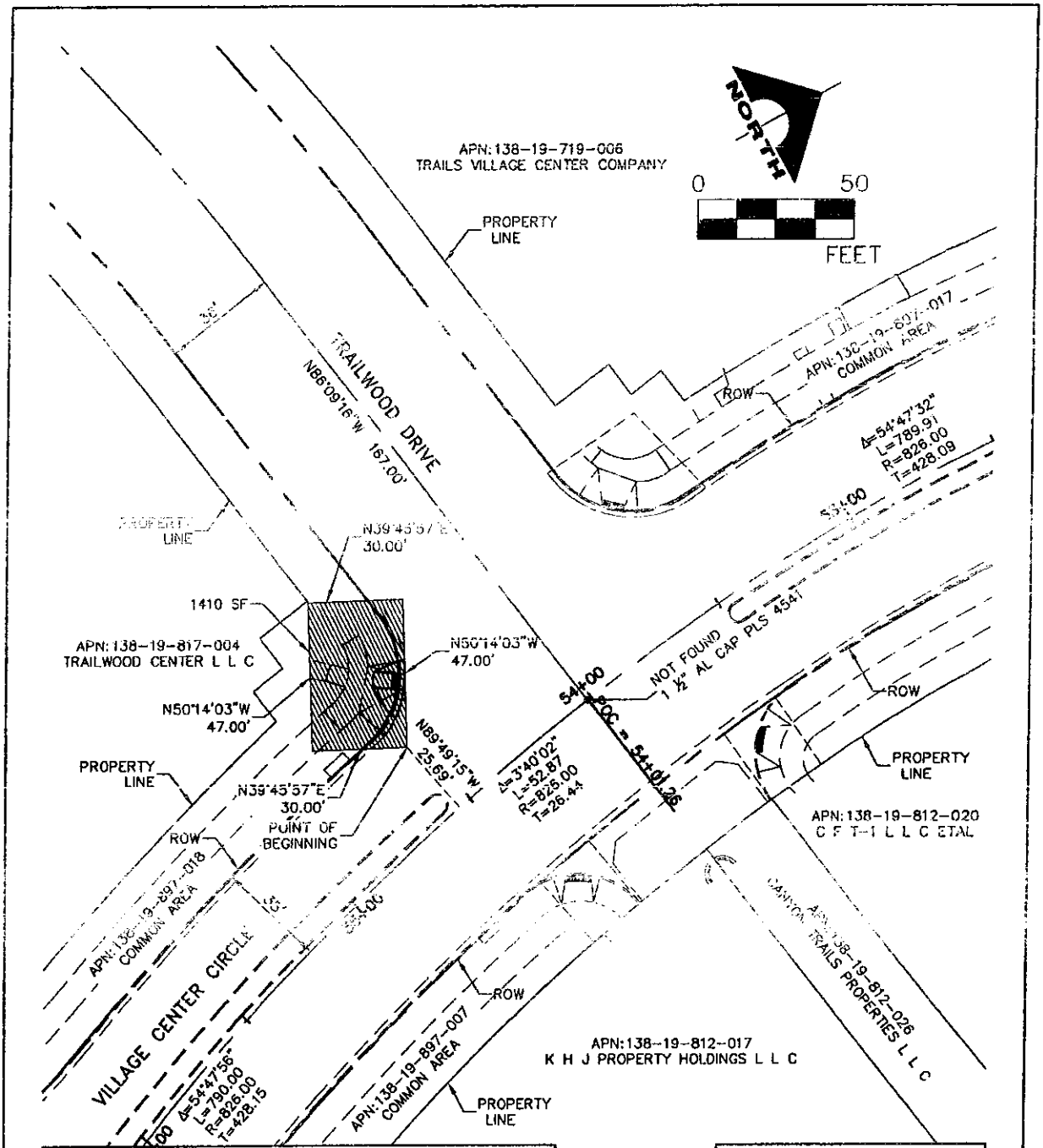
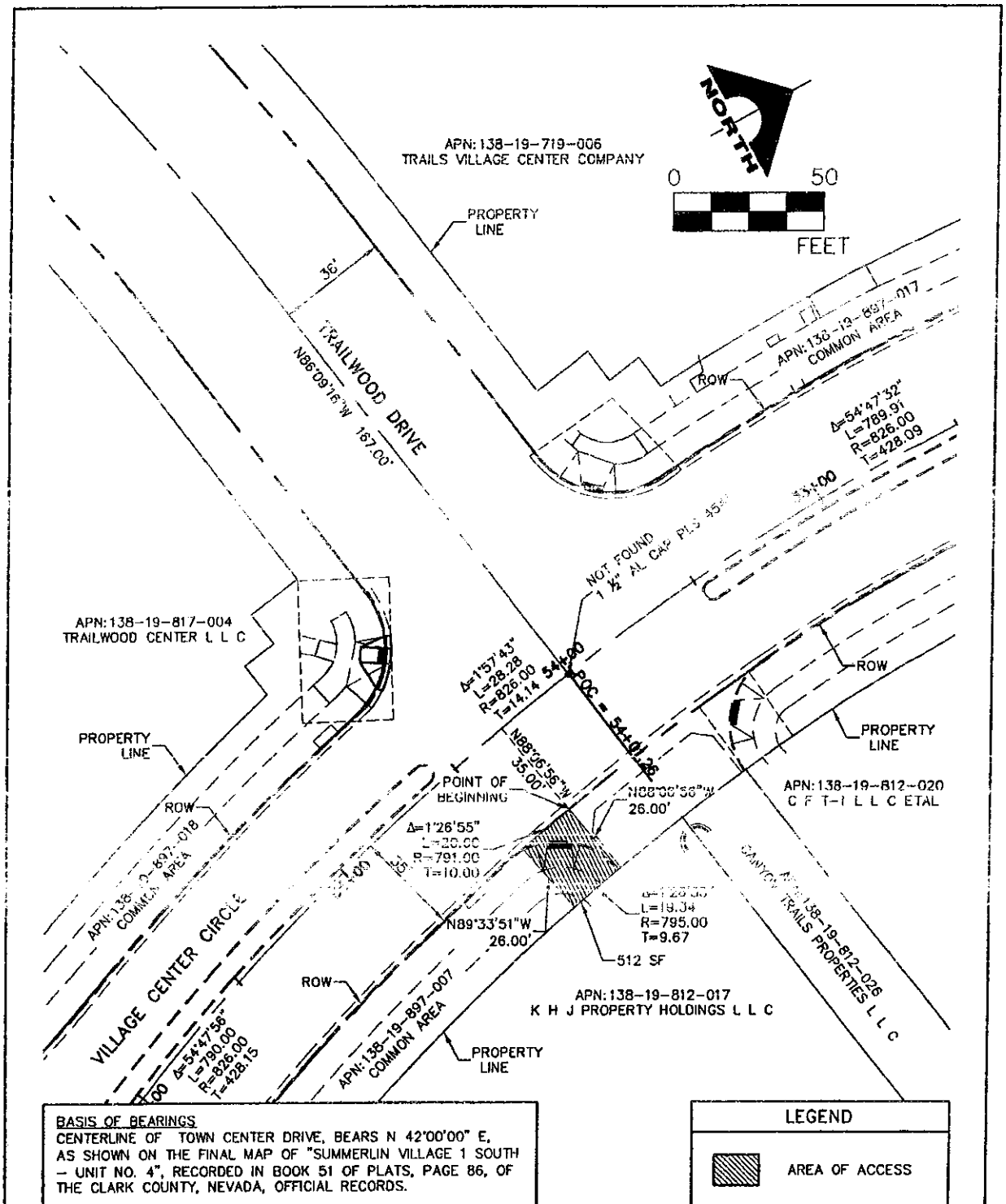


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-018	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 38



BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B
APN 138-19-897-007

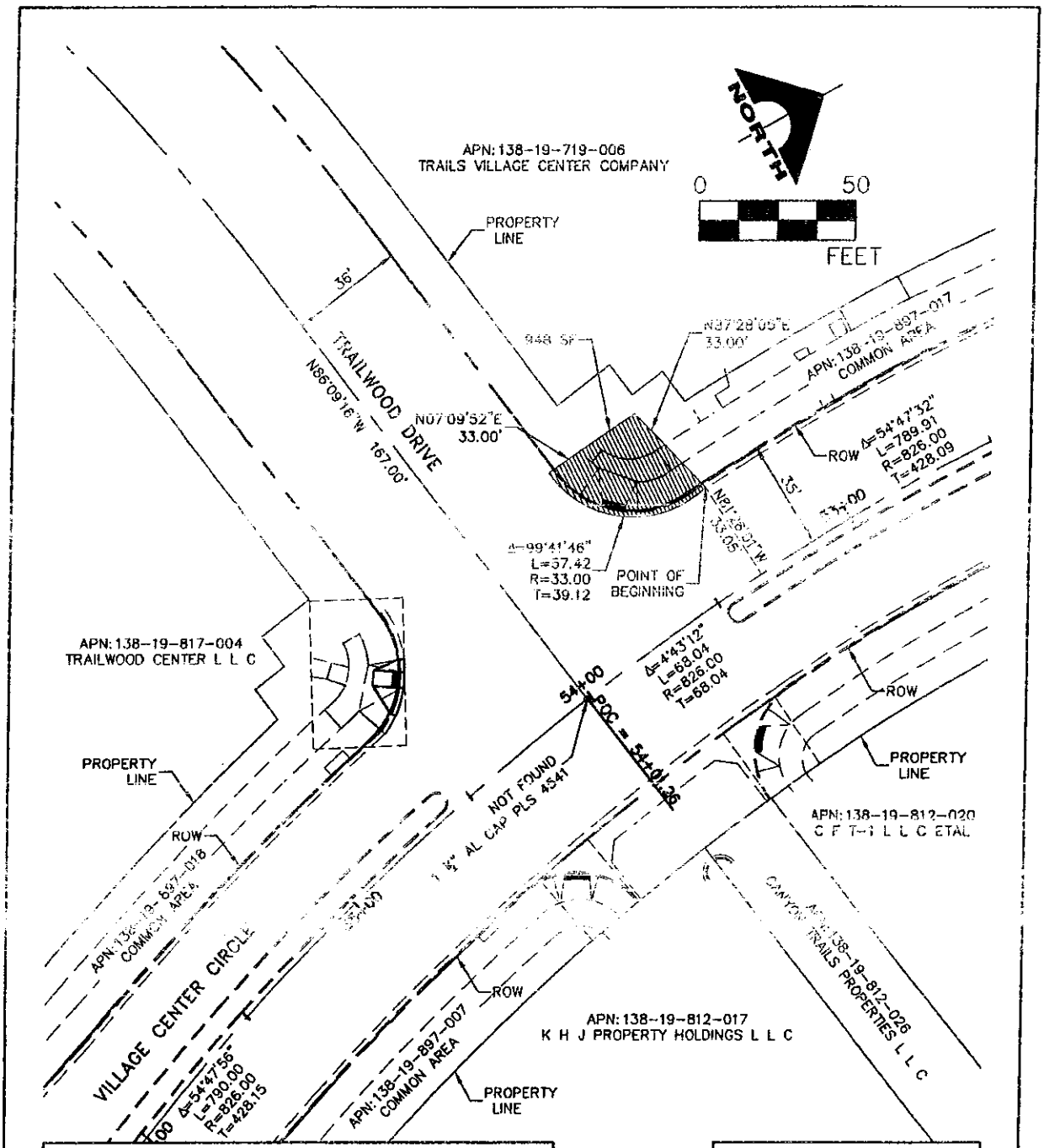
FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122)

NDOT PROJ NO: 60371

DATE: APRIL 13, 2009

G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES
ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS
6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113
T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 39



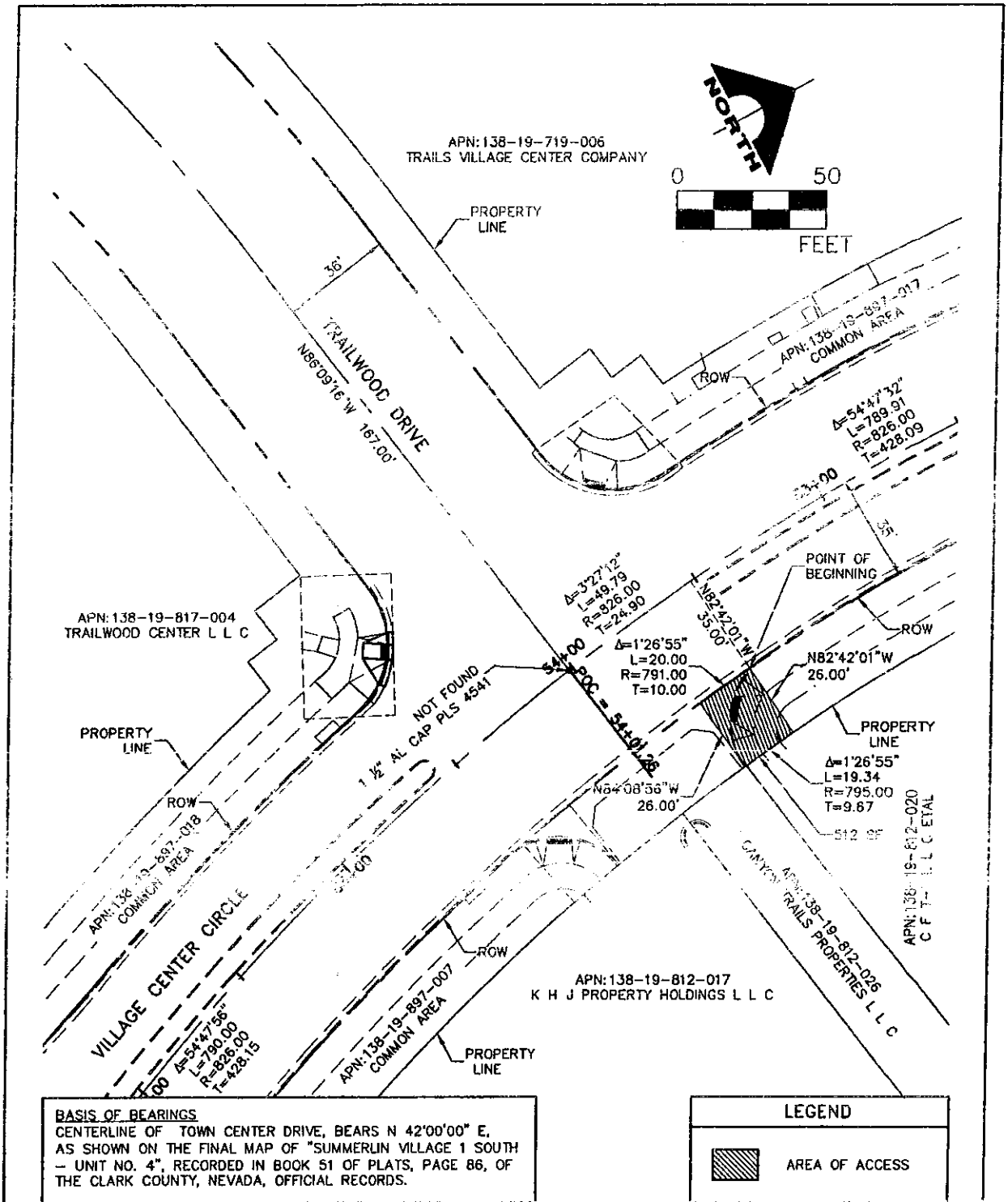
BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-017	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 40



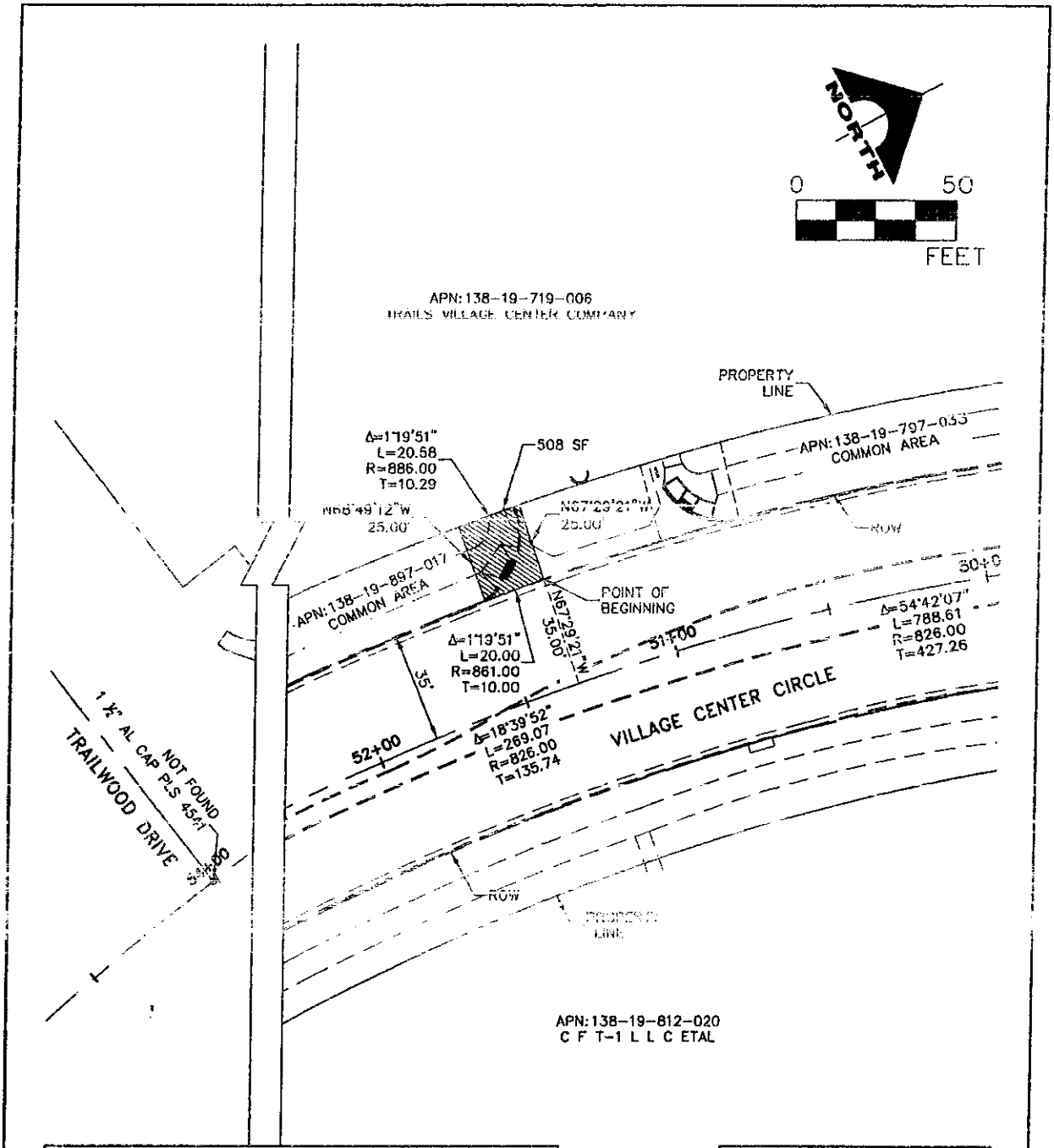
BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-897-007	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 41



BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B
APN 138-19-797-017

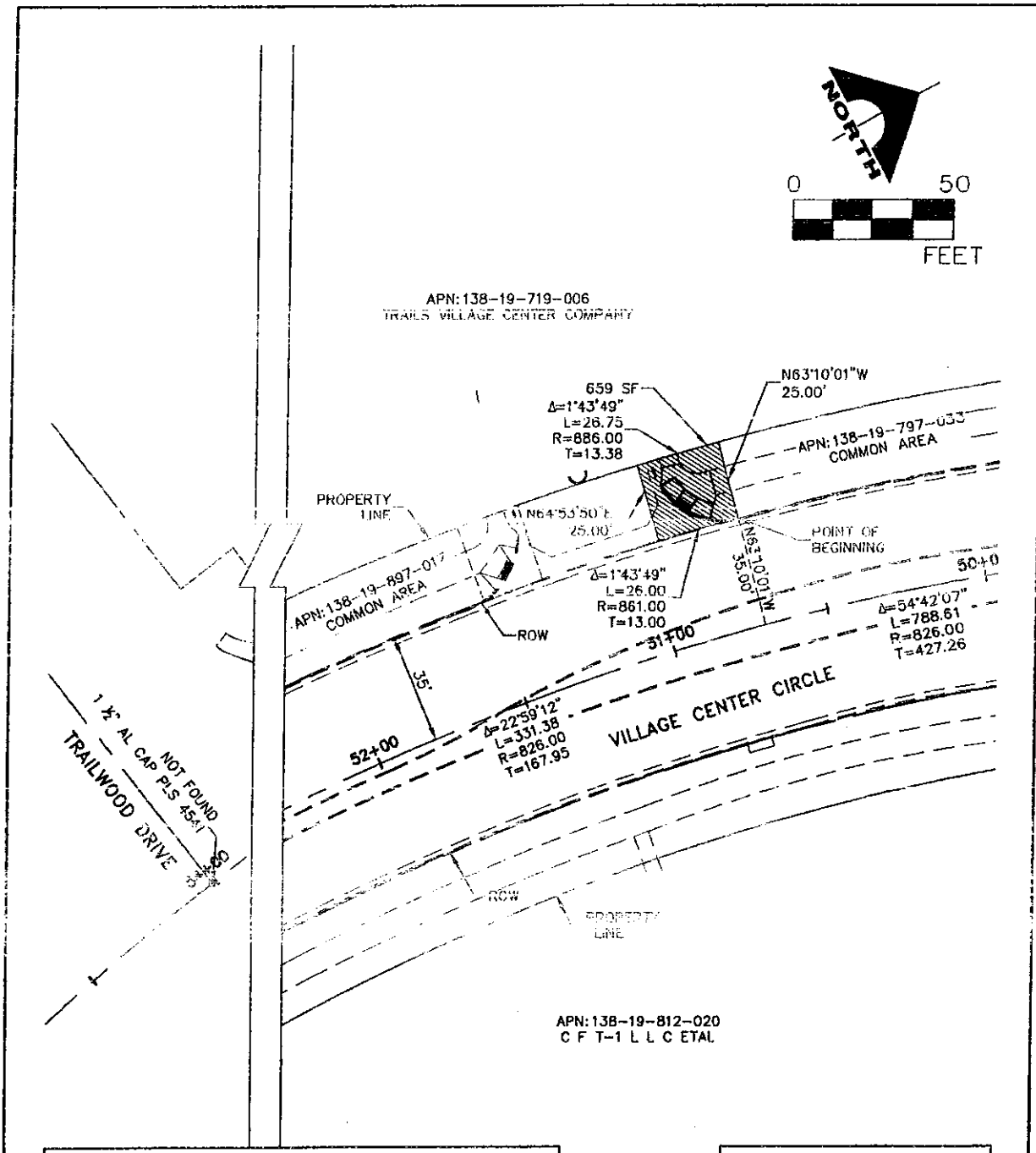
FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122)

NDOT PROJ NO: 60371

DATE: APRIL 13, 2009

G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES
ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS
6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113
T: 702.804.2000 · F 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 42

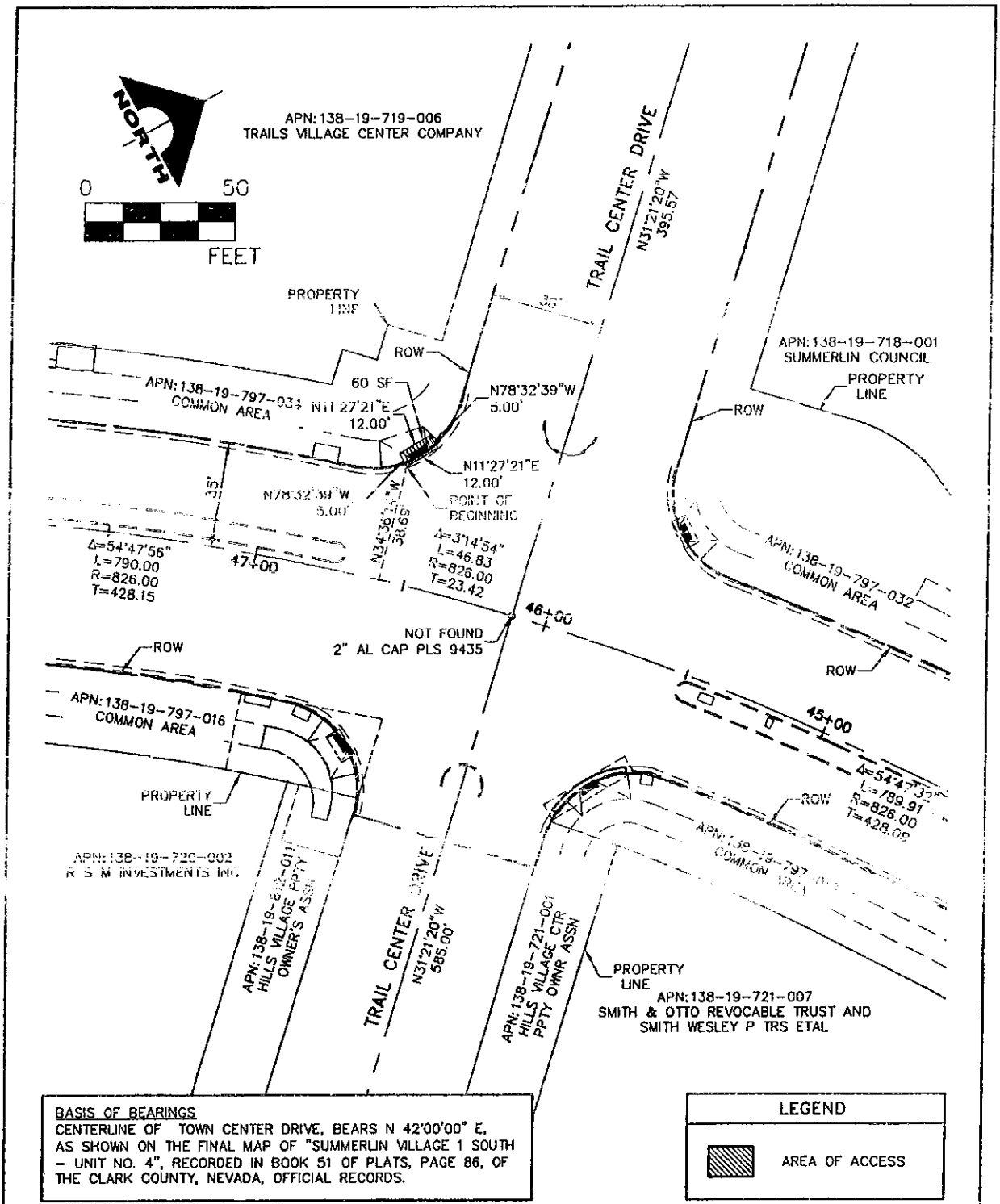


BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND
AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-033	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 43



BASIS OF BEARINGS
CENTERLINE OF TOWN CENTER DRIVE, BEARS N 42°00'00" E, AS SHOWN ON THE FINAL MAP OF "SUMMERLIN VILLAGE 1 SOUTH – UNIT NO. 4", RECORDED IN BOOK 51 OF PLATS, PAGE 86, OF THE CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

LEGEND

AREA OF ACCESS

EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-034	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 44

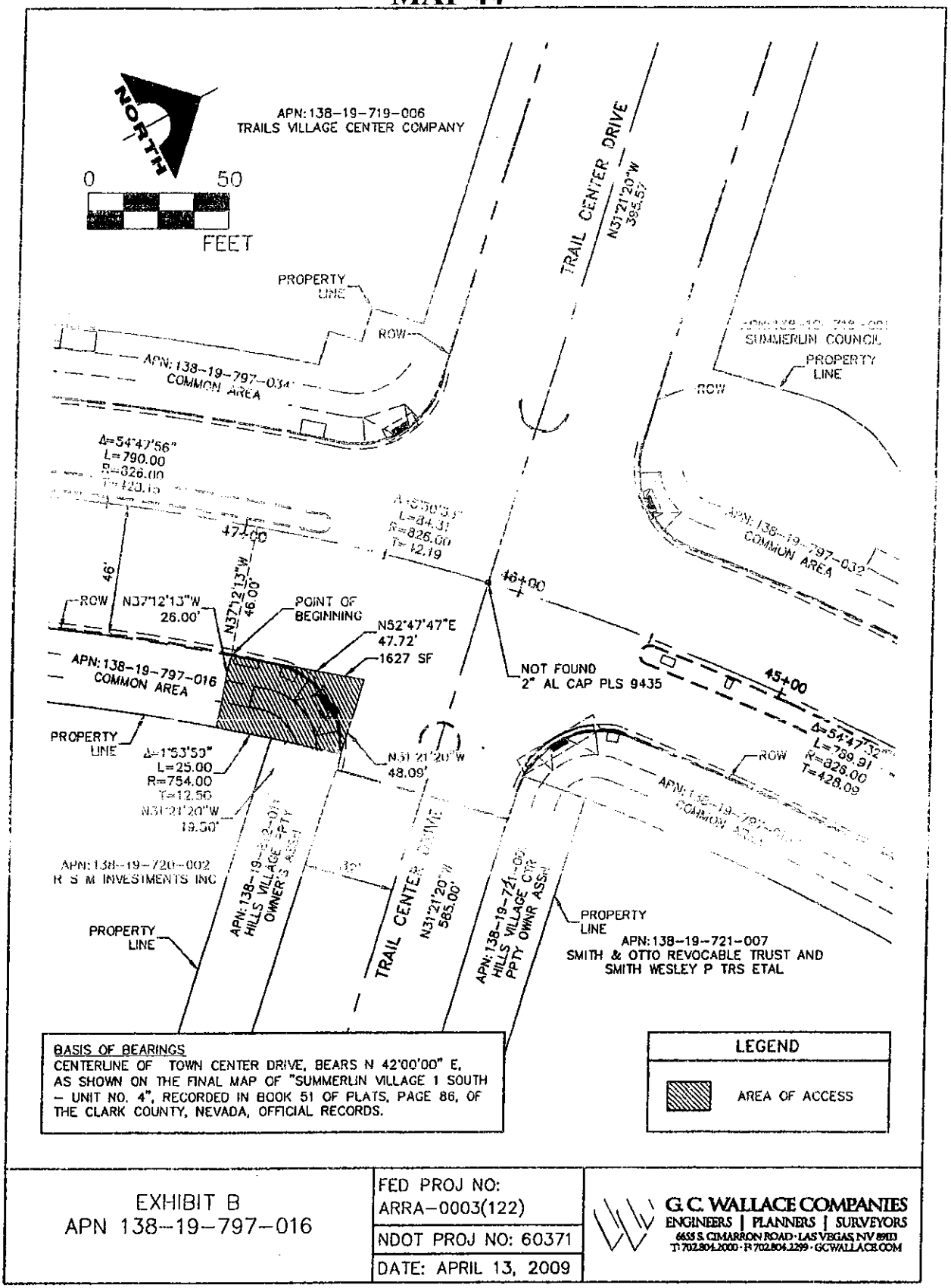


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-016	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 45

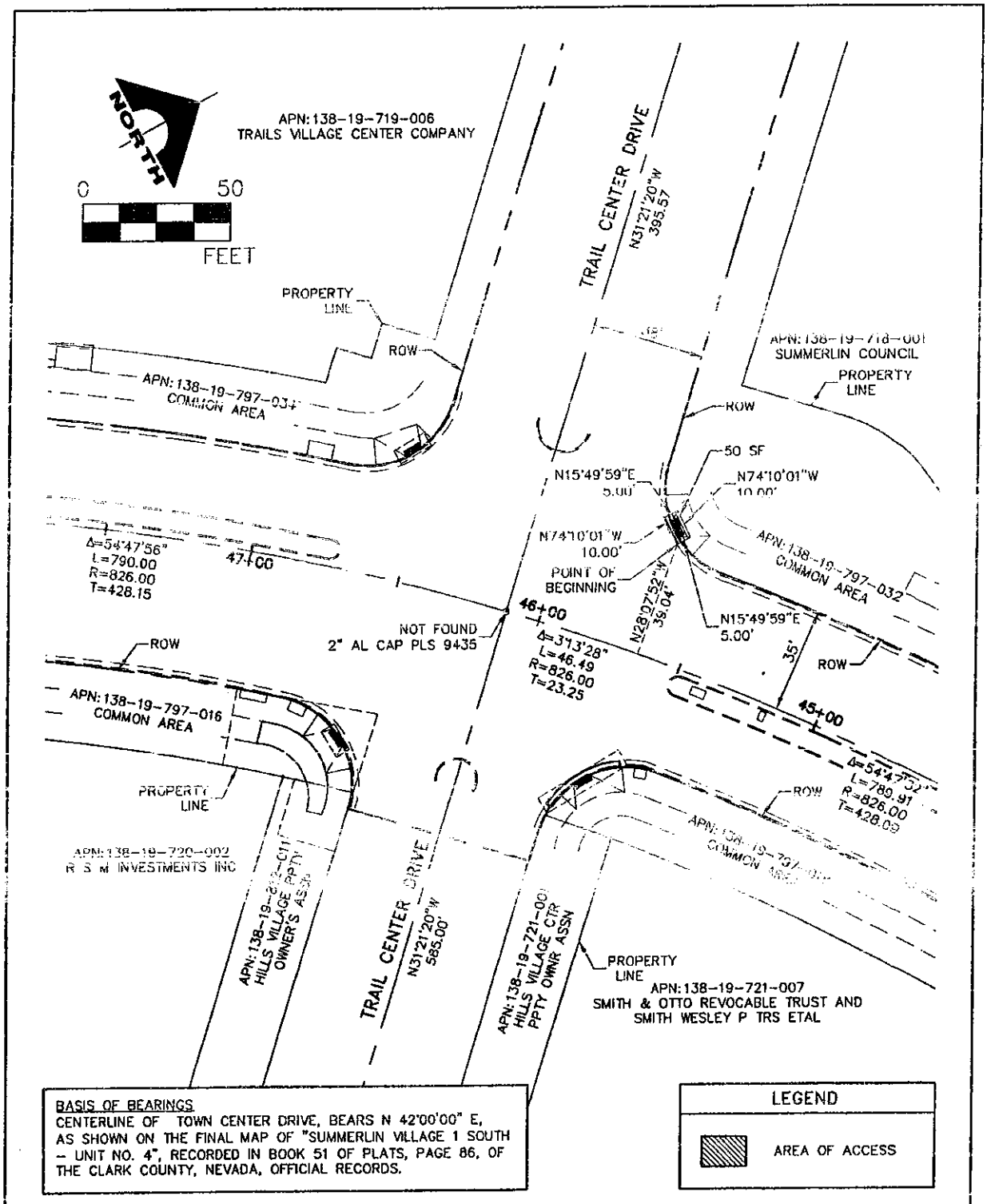


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-032	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6555 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

MAP 46

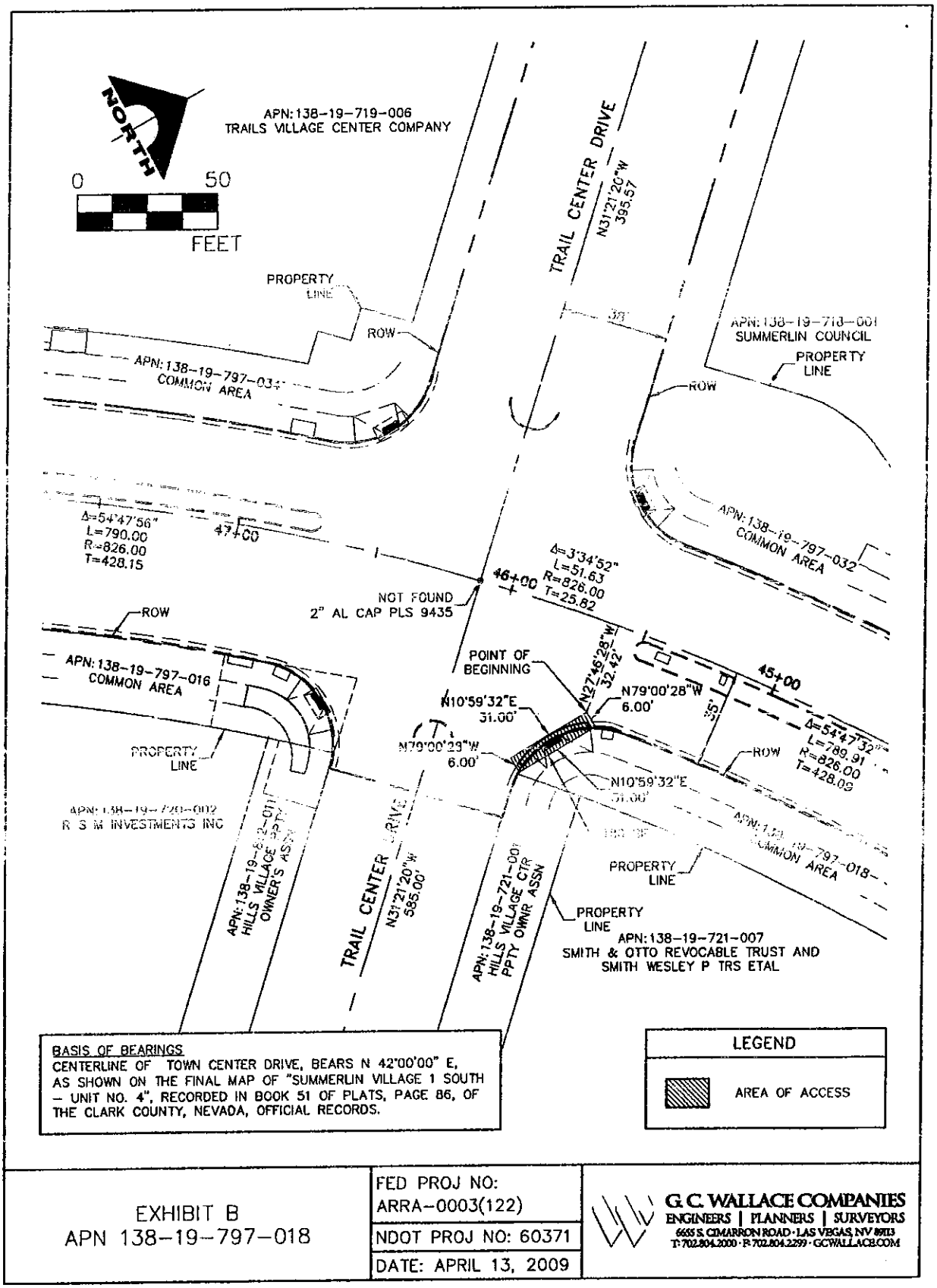


EXHIBIT B APN 138-19-797-018	FED PROJ NO: ARRA-0003(122) NDOT PROJ NO: 60371 DATE: APRIL 13, 2009	G.C. WALLACE COMPANIES ENGINEERS | PLANNERS | SURVEYORS 6655 S. CIMARRON ROAD · LAS VEGAS, NV 89113 T: 702.804.2000 · F: 702.804.2299 · GCWALLACE.COM

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **34.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RESOLUTIONS:

R-36-2009 - Approval of a Resolution overruling complaints, protests, and objections and confirming the final assessment roll for Special Improvement District No. 1485 - Alta Drive (Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane) (Landscape Maintenance FY2010) ($54,340.00 - Capital Projects Fund - Special Assessments) - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $54,340.00
Funding Source: Capital Projects Fund - Special Assessments
Dept./Division: Public Works/SID

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This resolution disposes of protests and confirms the final assessment roll for the annual maintenance costs of street beautification improvements along Alta Drive from Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane. The fiscal amount reflects the maintenance costs from July, 2009 through June, 2010.

RECOMMENDATION:
It is recommended that the City Council adopt this Resolution.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Resolution No. R-36-2009

RESOLUTION NO. R-36-2009

A RESOLUTION CONCERNING CITY OF LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1485 – ALTA DRIVE (LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE FY2010); OVERRULING COMPLAINTS, PROTESTS AND OBJECTIONS MADE TO THE ASSESSMENTS AT THE HEARING OF SAID ASSESSMENT ROLL; VALIDATING AND CONFIRMING THE ASSESSMENT ROLL; PRESCRIBING OTHER DETAILS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; RATIFYING ALL ACTION TAKEN CONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS HEREOF; AND PROVIDING THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF.

Summary: Assessment Protest Resolution

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Las Vegas (hereinafter the "City Council" and "City", respectively) in the County of Clark and State of Nevada, pursuant to an ordinance heretofore adopted (hereinafter the "District Ordinance") created Las Vegas, Nevada, Special Improvement District No. 1485 - Alta Drive (Landscape Maintenance) (hereinafter the "District") to defray the annual maintenance costs of a street beautification project, (hereinafter the "Maintenance Project") within the District; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has heretofore determined that the entire portion of the cost and expense of the Maintenance Project is to be paid by special assessments levied against the benefited lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District which the City Council has determined will receive special benefits (and corresponding market value increases) from the Maintenance Project; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with NRS 271.360 and NRS 271.378, the City Council heretofore determined and does hereby declare that the net cost to the City for the Maintenance Project for FY2010 (including all necessary incidentals which either have been or will be incurred in connection with the District) is $54,340.00, of which $0.00 is available from other sources and of which $54,340.00, is to be assessed upon the benefited lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District, which the City Council has determined will receive special benefits (and corresponding market value increases) from the Maintenance Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council by resolution heretofore adopted and directed the Director of Public Works with the assistance of the City Engineer (hereinafter, the "Engineer") to make out a final assessment roll; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, together with the Engineer, made out an assessment roll for the District which contains, among other things, the names and addresses of the last known owners of the property to be assessed, a description of each lot, tract, or parcel of land to be assessed, the amount of

the proposed assessment to be levied thereon; the Engineer has reported the assessment roll to the City Council and the Engineer has filed the assessment roll with the City Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, by resolution heretofore adopted, established a date, time and location at which the City Council would hear and consider any and all complaints, protests and objections to the assessment roll and to the assessments contained therein; and

WHEREAS, the Engineer (with the assistance of the City Engineer Division) has, in accordance with the provisions of the law relating thereto, given the requisite legal notice by both mail and publication that complaints, protests and objections to assessments for the Maintenance Project should be filed with the City Clerk, and that the City Council would hear and consider any and all complaints, protests, or objections on Wednesday, May 20, 2009, at 9:00 a.m., at the Las Vegas City Council Chambers, 400 Stewart Avenue, in Las Vegas, Nevada; and

WHEREAS, the City Council met at said place and time to hear and consider all complaints, protests and objections made or filed; and

WHEREAS, all complaints, protests and objections, both written and oral, were heard and considered by the City Council on May 20, 2009, and after extensive review and deliberation hereby are found to be without sufficient merit and hereby overruled. However, the City Council has, nevertheless, concluded that it is necessary and equitable that the assessment roll be corrected and revised as follows:

Parcel Number	Ownership	Revised Amount of Final Assessment
None		

and

WHEREAS, pursuant to NRS 271.357 and NRS 271.360 the City Council has considered all applications for hardship determinations and the recommendations of the Department of Social Services and hereby approves the following applications for hardship determination:

Parcel Number	Ownership	Assessment
None		

and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined, and does hereby again determine, that all of the assessable property in the City, which is specially benefited by the Maintenance Project, and only property which is so specially benefited, is included on the assessment roll heretofore filed with the City Clerk on April 15, 2009, and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined, and does hereby determine, that the notice, both mailed and published, for the hearing held on May 20, 2009, on said assessment roll was reasonably calculated to inform each interested person of the proceedings concerning the District, which may directly and adversely affect his or her legally protected rights and interests.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LAS VEGAS CITY COUNCIL, IN THE COUNTY OF CLARK AND THE STATE OF NEVADA; THAT:

Section 1. This Resolution shall be known as and may be cited by the short title "District No. 1485 (FY2010) Assessment Protest Resolution" (herein the "Resolution").

Section 2. All complaints, protests and objections, both written and oral, hereby are found to be without sufficient merit and hereby overruled.

Section 3. The City Council hereby validates and confirms the assessment roll for the District, as made out by the City Council, together with the Engineer, and filed in the records of the office of the City Clerk on April 15, 2009, as hereinabove modified, revised, corrected and made de novo.

Section 4. All actions, proceedings, matters and things heretofore taken, had and done by the City and the officers thereof (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Resolution) concerning Special Improvement District No. 1485 – Alta Drive (Landscape Maintenance FY2010), including, but not limited to, the maintenance of the street beautification improvements, and the levy of assessments for that purpose, the determination that the tracts in the District will receive special benefits and market value

increases, and the validation and confirmation of the assessment roll and the assessments therein, be and the same hereby are, ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 5. The officers of the City be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to take all action necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 6. All resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This repealer shall not be construed to revive any resolution or part of any resolution heretofore repealed.

Section 7. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution.

Section 8. The City Council has determined, and does hereby declare, that this Resolution shall be in effect immediately after its passage in accordance with law.

Passed and approved on June 3, 2009.

OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

Attest:

BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

5/19/09
Date Assistant City Attorney

STATE OF NEVADA)
)
COUNTY OF CLARK) ss
)
CITY OF LAS VEGAS)

I, Beverly K. Bridges, CMC, the duly chosen and qualified City Clerk of the City of Las Vegas (hereinafter the "City"), in the State of Nevada, do hereby certify:

1. The foregoing pages constitute a true, correct, complete and compared copy of a resolution adopted by the City Council of the City (hereinafter the "City Council") at a meeting held on June 3, 2009.

2. The adoption of the resolution was duly moved and seconded and the resolution was adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of City Council as follows:

Those Voting Aye:	Oscar B. Goodman Gary Reese Steve Wolfson Lois Tarkanian Steven D. Ross Ricki Y. Barlow David W. Steinman
Those Voting Nay:	_____ _____
Those Absent:	_____ _____

3. The original of the resolution has been approved and authenticated by the signatures of the Mayor of the City and myself as City Clerk and has been recorded in the regular official record of the City Council kept for that purpose in my office, which record has been duly signed by the officers and properly sealed.

4. All members of the City Council were given due and proper notice of the meeting. Pursuant to § 241.020, Nevada Revised Statues, written notice of the meeting was given not later than 9:00 a.m. on the third working day before the meeting, including in the notice the time, place, location, and agenda of the meeting:

(a) By posting a copy of the notice at least three working days before the meeting at the principal office of the City Council, or if there is no principal

office, at the building in which the meeting is to be held, and at least three (3) other separate, prominent places within the jurisdiction of the City Council, to wit:

(i) City Clerk's Bulletin Board
City Hall Plaza
2nd Floor Skybridge
Las Vegas, Nevada

(ii) Bulletin Board
City Hall Plaza (next door to Metro Records)
Las Vegas, Nevada

(iii) Las Vegas Library
833 Las Vegas Boulevard North
Las Vegas, Nevada

(iv) Clark County Government Center
500 South Grand Central Parkway
Las Vegas, Nevada

(v) Grant Sawyer Building
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada

(vi) The City of Las Vegas Website

(b) By mailing a copy of the notice to each person, if any, who has requested notice of the meetings of the City Council in the same manner in which notice is required to be mailed to a member of the City Council. Such notice was delivered to the postal service no later than 9:00 a.m. on the third working day prior to the meeting.

5. Upon request, the City Council provides at no charge, at least one copy of the agenda for its public meetings, any proposed ordinance or regulation which will be discussed at the public meeting, and any other supporting materials provided to the City Council for an item on the agenda, except for certain confidential materials and materials pertaining to closed meetings, as provided by law.

6. A copy of such notice so given of the meeting of the City Council on June 3, 2009, is attached to this certificate as Exhibit "A".

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this June 3, 2009.

(SEAL)

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC, City Clerk

Exhibit "A"

(Attach Notice of Meeting and Agenda)

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **35.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RESOLUTIONS:

R-37-2009 - Approval of a Resolution expressing support for the development of Interstate 11 Surface Transportation Facility between Phoenix, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Las Vegas, Nevada and Phoenix Arizona are the only two major metropolitan cities in the United States with a population of one million people or more that are currently not connected directly by an Interstate Highway. The goods movement between Nevada and Arizona has increased significantly in the past five years and will continue to increase in the future. The I-11 transportation facility should be considered as a multi-modal facility with possibility of rail and other transportation modes. The development of this Interstate will bring significant support and funding with the Intestate Highway designation.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Resolution No. R-37-2009
2. Map

RESOLUTION

Resolution No. R - 37-2009

Expressing Support for the Development of Interstate 11 Surface Transportation Facility between Las Vegas, Nevada and Phoenix, Arizona

WHEREAS, Interstate 11 will be the first, new Interstate Highway System constructed since 1985; and

WHEREAS, Las Vegas, Nevada and Phoenix, Arizona are the only two major metropolitan cities in the United States with a population of one million people or more that are currently not connected directly by an Interstate Highway; and

WHEREAS, Las Vegas, Nevada and Phoenix, Arizona are two mega-regions located in the desert southwest region of the United States; and

WHEREAS, The States of Nevada and Arizona have made significant investments into the new bridge over the Colorado River to protect the Hoover Dam and provide for better access and mobility between the two states; and

WHEREAS, The goods movement between Nevada and Arizona has increased significantly in the past five years and will continue to increase in the future; and

WHEREAS, The United States Congress in 1997 designated US Highway 95 a High Priority Corridor and Interstate 11 would be an upgrade to that corridor; and

WHEREAS, The Maricopa County Association of Governments (MAG) has funded the preliminary study of the Hassayamapa Freeway which is the Interstate 11 connector in the Phoenix metropolitan area; and

WHEREAS, The I-11 transportation facility should be considered as a multi-modal facility with possibility of rail and other transportation modes; and

WHEREAS, The development of Interstate 11 will bring significant support and funding with the Interstate Highway designation;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that the City Council of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, supports the Interstate-11 Coalition and its efforts towards the designation and development of the Interstate-11 corridor between Las Vegas and Metropolitan Phoenix;

OSCAR GOODMAN, Mayor

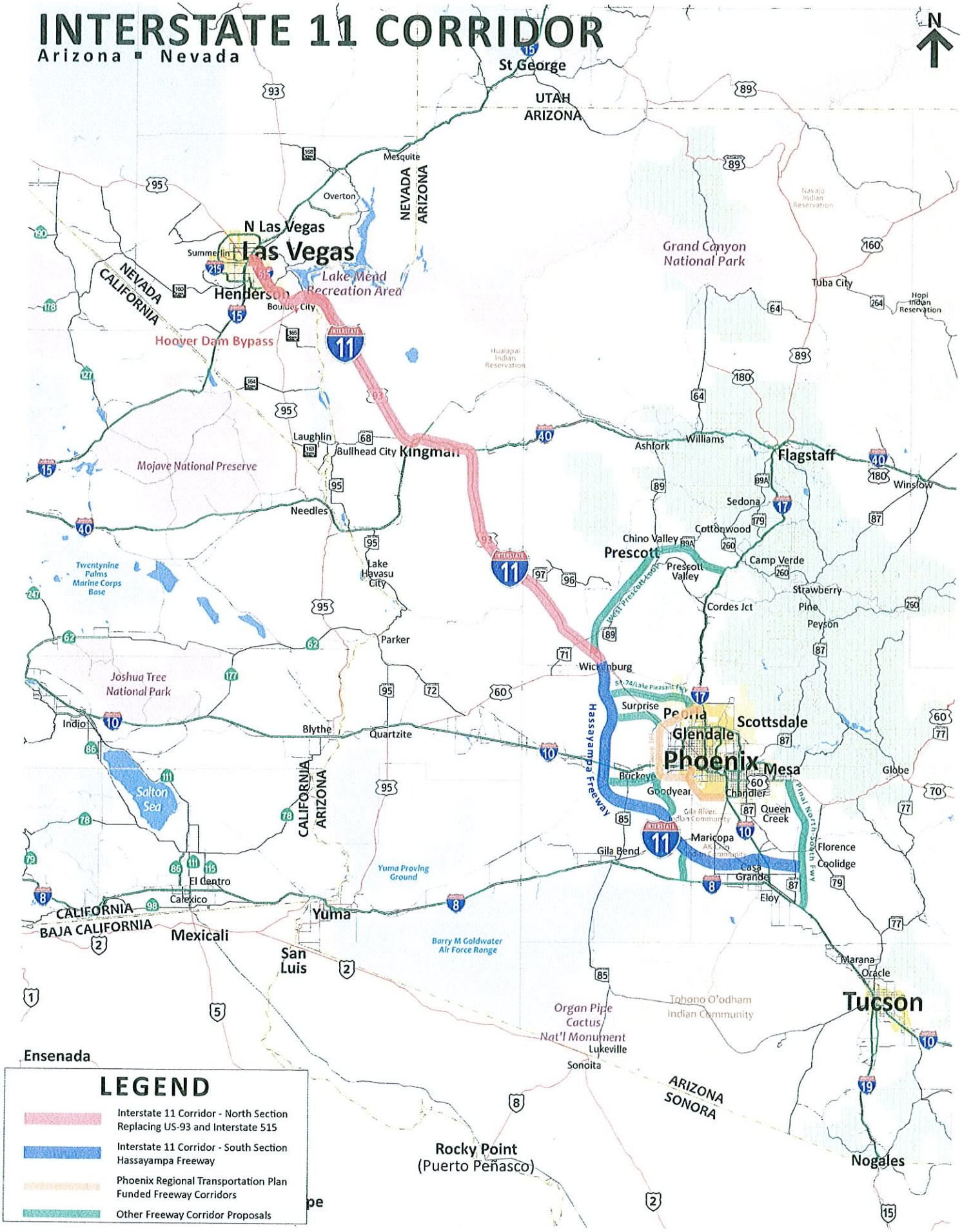
ATTEST:

BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

Approved as to form:

5-22-09 Val Steed

Date Deputy City Attorney


INTERSTATE 11 CORRIDOR
Arizona ▪ Nevada
N
St George
UTAH
ARIZONA
Mesquite
NEVADA
ARIZONA
Overton
N Las Vegas
Las Vegas
Summerlin
Henderson
Boulder City
Lake Mead Recreation Area
NEVADA
CALIFORNIA
Hoover Dam Bypass
Grand Canyon National Park
Navajo Indian Reservation
Tuba City
Hopi Indian Reservation
Hualapai Indian Reservation
Laughlin
Bullhead City
Kingman
Mojave National Preserve
Needles
Ashfork
Williams
Flagstaff
Winslow
Sedona
Cottonwood
Chino Valley
Prescott
Prescott Valley
Camp Verde
Strawberry
Pine
Peyson
Cordes Jct
Lake Havasu City
Twentynine Palms Marine Corps Base
Parker
Wickenburg
Joshua Tree National Park
Indio
Blythe
Quartzite
Surprise
Peoria
Glendale
Scottsdale
Phoenix
Mesa
Buckeye
Goodyear
Chandler
Queen Creek
Gila River Indian Community
Maricopa
Gila Bend
Florence
Coolidge
Casa Grande
Eloy
Globe
Salton Sea
CALIFORNIA
ARIZONA
Hassayampa Freeway
Pinal North South Fwy
Yuma Proving Ground
El Centro
Calexico
CALIFORNIA
BAJA CALIFORNIA
Mexicali
Yuma
San Luis
Barry M Goldwater Air Force Range
Marana
Oracle
Tucson
Tohono O'odham Indian Community
Organ Pipe Cactus Nat'l Monument
Lukeville
Sonoita
ARIZONA
SONORA
Ensenada
Rocky Point
(Puerto Peñasco)
Nogales
LEGEND
Interstate 11 Corridor - North Section
Replacing US-93 and Interstate 515
Interstate 11 Corridor - South Section
Hassayampa Freeway
Phoenix Regional Transportation Plan
Funded Freeway Corridors
Other Freeway Corridor Proposals

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **36.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS
DIRECTOR: JORGE CERVANTES ☒ **Consent** ☐ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RESOLUTIONS:

R-38-2009 - Approval of a Resolution expressing support for Federal Prioritization of the Devore Interchange at I-15/I-215 in San Bernardino County, California to serve as a major tourist corridor between Las Vegas and Southern California - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Interstate 15 (I-15) is the economic lifeline for much of the Western United States including California and Nevada. It serves as a major tourist corridor for visitors coming to Las Vegas. I-15 is also a major corridor for commercial goods shipped by truck from the Long Beach ports and has been designated as a "Trade Corridor of National Significance". I-215 works in concert with Interstate 15 as an additional national trade connection and has relied on Federal, State and local funding sources for major improvements. The economies of Southern Nevada and Southern California will greatly benefit from the construction of a new interchange in Devore.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Resolution No. R-38-2009
2. Map - I-15/I-215 Reconstruction
3. Map - Location

RESOLUTION

Resolution No. R-38-2009

Expressing Support for Federal Prioritization of the Devore Interchange at I-15/I-215 in San Bernardino County, California

WHEREAS, Interstate 15 (I-15) is the economic lifeline for much of the Western United States including Nevada, California, Arizona, Utah and Idaho; and

WHEREAS, I-15 is the backbone for goods movement totaling more than $30 billion annually; and

WHEREAS, the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach generate more than $256 billion per year in imports; and

WHEREAS, much of the imports travel by truck uses I-15 to bring goods to the Las Vegas Valley; and

WHEREAS, I-15 also serves as a major tourist corridor between Southern Nevada and California; and

WHEREAS, I-15 serves as a Homeland Security Corridor with access to major active military installations; and

WHEREAS, I-15 has been recognized by the United States Department of Transportation as a "Corridor of the Future" in 2008; and

WHEREAS, I-15 has been designated a "Trade Corridor of National Significance"; and

WHEREAS, I-215 works in concert with Interstate 15 in providing connectivity to the greater Los Angeles Metropolitan area; and

WHEREAS, the I-15/I-215 Interchange in Devore has been overwhelmed by truck traffic, interregional travelers and commuters; and

WHEREAS, the economies of Southern Nevada and Southern California are dependent on the construction of a new interchange in Devore;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved on this _____ day of _____, 2009, that sustained federal, state and local investment for the Devore Interchange in San Bernardino County is recognized by the City of Las Vegas as vital to the region's economic health and future;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that major improvements to the Devore Interchange will improve traffic flow, reduce congestion, reduce green house gas emissions and increase air quality and quality of life for the entire region.

_____
OSCAR GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

Approved as to form:

5-22-09 Val Steed
_____
Date Deputy City Attorney

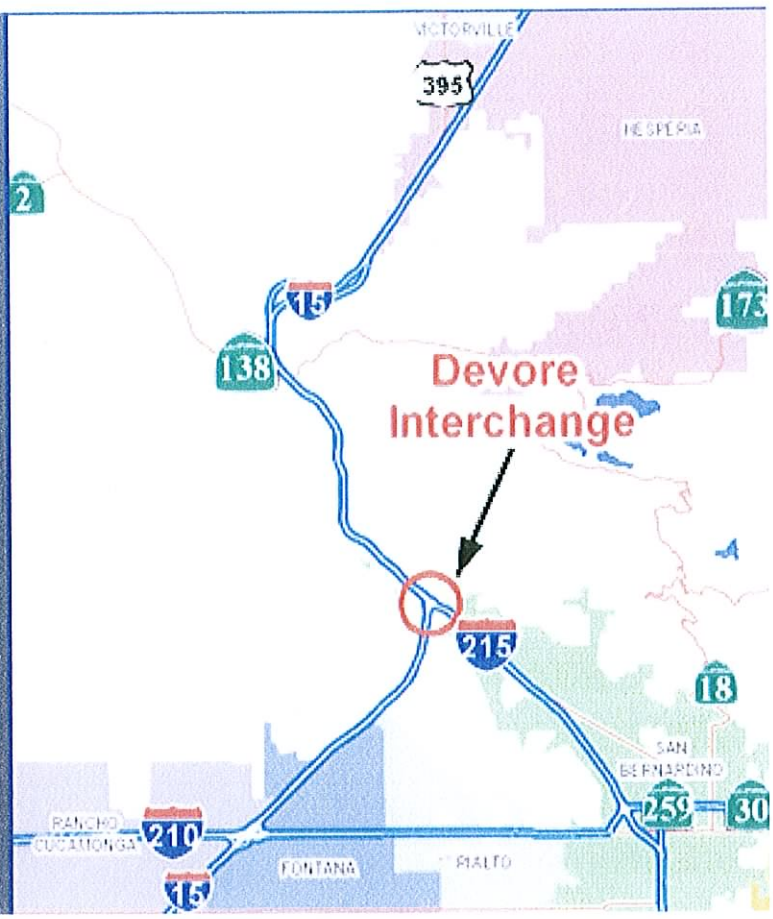
I-15 / I-215 Reconstruction

Governments SANBAG Working Together

Prepared by: CAN Engineering

Location

- I-15/I-215 Junction
- Approximate Length:
  5 Miles on I-15
  2 Miles on I-215



City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **37.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY MANAGER
DIRECTOR: ELIZABETH N. FRETWELL ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
ADMINISTRATIVE:

Discussion and possible action concerning the status of the 2009 legislative issues - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Staff will report on pending legislation of the 2009 Nevada State Legislature

RECOMMENDATION:
It is recommended that the City Council accept the report and direct staff if necessary

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **38.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Martial Arts Instruction License, Bilal Wazir Amin, dba Amin's Five Animal Self Defense, 4912 Nellie Springs Court, Bilal W. Amin, Owner, 100% - Ward 3 (Reese)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Martial Arts Instruction License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend temporary approval with the authority of the Director or Designee to issue a permanent license upon receipt of a favorable investigative report or extend the temporary license if the investigation is not complete during the temporary period.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **39.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Massage Establishment License subject to the provisions of the planning and fire codes, NAV Holdings, Inc., dba Dolphin Court Salon & Day Spa, 7581 West Lake Mead Boulevard, Suite 130, Nellya A. Volostnykh, Pres, Secy, Treas, Dir, 100% - Ward 1 (Tarkanian)

Fiscal Impact

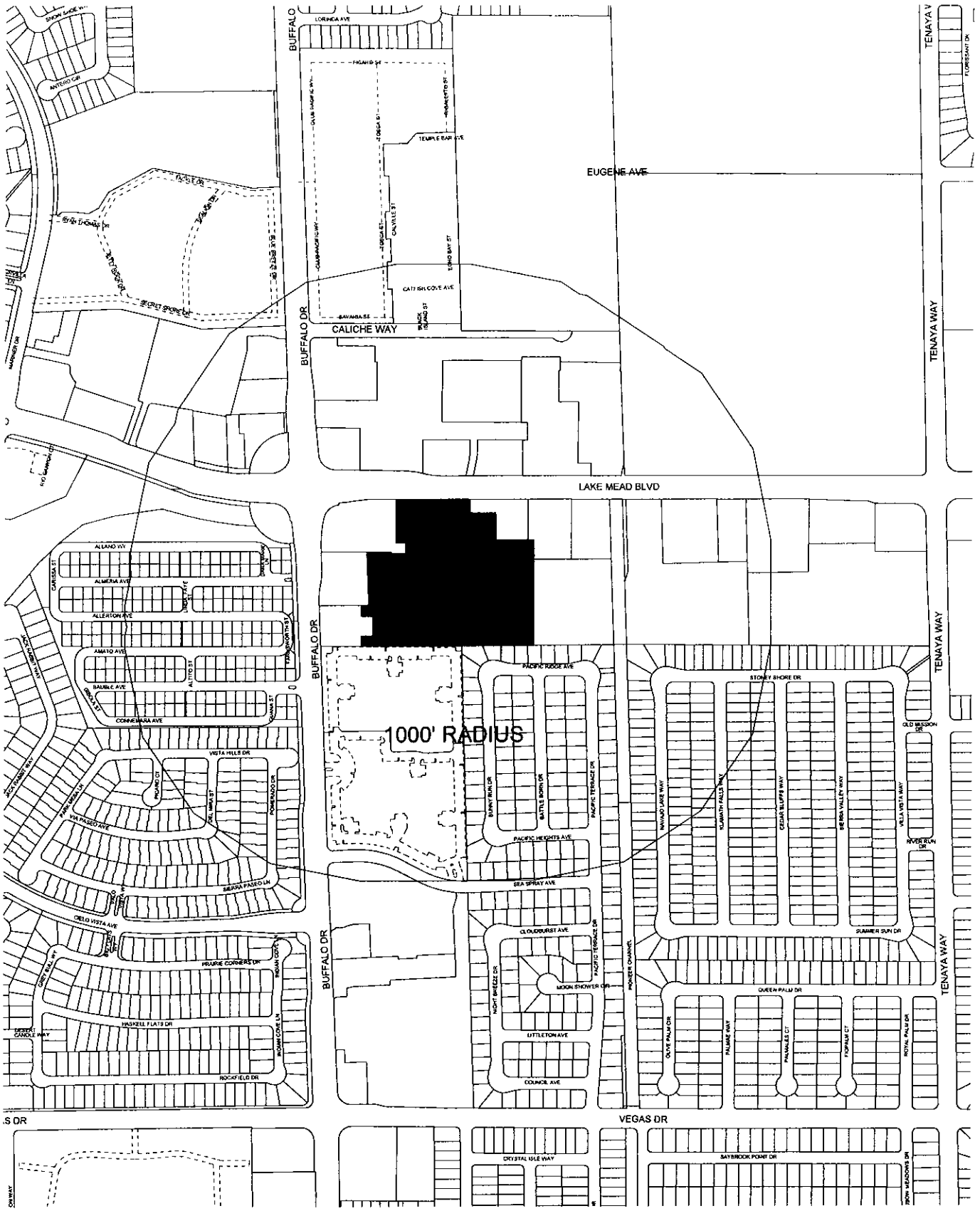
☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Discussion and possible action regarding Temporary Approval of a new Massage Establishment License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommend temporary approval with the authority of the Director or Designee to issue a permanent license upon receipt of a favorable investigative report or extend the temporary license if the investigation is not complete during the temporary period and subject to the provisions of the planning and fire codes.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Map

DOLPHIN COURT SALON & DAY SPA



City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **40.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
DIRECTOR: MARK R. VINCENT ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Discussion and possible action regarding a Six Month Review of a Temporary Psychic Arts & Science License, April Stevens, dba Vegas Psychic, 2217 Paradise Road, Suite A, April Stevens, Owner, 100% - Ward 3 (Reese)

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Discussion and possible action regarding a Six Month Review of a Temporary Psychic Arts & Science License.

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation to be provided following the discussion of this item at the City Council Meeting.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **41.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES
DIRECTOR: STEPHEN K. HARSIN ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Discussion and possible action regarding the City of Las Vegas Substantial Amendment to the 2008-09 Action Plan for the Community Development Block Grant – Recovery (CDBG-R) that secures $1,376,738 as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) - All Wards

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
The American Recovery and Re-Investment Act of 2009 (ARRA) provided approximately $787 billion through various stimulus programs. The CDBG-R funding provided through ARRA is targeting public facility and/or infrastructure type projects that can award contracts within 120 days from receipt of grant funding. In order to receive the $1,376,738 allocation through CDBG-R, the City of Las Vegas must submit a Substantial Amendment to the 2008-09 Action Plan to HUD by June 5, 2009. The Substantial Amendment provides the strategies and uses of the funding.

RECOMMENDATION:
Staff recommends approval of the Substantial Amendment to Third Program Year Action Plan 2008-09 Action Plan for the Community Development Block Grant – Recovery (CDBG-R) and authorizes the Director of Neighborhood Services to submit the plan to HUD and execute any and all related documents.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Substantial Amendment to Third Program Year Action Plan 2008-09 for the Community Development Block Grant – Recovery (CDBG-R)

City of Las Vegas, Nevada

Substantial Amendment to
Third Program Year Action Plan 2008-09

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT - RECOVERY (CDBG-R)

June 2009

Funding Under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009

Prepared and Submittted by the city of Las Vegas, Department of Neighborhood Services
Stephen K. Harsin, AICP, Director – Tim Whitright, Manager

Las Vegas City Council: Mayor Oscar B. Goodman
Mayor Pro Tem Gary Reese, Ward 3 • Councilman Steve Wolfson, Ward 2
Councilwoman Lois Tarkanian, Ward 1 • Councilman Steven D. Ross, Ward 6
Councilman Ricki Y. Barlow, Ward 5 • Councilman David W. Steinman (Interim), Ward 4

City Manager: Elizabeth N. Fretwell

Table of Contents

Executive Summary.....1

City of Las Vegas Available Resources.....1

Eligible Activities.....2

CDBG-R Information by Activity.....2

Activity Names and Narratives.....3

Sidewalk & Street Lights – Huntridge Neighborhood.....3
Bike Lanes in Ward 5.....4
Casino Center Pocket Parks.....5
Rotary Park Renovation.....6

Appendix – A

CDBG-R Activity Data Spreadsheet.....8

Community Development Block Grant – R (CDBG)

Executive Summary

Title XII of Division A of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-005, approved February 17, 2009) appropriates $1 billion to carry out the CDBG program under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301, et seq.) (the HCDA) on an expedited basis. These funds will be distributed to grantees that received CDBG funding in Fiscal Year (FY) 2008 in accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. 5306. The grant program under Title XII is commonly referred to as the CDBG Recovery (CDBG-R) program.

Funding available under the Recovery Act has clear purposes – to stimulate the economy through measures that modernize the Nation's infrastructure, improve energy efficiency, and expand educational opportunities and access to health care. In implementing the Recovery Act, Federal agencies are undertaking unprecedented measures to ensure transparency and accountability in the use of the funds. Concurrently, Federal agencies must ensure that the funds are employed in a prudent manner consistent with applicable program requirements.

The Department desires that CDBG-R grantees carefully evaluate proposed projects for consistency with the overarching goals of the Recovery Act, especially the above-cited purposes. To this extent, HUD strongly urges grantees to use CDBG-R funds for hard development costs associated with infrastructure activities that provide basic services to residents or activities that promote energy efficiency and conservation through rehabilitation or retrofitting of existing buildings. While the full range of CDBG activities is available to grantees, the Department strongly suggests that grantees incorporate consideration of the public perception of the intent of the Recovery Act in identifying and selecting projects for CDBG-R funding.. In accordance with the Recovery Act, HUD has imposed a grant period and expenditure deadline of September 30, 2012, to ensure that the use of CDBG-R funds is expedited.

In order to receive the **$1,376,738** allocation from HUD through the CDBG-R program the city of Las Vegas must submit a Substantial Amendment to its Fiscal Year 2008-2009 Action Plan. This Substantial Amendment presents the activities which will be undertaken by the City through an approved contract with HUD.

City of Las Vegas Available Resources

CDBG-R	**$1,376,738**
CDBG	**$1,400,000**
City General Funds	**$50,000**
Non-Federal Grant Funds	**$10,000**
Total	**$2,836,738**

The City will utilize other federal and non-federal funding sources in addition to CDBG-R funds where applicable.

Community Development Block Grant – R (CDBG)

Eligible Activities

While grantees have the full range of CDBG eligible activities at their disposal for CDBG-R, Congress clearly intends that CDBG-R funds should primarily be invested in economic development, housing, infrastructure and other public facilities activities that will quickly spur further economic investment, increased energy efficiency, and job creation or retention.

The Recovery Act also makes clear that grantees are to identify projects that can achieve the Recovery Act purposes AND can be quickly implemented. Language at Title XII of Division A of the Recovery Act, which appropriates the CDBG-R funds, states that, "...in selecting projects to be funded, recipients shall give priority to projects that can award contracts based on bids within 120 days from the date the funds are made available to the recipients."

CDBG-R Information by Activity

Proposed CDBG-R Projects

Project name	Budget	Objective	Additional Funding Source
Sidewalk & Street Lights - Huntridge	**$285,000**	2000 linear feet of Sidewalk in-fill, 3 new in-fill streetlights, 3 traffic calming devices, and 1 neighborhood monument sign.	None.
Bike Lanes - Ward 5	**$50,000** **$10,000 "Bikes Belong" Grant**	Painting bike lanes on existing streets throughout Ward 5, adding asphalt width as needed to accommodate the bike lanes,.	Submission of a grant for **$10,000** for additional funding for bike path installation.
Casino Center Pocket Parks	**$467,000**	Improve two parcels remaining from the Casino Center and Third Street Realignment project into pocket parks along Casino Center Boulevard and Art. The project includes installation of bike racks and site furniture, benches and Trash Receptacles, low level lighting, hardscape to accommodate display of artwork, and plants and trees	None.
Rotary Park Renovation	**$574,738** **$1,400,000 CDBG** **$50,000 General Fund**	4.3 Acre park renovation to include the purchase of park furniture, signage, and trash cans, in addition to the construction of two large group Ramada structures, and a six foot high masonry wall to finish the perimeter of the site	CDBG **$1,400,000** plus **$50,000** from the city's general fund
Total	**$2,836,738**		

Activity Names and Narratives

Sidewalk & Street Lights – Huntridge Neighborhood

A) Preserving and creating jobs

The Huntridge project will preserve existing construction jobs (4) for local contractors by providing work during a time in which layoffs are the norm rather than the exception

Jobs Created (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A
Estimated Part Time Positions – 4 part-time construction jobs.

Jobs Retained (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A
Estimated Part Time Positions – N/A

B) Assisting those most impacted by the recession:

This project has arisen due to comments/requests from the residents of this neighborhood which has been greatly affected by the recession. The Huntridge project is designed to enhance the neighborhood, creating a safer, more walkable community as well as provide ADA access to an area where none currently exists. Through this project, we hope to empower a closer-knit community that takes pride in their neighborhood

C) Providing investment needed to increase economic efficiency - N/A

D) Investing in transportation, environmental protection, or other infrastructure that will provide long-term economic benefits:

This project involves installing traffic calming devices in order to make the neighborhood safer. Additionally, providing a sidewalk network throughout the neighborhood will encourage residents to walk or ride their bicycles to places, when otherwise they might have used a motor vehicle

E) Minimizing or avoiding reductions in essential services – N/A

F) Fostering energy independence

Providing a sidewalk network promotes alternative modes of transportation (walking, biking, etc.) when otherwise motor vehicle use would be necessary

Additional Activity Information (Describe how the project will promote energy conservation, smart growth, green building technologies or reduced pollution emissions):

The Huntridge project will provide a sidewalk network which promotes alternative modes of transportation (walking, biking, etc.) when otherwise motor vehicle use would be necessary, thereby conserving energy.

Responsible Organization:
Jorge Cervantes, Director
Public Works Department
City of Las Vegas
400 Stewart Avenue, 4th Floor City Hall
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-229-6276

Bike Lanes in Ward 5

A) Preserving and creating jobs

Bike Lanes-Ward 5 will preserve existing construction jobs (2) and prevent staff reductions for existing construction companies and the City of Las Vegas by generating a short-term construction need.

Jobs Created (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions –
Estimated Part Time Positions –

Jobs Retained (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions –
Estimated Part Time Positions – 2 construction jobs will be retained

B) Assisting those most impacted by the recession

Those hardest hit by the recession have limited resources and have to seek alternative modes of travel. This project will make alternative modes of travel more accessible to those individuals.

C) Providing investment needed to increase economic efficiency – N/A

D) Investing in transportation, environmental protection, or other infrastructure that will provide long-term economic benefits

The Bike lanes - Ward 5 Project will create permanent bike lanes along over four miles of existing roadway. This will create a safer transportation corridor and promote alternative modes of transportation.

E) Minimizing or avoiding reductions in essential services – N/A

F) Fostering energy independence

The Bike lanes - Ward 5 Project promotes alternative modes of transportation and creates safe path for bicycle users, which promotes less motor vehicles use, equating to a possible decrease in automobile emissions.

Additional Activity Information (Describe how the project will promote energy conservation, smart growth, green building technologies or reduced pollution emissions):

The Bike lanes - Ward 5 Project promotes alternative modes of transportation and creates a safe path for bicycle users, which fosters the use of less fossil fuels and thereby helps conserve energy.

Responsible Organization:
Jorge Cervantes, Director
Public Works Department
City of Las Vegas
400 Stewart Avenue, 4th Floor City Hall
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-229-6276

Casino Center Pocket Parks

A) Preserving and creating jobs

The improvement parcels although they are very small in size (less than 9000SF total), will require a level of maintenance once complete. This maintenance will preserve or create new jobs based on current City workload. The additional inventory will require additional maintenance. The contract award to the Design-Build Team will add to the firm's workload, preserving existing employment and creating new jobs. The two improvement parcels and the work to develop, construct, and maintain will promote the economic recovery.

Jobs Created (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A

Estimated Part Time Positions – N/A

Jobs Retained (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):

Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A

Estimated Part Time Positions – 15 part time construction jobs retained

B) Assisting those most impacted by the recession

All areas of the work force have been affected by the recession. This project will create jobs from the designer through many of the subcontractor trades. Once the project is built, jobs to perform the daily maintenance will also be required. This project will assist all who have been impacted by the recession.

C) Providing investment needed to increase economic efficiency

In the current recession, the city is able to develop more project per dollar based upon lower bid prices. Prices for projects are lower, and more efficient in the design, development and construction.

D) Investing in transportation, environmental protection, or other infrastructure that will provide long-term economic benefits

Investing in transportation, environmental protection or infrastructure will assist in an economic recovery and will be a long term benefit. Development prices are low and the pace of construction has slowed-down, making it a great time to catch-up on the infrastructure. Building infrastructure during this time period, will allow the city produce more product and with a generally higher quality of work. These are some of the long term economic benefits for developing in the current recession.

E) Minimizing or avoiding reductions in essential services

The improvement parcels are not service providers, they are an infrastructure improvement that will add to the livability/sustainability of the City of Las Vegas. The improvement parcels are small hardscape areas, which will promote interaction among the users

F) Fostering energy independence – N/A

Additional Activity Information (Describe how the project will promote energy conservation, smart growth, green building technologies or reduced pollution emissions):
Energy conservation- The plant material installed in the improvement parcels will be drought tolerant plant material that will assist in water conservation efforts. The improvement parcels are located adjacent to an existing roadway. Cars and trucks using the roadway will release pollution emissions. Proposed within the improvement parcels, are small landscape planters and tree wells. The trees and shrubs installed in these planter areas will assist in the reduction of pollution emission and mitigate the noise caused by the automobiles.

Responsible Organization:
Jorge Cervantes, Director
Public Works Department
City of Las Vegas
400 Stewart Avenue, 4th Floor City Hall
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-229-6276

Rotary Park Renovation

A) Preserving and creating jobs
Rotary Park Renovation will provide needed construction jobs for the local community as well as manufacturing jobs for purchased equipment and structures. Factory orders for products used at the site will help to stabilize and promote employment for the American workforce.

Jobs Created (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):
Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A
Estimated Part Time Positions – 15 temporary construction jobs
Jobs Retained (include permanent, construction and temporary jobs):
Estimated Full Time Positions – N/A
Estimated Part Time Positions – N/A

B) Assisting those most impacted by the recession
Rotary Park is located in a high risk low income area where most residents have been hit hard by the recession and loss of jobs in the construction industry as a whole. The proposed project will assist in providing local residents with new construction job opportunities.

C) Providing investment needed to increase economic efficiency
Upgrades at the Park will decrease energy utility costs by implementation of newer more efficient technologies, helping to reduce the costs of services.

D) Investing in transportation, environmental protection, or other infrastructure that will provide long-term economic benefits
The project will replace numerous older pollen producing trees with trees that promote a healthier air environment as well as a reduction in water use, reducing both future health related claims and demands on the potable water supply.

E) Minimizing or avoiding reductions in essential services - N/A

F) Fostering energy independence
High efficiency lighting upgrades on controlled timers will reduce electricity usage and the need for foreign energy sources.

Additional Activity Information (Describe how the project will promote energy conservation, smart growth, green building technologies or reduced pollution emissions):
High efficiency lighting upgrades on controlled timers will reduce electricity usage and the need for foreign energy sources. Reduction in electricity by upgraded high efficiency lighting, potable water reduction with drought tolerant landscape. In addition, this project contributes to Smart Growth as renovation and revitalizing an older mature park reduces the need for development of virgin land distant from the city's core services. Green Building Technologies are incorporated through the use of Recycled materials for installed products, water conserving irrigation measures, high efficient lighting, and shade to reduce heat island effect. Reduction in trips by maintenance staff with improved irrigation systems, improved amenities will encourage pedestrian use by local residents reducing use of automobile emissions.

Responsible Organization:
Jorge Cervantes, Director
Public Works Department
City of Las Vegas
400 Stewart Avenue, 4th Floor City Hall
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-229-6276

Activity Data Spreadsheet

Jurisdiction/Grantee Name:		CDBG-R Fomula Grant Amount:					Date:
Activity Name	***Activity Description***	***Eligibility (Regulatory or HCDA Citation)***	***National Objective Citation***	***CDBG-R Project Budget ($)***	***Additional Recovery Funds ($)***	***Other Leveraged Funding ($)***	***Total Activity Budget***
Sidewalk & Street Lights - Huntridge Neighborhood	2,000 linear feet of Sidewalk in-fill, 3 new in-fill streetlights, 3 traffic calming devices, and 1 neighborhood monument sign along 5th and 6th streets between Oakey Boulevard and Charleston Boulevard	570.201 c	570.208 (a)(1)	$285,000			285,000
Bike Lanes - Ward 5	Painting bike lanes on existing streets throughout Ward 5, and adding asphalt width in some spots, project is still being scoped for feasibility.	570.201 c	570.208 (a)(1)	$50,000		$10,000	60,000
Casino Center Pocket Parks	Improve two parcels remaining from the Casino Center and Third Street Realignment project into pocket parks along Casino Center Boulevard and Art. The project includes installation of bike racks and site furniture, benches and Trash Receptacles, low level lighting, hardscape to accomodate display of artwork, and plants and trees.	570.201 c	570.208 (a)(1)	$467,000			467,000
Rotary Park Renovation	4.3 Acre park renovation to include the purchase of park furniture, signage, and trash cans, in addition to the construction of two large group Ramada structures, and a six foot high masonry wall to finish the perimeter of the site	570.201 c	570.208 (a)(1)	$574,729		$1,450,000	2,024,729
							0
							0
							0
							0
							0

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **42.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT THIS MEETING

Bill No. 2009-18 – Updates and corrects various provisions of the City's zoning regulations relative to certain land use categories and development standards. Sponsored by: Mayor Oscar B. Goodman

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This bill will update and correct various provisions of the City's zoning regulations relative to certain land use categories and development standards. The most significant changes are to 1) require special use permit approval for all public and private primary and secondary schools, 2) update the onsite parking requirement for churches, and 3) establish new use categories and standards for uses such as retail bakery, internet café, auction house, martial arts studio, tutoring center and internet/catalogue sales office.

RECOMMENDATION:
ADOPTION at 6/3/2009 City Council meeting pursuant to the 5/19/2009 Recommending Committee.

First Reading – 5/6/2009; First Publication – 5/22/2009

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Bill No. 2009-18

BILL NO. 2009-18

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO UPDATE AND CORRECT VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF THE CITY'S ZONING REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO CERTAIN LAND USE CATEGORIES AND DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Sponsored by: Mayor Oscar B. Goodman

Summary: Updates and corrects various provisions of the City's zoning regulations relative to certain land use categories and development standards.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Animal Keeping & Husbandry," as found in the "Rural & Animal-Related" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Animal Keeping & Husbandry	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
	C	C	C																		
	Description: The raising, keeping and breeding of domestic animals, including without limitation dogs, cats, birds, sheep, goats and pot-bellied pigs. The use must be ancillary to the principal use, but may be conducted for commercial purposes.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. The applicant must submit to the Planning and Development Department, for administrative review and approval, a site plan with notes indicating the number and types of animals to be kept or reproduced on the premises. 2. No more than 3 sheep or goats may be kept for each one-half acre of land included in the building site. 3. All operations and activities shall be in accordance with LVMC Title 7.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: No additional parking required beyond that which is required for the principal use on the site.																				

SECTION 2: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Pet Boarding," as found in the "Rural & Animal-Related" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

. . .

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Pet Boarding	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
																	[S] C	[S] C		C	C
	Description: A lot, building, premises or structure on which four or more household pets are kept regularly and for extended periods of time for the benefit of persons who do not reside on the premises. This use includes facilities that provide shelter, care, feeding, exercising, grooming or incidental medical care for household pets for remuneration or otherwise on a commercial basis, as well as a kennel operation.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. All animals shall be confined within an enclosed area or on a leash at all times. 2. Structures shall be designed to provide reasonable sound barriers and odor protection for adjoining properties. 3. Pens shall be screened from view from adjacent streets and adjoining properties. 4. Any exterior pens that are adjacent to a residential parcel shall be located a minimum of 50 feet from the parcel. 5. All operations and activities shall be in accordance with LVMC Title 7.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space per 250 square feet of gross floor area.																				

SECTION 3: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Senior Citizen Apartments" as found in the "Residential & Lodging" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Senior Citizen Apartments	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
								C	C	C						S					
	Description: An apartment house or other multi-family dwelling in which each unit is occupied by at least one person 55 years of age or older, or in which the units are intended and operated for occupancy by persons 55 years of age or older. This use includes an apartment house or other multi-family dwelling that qualifies as "housing for older persons" under the provisions of Federal law, including without limitation housing developments that: 1. Provide significant facilities and services specifically designed to meet the physical or social needs of older persons; and 2. Publish and adhere to policies and procedures that demonstrate an intent to provide housing for persons 55 years of age or older to the extent allowed by applicable State or Federal law.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. For any development that is over three stories in height: a. The structures shall be compatible with the scale and massing of the types of development allowed in the applicable zoning district and shall provide a transition to less intensive development. b. Rooflines and façade elements shall be articulated in order to break down the apparent massing of the structures.																				
	Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: 1. For any development that is over three stories in height: a. The structures shall be compatible with the scale and massing of the types of development allowed in the applicable zoning district and shall provide a transition to less intensive development. b. Rooflines and façade elements shall be articulated in order to break down the apparent massing of the structures.																				

USE	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
Senior Citizen Apartments (Continued)	**Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: (Continued)** 2. The use shall be developed and operated only in connection with ground-level nonresidential development. In the case of a multi-floor structure, the apartments themselves must be located above the ground floor, but access ways, entryways and community rooms may be located on the ground floor. (C-1 only) 3. The primary resident or guest entryway to the apartments must be independent of ground floor commercial uses, and must be directly accessible from and oriented to a street. (C-1 only) 4. The overall architecture of the front elevation shall highlight the difference in uses through variations in volume and proportion, and shall be treated as a cohesive whole through finishes and colors. (C-1 only) 5. For any development that, in accordance with LVMC 19.08.050, is allowed to exceed the maximum lot coverage provisions set forth in that Section, all landscape buffer requirements, and all minimum setback requirements for the C-1 District, shall be met. (C-1 only)		
	On-site Parking Requirement: .75 spaces per unit (.5 spaces per unit within the Downtown Overlay District).		

SECTION 4: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Church/House of Worship," as found in the "Institutional & Community Service" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Church/House of Worship	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	Description: Any building used for religious worship services, religious education and fellowship activities and programs of a religious organization. This use includes the use of the building and premises for other related activities, such as child care facilities, formal educational programs, preschool classes and recreational activities, but only when those activities are ancillary to the religious use and only after those uses have been approved by means of a use review or other procedure under Chapter 19.18. This use does not include any class of child care center, general education classroom or facility, thrift shop, homeless shelter or commercial activity.																				
	Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: 1. The Special Use Permit approval may include such activities as religious services, religious instruction, church club activities and similar activities. 2. The Special Use Permit approval may also include accessory functions, such as child care facilities, formal educational programs, preschool classes and similar related activities, if: a. The uses are specifically proposed in the application; and b. The Director finds that each such use is ancillary to the primary use. 3. Following approval of a Special Use Permit, if any additional uses not specifically covered by that Special Use Permit are proposed, an additional public hearing process shall be required to add the uses. *4. In residential districts, related uses such as thrift shops, homeless shelters and other similar activities may not be conducted and are not eligible for approval as part of a Special Use Permit. Such uses may be conducted only in the zoning districts in which such uses are permitted as primary uses, and must receive specific approval to operate. *5. Churches on sites larger than 5 acres shall not be permitted in the U District or a district with an "R" prefix.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each 4 fixed seats, or one space for each 100 square feet of non-fixed seating area in the gathering room. Where fixed seating consists of benches or pews, each 20 linear [feet] inches of bench or pew shall be considered one seat.																				

SECTION 5: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Public or Private School, Primary," as found in the "Institutional & Community Service" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Public or Private School, Primary	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-I	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	S	S	S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S
	Description: An institution that provides kindergarten through 8th grade education and is supported by a public, religious or private organization.																				
	[Conditional Use Regulations:] Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: 1. Adequate pick-up and drop-off areas must be provided on-site.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: Three spaces per classroom.																				

SECTION 6: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Public or Private School, Secondary," as found in the "Institutional & Community Service" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Public or Private School, Secondary	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
	S	S	S	S	S	S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	[C] S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Description: An institution that provides 9th through 12th grade education and is supported by a public, religious or private organization.																				
	[Conditional Use Regulations:] Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: 1. Schools shall be located on a collector street or larger.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: Nine spaces per classroom.																				

SECTION 7: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding to the "Institutional & Community Service" element of Table 2, at the appropriate location, a new entry for the use "Tutoring Center," reading as follows:

. . .

. . .

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Tutoring Center	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
													C		C		C	C	C	C	C
	Description: An institution or place of education or instruction, other than a public or private school (primary or secondary), business school, or trade school, that is owned and operated privately for profit and that does not offer a complete educational curriculum. This use includes an educational testing center.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. Adequate pick-up and drop-off areas must be provided on-site. 2. Equipment used for instructional purposes must be stored within the building. 3. Instructional services must be provided with a pupil/instructor ratio no greater than 2:1. (P-R only)																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each staff member, plus one space for every 5 students in class when the center is at maximum capacity.																				

SECTION 8: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding to the "Office & Professional" element of Table 2, at the appropriate location, a new entry for the use "Internet/Catalogue Sales Office," reading as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Internet/Catalogue Sales Office	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
													C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P
	Description: An establishment which specializes in the sale of products via the internet or by catalogue for delivery to a customer's home or business. This use may include in-person customer consultations at the establishment.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. Neither the sale of products located on-site nor the delivery of products on-site is permitted.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area.																				

SECTION 9: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Liquor Establishment (Tavern)," as found in the "Retail & Personal Services" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Liquor Establishment (Tavern)	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
																	S	S	S	S	S

Description:
A facility which sells alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises where the same are sold and authorizes the sale, to consumers only and not for resale, of alcoholic beverages in original sealed or corked containers, for consumption off the premises where the same are sold.

Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements:

*1. Pursuant to its general authority to regulate the sale of alcoholic beverages, the City Council declares that the public health, safety and general welfare of the City are best promoted and protected by generally requiring both a minimum separation between liquor establishments (tavern), and a minimum separation between a liquor establishment (tavern) and certain other uses that should be protected from the impacts associated with a liquor establishment (tavern). Therefore, except as otherwise provided below, no liquor establishment (tavern) may be located within 1500 feet of any other liquor establishment (tavern), church, synagogue, school, child care facility licensed for more than 12 children, or City park.

*2. The distance separation referred to in Requirement 1 shall be measured with reference to the shortest distance between two property lines, one being the property line of the proposed liquor establishment (tavern) which is closest to the existing use to which the measurement pertains, and the other being the property line of that existing use which is closest to the proposed liquor establishment (tavern). The distance shall be measured in a straight line without regard to intervening obstacles.

*3. For the purpose of Requirement 2, and for that purpose only:

a. The "property line" of a protected use refers to the property line of a fee interest parcel that has been created by an approved and recorded parcel map or subdivision map, and does not include the property line of a leasehold parcel; and

b. The "property line" of a liquor establishment (tavern) refers to:

i. The property line of a parcel that has been created by an approved and recorded parcel map or commercial subdivision map; or

ii. The property line of a parcel that is located within an approved and recorded commercial subdivision and that has been created by a record of survey or legal description, if:

A. Using the property line of that parcel for the purpose of measuring the distance separation referred to in Requirement 1 would qualify the parcel under the distance separation requirement;

B. The proposed liquor establishment (tavern) will have direct access (both ingress and egress) from a street having a minimum right-of-way width of 100 feet. The required access may be shared with a larger development but must be located within the property lines of the parcel on which the proposed liquor establishment (tavern) will be located;

C. All parking spaces required by this Table 2 and LVMC Chapter 19.10 for the liquor establishment (tavern) use will be located on the same parcel as the use; and

D. The owners of all parcels within the commercial subdivision, including the owner of the parcel on which the liquor establishment (tavern) will be located, execute and record an agreement, satisfactory to the City Attorney, that provides for perpetual, reciprocal cross-access, ingress and egress throughout the commercial subdivision.

4. The distance separation requirement set forth in Requirement 1 does not apply to an establishment which has a non-restricted gaming license in connection with a hotel having 200 or more guest rooms on or before July 1, 1992, or in connection with a resort hotel having in excess of 200 guest rooms after July 1, 1992.

5. The distance separation requirement set forth in Requirement 1 may be waived in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 19.04.050(A)(4), but only in connection with a proposed liquor establishment (tavern) that:

a. Will be located on a parcel within the C-V District, the Parkway Center District within the Downtown Centennial Plan, the Gaming Enterprise Overlay District, or the Downtown Casino Overlay District;

USE	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
Liquor Establishment (Tavern) (Continued)	**Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: (Continued)** b. Will be located on a parcel or within a building that, pursuant to State law or City ordinance, has been designated as an historic property, historic building, or landmark; c. Will be located within a regional mall; d. Will be located within a mixed-use development: i. That has been approved by means of Special Use Permit pursuant to Chapters 19.04 and 19.18; ii. That has a minimum net site area of 15 acres; and iii. Whose gross floor area of nonresidential space is a minimum of 250,000 square feet; or e. Will be separated from the existing use by a street or highway with a minimum right-of-way width of 100 feet. *6. The use shall conform to, and is subject to, the provisions of LVMC Chapters 6.40 and 6.50.		
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each 50 square feet of public seating and waiting area (including areas for seating and waiting), plus one space for each 200 square feet of the total remaining gross floor area, with a minimum of ten spaces required.		

SECTION 10: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the entry for the use "Secondhand Dealer," as found in the "Retail & Personal Services" element of Table 2, to read as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Secondhand Dealer	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
																	S	S		C	C
	Description: A specialty shop which deals solely in one kind of used commodity with no new commodities, or a business in which the sale of secondhand or used articles is incidental to the sale of new articles of the same kind. For purposes of this description, the sale of secondhand or used articles is deemed to be incidental to the sale of new articles. Used articles may include wearing apparel, furniture, fixtures, appliances, tableware, offices supplies, pictures, paintings, jewelry, cutlery or guns. This use includes the sale of jewelry (Class III type) and scrap precious metals as defined in LVMC Chapter 6.74, but does not include the sale of junk as defined in that Chapter, the sale of used cars or the sale of other items which the City Council determines do not fit within the intent of this term. This use does not include the buying and selling of foreign or domestic coins for numismatic purposes[,] or used books, which shall be allowed where retail sales of new merchandise is permitted. This use also does not include a thriftshop or nonprofit thriftshop.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. No outdoor display, sales or storage of any merchandise shall be permitted. 2. The use shall comply with the applicable requirements of LVMC Title 6. 3. No secondhand dealer shall be located on either side of Fremont Street or on Las Vegas Boulevard South, between Charleston Boulevard and Sahara Avenue.																				
	Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: *1. No outdoor display, sales or storage of any merchandise shall be permitted. *2. The use shall comply with the applicable requirements of LVMC Title 6. *3. No secondhand dealer shall be located on either side of Fremont Street or on Las Vegas Boulevard South, between Charleston Boulevard and Sahara Avenue.																				

USE	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL
Secondhand Dealer (Continued)	**On-site Parking Requirement:** One space for each 250 square feet of gross floor area.		

SECTION 11: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding to the "Retail & Personal Services" element of Table 2, at the appropriate locations, new entries for the uses "Retail Bakery," "Internet Café"and "Martial Arts Studio," respectively reading as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Bakery, Retail	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
														P	A		P	P	S	P	P
	Description: An establishment which specializes in baked goods for retail sale but does not provide meals as found in a restaurant.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each 100 square feet of gross floor area.																				

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Internet Café	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
																	C	C	C	C	C
	Description: An establishment that provides for public use 5 or more computers or other electronic devices: 1. For purposes of accessing the internet, a local area network, e-mail programs or other computer software programs; and 2. The public use of which is in exchange for compensation of any kind and paid in any manner, including but not limited to the payment of a membership fee. This use will generally include establishments commonly known as PC cafés, cyber cafés, cyber centers, and similar designations.																				
	Conditional Use Regulations: 1. No persons under the age of 16 years may use the computers or other electronic devices between the hours of 8:00 A.M. through 2:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, and after 10:00 P.M. daily, unless accompanied by a parent or guardian. The 8:00 A.M. through 2:00 P.M. restriction shall not apply during school holidays and school vacation periods recognized by schools within the City. 2. Accessible and adequate storage for bicycles and skateboards shall be provided to prevent an accumulation of bicycles and skateboards in such a manner as to interfere with the public use of sidewalks or streets.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for every computer or electronic device provided for use, plus one space for each staff member on the largest shift.																				

. . .

. . .

. . .

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Martial Arts Studio	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
														P		P	P	P	S	P	P
	Description: An establishment whose principal business activity is the instruction of the martial arts as defined by LVMC 6.53.020(C). This use does not include any nonprofit organization or entity that offers martial arts instruction only as an incidental service in its overall program of activities.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each staff member, plus one space for every 10 students in class when the facility is at maximum capacity.																				

SECTION 12: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding to the "Commercial & Business Services" element of Table 2, at the appropriate location, a new entry for the use "Auction House," reading as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Auction House	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
																		S		S	S
	Description: An enclosed establishment for the temporary storage and offering by an auctioneer of qualified property which is offered or sold to the highest bidder by means of a request or invitation for bids. For purposes of this description, the term "qualified property" means property of any kind belonging to another, but excluding animals, motor vehicles and business inventory to be liquidated following or in connection with the closing of a business. This use does not include a secondhand dealer.																				
	Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements: *1. Temporary storage shall be limited to three weeks or less. 2. No outdoor display, sales or storage of any merchandise shall be permitted. 3. The use shall comply with the applicable requirements of LVMC Title 6. 4. The installation and use of an outside public address system or bell system is prohibited. 5. All exterior lighting shall be screened or otherwise designed so as not to shine directly onto any adjacent parcel of land.																				
	On-site Parking Requirement: One space for each 2 fixed seats, or one space for each 50 square feet of non-fixed seating area in the assembly area. Where fixed seating consists of benches, each 20 linear inches of bench shall be considered one seat.																				

SECTION 13: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by deleting from the "Mixed Uses" element thereof the entry for the use "Mixed-Use."

SECTION 14: Table 2 of the Land Use Tables adopted in Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding to the "Mixed Uses" element of Table 2 a new entry for the use "Mixed-Use," reading as follows:

USE	RESIDENTIAL												COMMERCIAL						INDUSTRIAL		
Mixed-Use	U	R-A	R-E	R-D	R-1	R-CL	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-MH	R-MHP	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M
								S	S	S			S	C	S		C	C	C		

Description:
The vertical integration of residential uses and commercial or civic uses within a single building or a single development, where the uses share pedestrian access, vehicular access, parking functions, or any combination thereof.

Conditional Use Regulations:

1. Residential uses permitted as of right in the R-3, R-4 and R-5 Zoning Districts are permitted as conditional uses within an N-S, C-1, C-2, or C-PB Zoning District.
2. Commercial uses or civic uses shall be located at the ground level fronting the primary public rights-of-way, and the principal entryway for those uses shall be directly accessed from and oriented to the public sidewalk.
3. Residential uses shall not be permitted on the ground floor fronting on primary public rights-of-way, but may be located at or above the second level of the building Residential uses may be located on the ground floor of any building or portion thereof that is located at the interior of the development site and does not front on an arterial or collector street.
4. Surface parking lots shall be located to the side or the rear of the principal building(s) on the site, and shall be screened from view of the adjacent rights-of-way by the principal building(s) or a landscape buffer in conformance with the requirements of LVMC Chapter 19.10. Parking structures shall not be located along the street frontages of the development site, but shall be screened from view of the adjacent rights-of-way by the principal building(s).

Minimum Special Use Permit Requirements:

1. Residential uses permitted as of right in the R-3, R-4 and R-5 Zoning Districts may be permitted by means of a Special Use Permit within a P-R or O Zoning District.
2. Nonresidential uses permitted as of right in the P-R, N-S, O and C-1 Zoning Districts may be permitted by means of a Special Use Permit within an R-3, R-4 or R-5 Zoning District.
3. Commercial uses or civic uses shall be located at the ground level fronting the primary public rights-of-way, and the principal entryway for those uses shall be directly accessed from and oriented to the public sidewalk.
4. Residential uses shall not be permitted on the ground floor fronting on primary public rights-of-way, but may be located at or above the second level of the building Residential uses may be located on the ground floor of any building or portion thereof that is located at the interior of the development site and does not front on an arterial or collector street.
5. Surface parking lots shall be located to the side or the rear of the principal building(s) on the site, and shall be screened from view of the adjacent rights-of-way by the principal building(s) or a landscape buffer in conformance with the requirements of LVMC Chapter 19.10. Parking structures shall not be located along the street frontages of the development site, but shall be screened from view of the adjacent rights-of-way by the principal building(s).

On-site Parking Requirement: To be determined:

1. In accordance with any parking standards for mixed-use developments that are set forth in Chapter 19.10; or
2. Otherwise, on a case-by-case basis, depending on the requirements of the individual uses represented on the site.

SECTION 15: Title 19, Chapter 4, Section 70, Subsection (A), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

(A) P-R District. All uses in the P-R District shall conform to the following:

(1) No products shall be stored, displayed or sold on the premises[.], except for the sales

activities otherwise permitted for the internet/catalogue sales office use.

(2) No trucks, vans or other commercial vehicles shall be stored or parked on the property overnight.

(3) No service shall be performed upon a client except those related to the service of the medical profession including dentists, opticians, optometrists, chiropractors, etc.

(4) Services shall not include the production or repair of any goods except as an incidental use to a permitted service.

(5) Instructional services [must be limited to a two to one pupil/instructor ratio provided, however, in connection with instructional services to be provided at a physician's office,] at a physician's office must be provided with a pupil/instructor ratio no greater than two to one; provided, however, that the Director may approve a higher pupil/instructor ratio upon a showing that sufficient off-street parking is available for the number of pupils anticipated. Equipment used for instructional purposes must be stored within the building.

(6) There shall be no mixed residential and commercial use of any property and in the event there is an existing residential use on a property, no commercial use of the property shall be permitted until the residential use has permanently ceased.

(7) No use or business activity shall remain open to the public for business between the hours of nine p.m. though seven a.m. All exterior lighting, except for security lighting, shall be turned off.

SECTION 16: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 30, Subsection (C), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended so that the text thereof reads as follows:

(C) Building Heights [Along Streets Classified as Collector or Larger]

[Notwithstanding the maximum] Building heights shall not exceed the applicable maximum building heights established in this Chapter.[, allowable building heights shall be further restricted along street classified as collector or larger, as designated in the Master Plan of Streets and Highways. Buildings may be constructed up to thirty-five feet in height at the front yard setback line. Any portion of a building over thirty-five feet in height shall be set back an additional one foot from each foot of height

in excess of thirty-five feet, see Figure 1 below. However, the preceding restriction shall not apply to buildings in the Downtown Overlay District or buildings located adjacent to freeways.]

SECTION 17: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 30, Subsection (C), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is further amended to delete therefrom Figure 1.

SECTION 18: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 40, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending Table 2 that appears therein, in particular Note 5 to that Table, so that Note 5 reads as follows:

5. R-3 and R-4 Districts--The height limit for senior citizen apartment developments shall be three stories or forty feet, whichever is less, upon approval of a Site Development Plan Review application in accordance with Section 19.18.050. Senior citizen apartment developments that exceed the [permitted] height limit set forth in the preceding sentence may be permitted upon approval of a [Special Use Permit in accordance with Sections 19.04.050 and 19.18.060.] waiver of the height limit as part of the development's Site Development Plan Review.

SECTION 19: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 50, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending Table 1 that appears therein, including the accompanying Notes, reads as follows:

Table 1. Commercial and Industrial District Development Standards

STANDARD	P-R	N-S	O	C-D	C-1	C-2	C-PB	C-M	M[7]
Min. Site Area to Rezone	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20 Ac.	NA	NA
Min. Lot Width (ft.)[4]	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	NA
Setbacks, Principal Structures									
Min. Front Yard Setback (ft.)[4]	20	25	25	25	20	20	20	10	10[7]
Min. Side Yard Setback (ft.)[4]	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10[7]
Min. Corner Side Yard Setback (ft.)[4]	15[3]	15	15	15	15	15	20	10	10[7]
Min. Rear Yard Setback (ft.)[1, 4]	15	25	15	25	20	20	15	20	0[7]
Setbacks, Accessory Structures									
Min. Front Yard Setback (ft.)	20	25	25	25	20	20	20	10	10
Min. Side Yard Setback (ft.)	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	0
Min. Corner Side Yard Setback (ft.)	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	10	10
Min. Rear Yard Setback (ft.)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	0
Max. Lot Coverage [4, 8]	50%	30%	30%	30%	50% [6]	50%	50%	NA	NA
Max. Building Height [1, 2, 4, 5]	Lesser of 2 stories or 35 feet				NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 1 Notes:

1. Rear Yard Setbacks, Building Heights. Rear yard setbacks and building heights may be affected by the residential adjacency standards set forth in LVMC 19.08.060.

2. Building Height.

a. Non-Residential Building Height When Adjacent to Residential. See Section 19.08.060(B).

b. P-R and O Districts. The maximum building height in the P-R and O Districts is two stories or thirty-five feet, whichever is less.

c. C-D District. Unless otherwise approved by the City Council in a Site Development Plan, building heights in the C-D District shall not exceed:

(1) One story or twenty feet, whichever is less, for parcels that front on Charleston Boulevard between Rancho Drive and Valley View Boulevard;

(2) Two stories or thirty-five feet, whichever is less, for all other parcels.

d. C-1 and C-2 Districts. For parcels that are located within the C-1 and C-2 Districts, but are outside the Neighborhood Revitalization Area, the maximum building height for mixed-use development is ten stories, or one hundred fifty feet, whichever is less. For purposes of the foregoing, the "Neighborhood Revitalization Area" means the area so designated in the Las Vegas 2020 Master Plan adopted by Ordinance No. 5250, as the boundaries of that area may be amended from time to time.

e. C-PB District. The maximum building height in the C-PB District is five stories or eighty-five feet, whichever is less. For parcels of land located within a C-PB Zoning District that is contiguous to, or within two hundred feet of, a freeway or expressway, the maximum building height shall be six stories or one hundred feet, whichever is less. Notwithstanding the above, in the case of permitted commercial and retail uses, the maximum building height shall be two stories or thirty-five feet, whichever is less.

f. Exemptions. Chimney and vent stacks; roof structures for the use of elevations, stairs, tanks, ventilation, and similar necessary mechanical equipment; visual screens which surround mounted mechanical equipment; skylights; and whip and mounted antennas and flag poles up to forty feet in height may be erected above the required height limits. In no case shall structures above the

permitted height limit be constructed for the purpose of providing additional floor space.

[g. Height Along Certain Streets. For additional building height restrictions along streets classified as collector or larger, see Section 19.08.030(C).]

3. P-R District. A development in the P-R District which is a conversion from an existing residential structure may maintain the existing setbacks. Any additions may also be constructed to the existing established corner setback.

4. Downtown Overlay District. All structures in the Downtown Overlay District are exempted from the automatic application of the height limitations, required setbacks and lot coverage requirements specified in this Chapter. However, the exemption does not prohibit the City Council from imposing similar or equivalent limitations in connection with the approval of a Site Development Plan in accordance with Section 19.06.060.

5. Gaming Enterprise Overlay District. All licensed gaming establishments within the Gaming Enterprise District are exempted from the automatic application of any height limitations specified in this Chapter. However, the exemption does not prohibit the City Council from imposing a similar or equivalent height limitation in connection with the approval of a Site Development Plan.

6. C-1 District. Senior citizen apartments [and mixed-use developments] that exceed the permitted lot coverage limitation may be permitted upon approval of a [Special Use Permit in accordance with Sections 19.04.050 and 19.18.060. In addition, a mixed-use development shall be subject to all of the following requirements:

a. The mixed-use development must contain both residential and commercial uses in the same structure;

b. Commercial uses shall be located at the front yard setback facing the public right-of-way; and

c. The residential units shall be located at or above the second story of the mixed-use structure.] Site Development Plan Review application in accordance with Section 19.18.050.

7. M District. Where a property in an M District is adjacent to, or across the street from, a residential district, the minimum setback from the property line or the street right-of-way line shall be fifty feet. The setback area shall be maintained free and clear of all buildings or industrial uses, except that this

area may be used for parking. Such parking use may include parking for industrial equipment and vehicles if parking areas are completely screened from any residential view.

8. Mixed-Use Developments. Lot coverage for mixed-use developments may be increased up to a maximum of 75% of the net lot area upon the approval of a Site Development Plan Review application in accordance with Section 19.18.050.

SECTION 20: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 60, Subsection (A), Paragraph (1), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

(1) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph (3) of this Subsection (A), development of the following property shall conform to the residential adjacency standards set forth in this Section:

(a) All property to be developed for nonresidential use that is located adjacent to [residential] property which is [either developed for sale or designated for such development in the General Plan;] zoned R-A, R-E, R-D, R-1 or R-CL, unless such adjacent property is developed with a nonresidential use; and

(b) All property to be developed for multi-family residential use that is located adjacent to either single-family residential property or property which is designated for such development in the General Plan.

SECTION 21: Title 19, Chapter 8, Section 60, Subsection (B), Paragraph (3), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. Exceptions.

(a) The following structures may project a maximum of twelve feet above the Proximity Slope:

(i) Chimney and vent stacks.

(ii) Roof structures for the use of Solar Panels units, elevators, stairs, tanks, ventilation, and similar necessary mechanical equipment.

(iii) Visual screens which surround mounted mechanical equipment.

(iv) Skylights.

(v) Whip and mounted antennas.

(b) Church steeples, utility transmission lines and towers, wireless communication facilities when attached to a utility transmission line pole or tower, and municipal utility facilities such as water towers are exempt from the maximum height provisions.

SECTION 22: Title 19, Chapter 18, Section 50, Subsection (J), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

(J) Expiration. [Except as otherwise specified in connection with its approval, a] A Site Development Plan which is not exercised within [two years after the date of approval] the approval period shall be void, unless an extension of time is granted upon a showing of good cause. An extension of time may be granted only if application therefor is made prior to the expiration of the [two-year period (or such other time period as was specified in the approval).] approval period. For purposes of this Subsection (J):

(1) The "approval period" for a Site Development Plan is the time period specified in the approval, if one is specified, and is two years, otherwise.

(2) [, a] A Site Development Plan is exercised upon the issuance of a building permit for the principal structure on the site.

SECTION 23: Title 19, Chapter 18, Section 60, Subsection (P), Paragraph (1), of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

(1) Failure to Exercise.

(a) A Special Use Permit which cannot be exercised except upon construction of a new building, and which is not exercised within [two years after approval,] the approval period shall be void, unless the City Council grants an extension of time upon a showing of good cause. An extension of time may be granted only if application therefor is made prior to the expiration of the [two-year] approval period. For purposes of this Subparagraph (a):

(i) The "approval period" for a Special Use Permit is the time period specified in the approval, if one is specified, and is two years, otherwise.

(ii) [, a] A Special Use Permit is exercised upon the issuance of a building

permit for the new construction.

(b) A Special Use Permit which does not require the construction of a new building in order to be exercised, and which is not exercised within [one year after approval] the approval period shall be void, unless the City Council grants an extension of time upon a showing of good cause. An extension of time may be granted only if application therefor is made prior to the expiration of the [one-year] approval period. For purposes of this Subparagraph (b):

(i) The "approval period" for a Special Use Permit is the time period specified in the approval, if one is specified, and is one year, otherwise.

(ii) [, a] A Special Use Permit is exercised upon approval of a business license to conduct the activity, if one is required, or otherwise, upon the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or approval of a final inspection.

SECTION 24: Title 19, Chapter 20, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the definition of the term "Animal Keeping and Husbandry" to read as follows:

"Animal Keeping and Husbandry" means the raising, keeping and breeding of domestic animals, including without limitation dogs, cats, birds, sheep, goats and pot-bellied pigs. The use must be ancillary to the principal use, but may be conducted for commercial purposes.

SECTION 25: Title 19, Chapter 20, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the definition of the term "Mixed-Use" to read as follows:

"Mixed-Use" means [a combination of certain residential and nonresidential uses on a single parcel, or am ix of certain residential and nonresidential uses within an area that is zoned for either residential or nonresidential use.] the vertical integration of residential uses and commercial or civic uses within a single building or a single development, where the uses share pedestrian access, vehicular access, parking functions, or any combination thereof.

SECTION 26: Title 19, Chapter 20, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by amending the definition of the term "Secondhand Dealer" to read as follows:

"Secondhand dealer" means a specialty shop which deals solely in one kind of used commodity with no new commodities, or a business in which the sale of secondhand or used articles is incidental to the sale of new articles of the same kind. For purposes of this definition, the sale of secondhand or used articles is deemed to be incidental to the sale of new articles. Used articles may include wearing apparel, furniture, fixtures, appliances, tableware, offices supplies, pictures, paintings, jewelry, cutlery or guns. The term includes the sale of jewelry (Class III type) and scrap precious metals as defined in LVMC Chapter 6.74, but does not include the sale of junk as defined in that Chapter, the sale of used cars or the sale of other items which the City Council determines do not fit within the intent of this term. The term does not include the buying and selling of foreign or domestic coins for numismatic purposes[,] or used books, which shall be allowed where retail sales of new merchandise is permitted. The term also does not include a thriftshop or nonprofit thriftshop.

SECTION 27: Title 19, Chapter 20, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto, at the appropriate locations, the following terms and their corresponding definitions:

"Auction House" means an enclosed establishment for the temporary storage and offering by an auctioneer of qualified property which is offered or sold to the highest bidder by means of a request or invitation for bids. For purposes of this definition, the term "qualified property" means property of any kind belonging to another, but excluding animals, motor vehicles and business inventory to be liquidated following or in connection with the closing of a business. The term "auction house" does not include a secondhand dealer.

"Auctioneer" means a person who cries out or otherwise requests or solicits bids for purposes of offering to sell property to the highest bidder.

"Bakery, Retail" means an establishment which specializes in baked goods for retail sale but does not provide meals as found in a restaurant.

"Internet/Catalogue Sales Office" means an establishment which specializes in the sale of products via the internet or by catalogue for delivery to a customer's home or business. This use may include in-person customer consultations at the establishment.

"Internet Café" means an establishment that provides for public use five or more computers or other

electronic devices:

(1) For purposes of accessing the internet, a local area network, e-mail programs or other computer software programs; and

(2) The public use of which is in exchange for compensation of any kind and paid in any manner, including but not limited to the payment of a membership fee.

This term will generally include establishments commonly known as PC cafés, cyber cafés, cyber centers, and similar designations.

"Martial Arts Studio" means an establishment whose principal business activity is the instruction of the martial arts as defined by LVMC 6.53.020(C). The term does not include any nonprofit organization or entity that offers martial arts instruction only as an incidental service in its overall program of activities.

"Tutoring Center" means an institution or place of education or instruction, other than a public or private school (primary or secondary), business school, or trade school, that is owned and operated privately for profit and that does not offer a complete educational curriculum. The term includes an educational testing center.

SECTION 28: For purposes of Section 2.100(3) of the City Charter, LVMC 19.04.010, 19.04.070, 19.08.030, 19.08.040, 19.08.050, 19.08.060, 19.18.050, 19.18.060, and 19.20.020 are deemed to be subchapters rather than sections.

SECTION 29: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

. . .

. . .

SECTION 30: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Val Steed 4-22-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **43.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT THIS MEETING

Bill No. 2009-19 – Updates the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation. Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This bill will update the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation. The bill will change the current focus from "use" to "possession," be more consistent with State law on the subject, and facilitate prosecution of these offenses.

RECOMMENDATION:
ADOPTION at 6/3/2009 City Council meeting pursuant to the 5/19/2009 Recommending Committee.

First Reading – 5/6/2009; First Publication – 5/22/2009

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-19
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-19

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO UPDATE THE MUNICIPAL CODE PROHIBITION REGARDING THE POSSESSION OF FALSE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION OR DOCUMENTATION, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

Summary: Updates the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 10, Chapter 30, Section 40, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

10.30.040: It is unlawful for **[**any person to knowingly use or attempt to use any false, fraudulent, misleading or fictitious identification material for the purpose of obtaining any privilege, benefit or gratuity whatsoever.**]** a person to possess any document or personal identifying information for the purpose of establishing a false status, occupation, membership, license or identity for himself or any other person or for any other benefit or gain.

SECTION 2: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 3: Whenever in this ordinance any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, or whenever in this ordinance the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, the doing of such prohibited act or the failure to do any such required act shall

constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000.00 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than six months, or by any combination of such fine and imprisonment. Any day of any violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 4: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Val Steed 4-22-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-19
(Updates the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-19, that would update the Municipal Code prohibition regarding the possession of false identifying information or documentation.

1. The following constitutes a description of the number of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

Not applicable

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

None

Beneficial effects:

None

Direct effects:

None.

Indirect effects:

None

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

Not applicable

4. The governing body estimates the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

No additional cost

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

Not applicable

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

Not applicable

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent that federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains when such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

Not applicable

Date: April 22, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **44.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT THIS MEETING

Bill No. 2009-20 – Prohibits alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization. Sponsored by: Councilman Gary Reese and Lois Tarkanian

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Under current ordinances and regulations, alcoholic beverages are prohibited in the parking lots and playground areas of City parks, but there has been some uncertainty as to how to apply the prohibitions in various locations. Additionally, park-related problems caused by the presence of alcoholic beverages and glass containers have increased, calling for a broadening of the existing prohibition. This bill will provide an updated rule, prohibiting alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization.

RECOMMENDATION:
FORWARDED to Full Council at 6/3/2009 City Council meeting with no recommendation pursuant to the 5/19/2009 Recommending Committee.

First Reading – 5/6/2009; First Publication – 5/22/2009

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-20
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-20

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO PROHIBIT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND GLASS BEVERAGE CONTAINERS IN CITY PARKS EXCEPT PURSUANT TO A PERMIT OR OTHER WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Sponsored by:
Councilman Gary Reese
Councilwoman Lois Tarkanian

Summary: Prohibits alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 13, Chapter 36, Section 180, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

13.36.180: Except as otherwise specifically authorized by a permit or other written authorization issued by the Director of the Department of Leisure Services, or the Director's designee, [It] it is unlawful to [drink any alcoholic beverage or intoxicating liquor, or to possess such beverage or liquor in an open container in the parking lots or playground areas of any of the City's parks.] do any of the following in a City park, including any parking lot that serves the park:

(A) Drink any alcoholic beverage or intoxicating liquor;

(B) Possess such beverage or liquor in an open container; or

(C) Possess, or bring into such area, a beverage container made of glass.

SECTION 2: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 3: Whenever in this ordinance any act is prohibited or is made or declared

to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, or whenever in this ordinance the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, the doing of such prohibited act or the failure to do any such required act shall constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000.00 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than six months, or by any combination of such fine and imprisonment. Any day of any violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 4: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Val Steed 4-27-09
_____
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-20
(Prohibits alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-20, that will prohibit alcoholic beverages and glass beverage containers in City parks except pursuant to a permit or other written authorization.

1. The following constitutes a description of the number of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

No businesses identified

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

None identified

Beneficial effects:

None identified

Direct effects:

None identified

Indirect effects:

None identified

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

Not applicable

4. The governing body estimates the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

No additional cost identified

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

No additional fee proposed

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

Not applicable

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent that federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains when such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

Not applicable

Date: April 27, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **45.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT A LATER MEETING

Bill No. 2009-21 – Updates the hearing procedures of the Municipal Code relating to parking infractions. Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Under applicable City ordinances, parking citations may be contested by means of a hearing officer process. For those who don't choose that process, another potential means of contesting a citation has been to appear in response to a civil complaint filed by the City in Municipal Court. Because such a court process has not proved feasible, it has been proposed to allow those who wish to contest a citation in Municipal Court to request such a hearing by means of posting a $500 bond, which would function as an appeal bond. This ordinance will implement that change.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-21
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-21

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO UPDATE THE HEARING PROCEDURES OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE RELATING TO PARKING INFRACTIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Proposed by: Bradford R. Jerbic, City Attorney

Summary: Updates the hearing procedures of the Municipal Code relating to parking infractions.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 11, Chapter 10, Section 80, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11.10.080: (A) [A person who responds to a Notice of Infraction] The owner or operator of a vehicle concerning which a Notice of Infraction has been issued and served in accordance with this Chapter must:

(1) "Admit" responsibility for the commission of the infraction and liability for the penalty imposed and pay the appropriate civil fine and penalty;

(2) Contact the Director of Finance and Business Services, or his authorized designee, "admit" responsibility and liability for the commission of the infraction and any penalties thereon and arrange a schedule for the payment of such fines and penalties;

(3) [Accept responsibility as the owner and/or operator of the vehicle while reserving the right] Request a binding hearing, as provided for in Subsections (B) to (J), inclusive, of this Section in order to disclaim responsibility as the owner or operator, or to dispute the propriety of the issuance of the Notice of Infraction and any penalties [thereon and agree to a binding hearing in the nature of an arbitration or alternative dispute resolution as provided in Subsections (B) through (J), inclusive of this Section; or] related thereto; or

(4) [Await the filing and receipt of a civil Complaint and Summons (or Affidavit of Complaint and Order) in accordance with Section 11.10.100 through Section 11.10.120, inclusive and appear as summonsed to defend against such civil Complaint (or Affidavit of Complaint) or be subject to the entry of a default judgment at the time of such failure to appear as

summonsed (or ordered) and upon proof of service of the Complaint and Summons (or Affidavit of Complaint and Order) as provided in Section 11.10.110.] Request a judicial hearing in order to disclaim responsibility as the owner or operator, or to dispute the propriety of the issuance of the Notice of Infraction and any penalties related thereto. A person requesting a judicial hearing pursuant to this Paragraph (4) must file a written request for hearing with the Municipal Court and pay such filing fee as the Court may require. In addition, the person requesting the hearing must post a bond in the amount of five hundred dollars. The bond may be used to satisfy any liability of the person requesting the hearing, and any portion remaining thereafter shall be returned to the person requesting the hearing. The scheduling and conduct of the hearing shall be in accordance with such rules as the Court may establish for hearings of this type.

(B) [Unless the City has sought judicial enforcement of the Notice of Infraction pursuant to Section 11.10.100, a] A person may initiate a hearing pursuant to Paragraph (3) of Subsection (A) of this Section by personally contacting the Director of Finance and Business Services, or his designee, identifying his/her name, current address and the Notice(s) of Infraction(s) and penalties thereon which such person wishes to subject to such hearing and receiving a date for such hearing. Any person initiating such a hearing in this manner thereby stipulates to be bound by the decision of the Hearing Officer concerning liability for the infraction(s) and responsibility for the penalties thereon and shall acknowledge the same in writing. Any person scheduling a hearing before the Hearing Officer thereby further stipulates that in the event of his or her failure to appear at such hearing without having first sought and obtained a continuance of such hearing, the Hearing Officer may enter a decision against the defendant for the full amount of fines and penalties scheduled to be reviewed and shall acknowledge the same in writing. The acknowledgment provided for herein shall be in substantially the following form:

> I _____, hereby request a binding hearing [in the nature of arbitration or alternative dispute resolution] before the Hearing Officer. My address is _____. I request that this hearing involve Notice(s) of Infraction(s) Number _____. I understand that the Hearing Officer is an attorney and not an elected or appointed judge.

I understand that I am agreeing to be bound by the decision of the Hearing Officer. I understand that if I fail to appear for the scheduled hearing before the Hearing Officer without first obtaining a continuance of such hearing, the Hearing Officer can and will enter a decision against me for the full amount and penalties scheduled to be reviewed. I understand and agree that if necessary due to my lack of timely payment, the City of Las Vegas can and will use this binding decision to have a formal civil judgment entered against me in the Las Vegas Municipal Court.

I understand that if a civil judgment is obtained, the City may seek and obtain a writ of execution against me. I understand that if a writ of execution is obtained, my wages and/or bank accounts may be garnished, liens may be put on my property and my vehicle(s) may be towed or immobilized. I also understand that my vehicle(s) may be immobilized without a writ of execution if:

1. I accumulate more than $500.00 in unpaid civil fines, judgments and penalties for parking violations, or

2. At least five Notices of Infraction have been issued and served with respect to vehicles I own and have not been responded to within the time set forth in LVMC 11.10.090.

Knowing all of the above, I still wish to request a binding hearing before the Hearing Officer on the above-described Notice(s) of Infraction(s). I hereby acknowledge the above and further acknowledge that at my request a hearing has been set for _____, 20____ at the hour of _____ m.

_____
Defendant

(C) Any hearing conducted pursuant to Subsection (A), Paragraph (3) and Subsection (B) of this Section shall be presided over by a Hearing Officer who shall be an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Nevada.

(D) With respect to any hearing conducted pursuant to Subsection (A), Paragraph (3) and Subsection (B) of this Section, a properly filed Notice of Infraction shall constitute a claim of liability and a claim for relief and no other such claim shall be required. Prima facie proof of the

violation alleged shall be established by the City providing the Hearing Officer with either a certified copy of the Notice of Infraction or the data stored in a computer or other device as described in Subsection (B) of Section 11.10.030. [, Subsection (B) of this Chapter.] No formal appearance by the City Attorney's office is required. The hearings and dispositions of all such actions shall be informal, with the Hearing Officer receiving witness statements or testimony and other evidence for the sole purpose of dispensing fair and speedy justice between the parties.

(E) The burden of proving any defense shall be upon the person raising such defense.

(F) If the Hearing Officer finds that the infraction did not occur or that an infraction was committed, but one or more of the defenses set forth below is applicable, the Hearing Officer shall enter his decision for the defendant. Such a decision shall release the registered owner and/or operator from all liability thereunder. Such defenses include, but are not limited to:

(1) At the time of the receipt of the notice, possession of the subject vehicle had been acquired by another in violation of the laws of the State of Nevada;

(2) If the notice alleges a violation of any ordinance pertaining to a meter, such meter was mechanically malfunctioning to the extent that its reliability was questionable;

(3) Compliance with the subject ordinances would have presented an imminent danger to persons or property;

(4) The area of the alleged violation was so inadequately marked or lit as to fail to give sufficient notice that access to the area was restricted or prohibited;

(5) A mechanical malfunction of the vehicle caused it to be parked in the area alleged and it was removed as soon as could be reasonably expected thereafter;

(6) At the time of the issuance of the Notice of Infraction, the vehicle was parked consistent with public safety, by a physically handicapped person, a disabled veteran or a person transporting a physically handicapped person or disabled veteran in compliance with NRS 484.407.

(G) Except as provided in Subsection (H) of this Section, the defendant shall pay the total civil fines and penalties forthwith or at such times and on such conditions as the Hearing

Officer shall prescribe if it is found that the person has either failed to appear or otherwise defend against the issuance of the infraction as agreed or that the infraction has been committed and no applicable defense exists. It is the defendant's burden to establish by a preponderance of the evidence that, through no fault of himself or his agent, he failed to receive notice of the issuance of the Notice of Infraction as provided in this Chapter. If the defendant meets this burden, he is not liable for any civil penalties which would otherwise apply and such penalties shall not be included in any decision against the defendant.

(H) Upon request and proper proof, the Hearing Officer may reduce his decision concerning liability by up to twenty-five percent of the original amount found due in consideration of the timely payment of the prior balance if satisfied by the defendant that a preponderance of the evidence shows that the defendant has become indigent and will be unable to pay the balance.

(I) Upon reaching a decision, the Hearing Officer shall as soon as practicable thereafter, file a written decision substantially conforming to the following form:

> City of Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada, City of Las Vegas, Plaintiff v. _____, Defendant. Before, _____, Hearing Officer for the City of Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada, decision is entered in favor of _____, (plaintiff or defendant) for $_____ (enter $0.00 if judgment is for the defendant), on the _____ day of _____, 20_____. I certify that the foregoing is a correct reflection of the decision entered in the action properly brought for my consideration pursuant to [Title 11, Chapter 10, Section 080 of the Las Vegas Municipal Code.] Section 11.10.080.
>
> _____
> Hearing Officer

(J) Based upon the defendant's stipulation to be bound by the decision of the Hearing Officer, the City Attorney may petition the Las Vegas Municipal Court for the entry of a civil judgment against the defendant in an amount equal to that stated in the written decision of the Hearing Officer if the City Attorney determines this action to be necessary to enforce such decision. Service of such petition on the defendant must be made by certified mail, return receipt requested, restricted delivery, addressed to the registered owner of the vehicle at his last known address, as indicated by

the vehicle registration which is maintained by the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles or in any other manner which is authorized by law. An affidavit or declaration of mailing, a signed, returned receipt, or other evidence of service shall be filed upon such service of the petition. Once a petition for civil judgment pursuant to this Subsection (J) has been filed with the Municipal Court, the assigned judge has jurisdiction to grant or deny the relief prayed for therein.

SECTION 2: Title 11, Chapter 10, Section 90, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11.10.090: (A) A response to a Notice of Infraction, as provided in [Subsection (A) or Subsection (B) of] Section 11.10.080, must be made within thirty calendar days after the date on which the Notice of Infraction is served. If no response is received during such thirty-day period, an additional civil penalty which is equal to the amount of the original civil fine must be assessed.

(B) After the expiration of the thirty-day response period, the Director of Finance and Business Services, or his authorized designee must send a Notice of Delinquency by mail to the registered owner of the vehicle at the registered owner's last known address, as indicated by the vehicle registration which is maintained by the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles. The Notice of Delinquency must contain the date of the infraction, the amount of the civil fine and the amount of any penalty which is associated therewith. The registered owner has fifteen calendar days after the date of the Notice of Delinquency in which to respond thereto in the manner which is provided in [Subsection (A) or Subsection (B) of] Section 11.10.080. If no response is made to the Notice of Delinquency within such additional fifteen-day period, a civil penalty must be assessed equal to two times the original civil fine amount, in addition to the original civil fine.

SECTION 3: Title 11, Chapter 10, Sections 100, 110 and 120, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, are hereby repealed in their entirety.

SECTION 4: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision,

paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 5: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Valstead 5-6-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-21
(Updates the hearing procedures of the Municipal Code relating to parking infractions)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-21, that will update the hearing procedures of the Municipal Code relating to parking infractions.

1. The following constitutes a description of the number of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

No businesses identified

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

None identified

Beneficial effects:

None identified

Direct effects:

None identified

Indirect effects:

None identified

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

Not applicable

4. The governing body estimates the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

No additional cost identified

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

Hearing bond requirement established. Unable to estimate amount to be collected; will depend on number of hearings requested. In addition, the bond does not function as a fee but as security for the payment of any liability of the person requesting the hearing, with any excess to be returned.

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

See #5 above

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent that federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains when such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

Not applicable

Date: May 6, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **46.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE

CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT A LATER MEETING

Bill No. 2009-22 – Updates the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This bill will update the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges. The bill is proposed to go into effect on July 1, 2009. Comments from affected business groups have been solicited and considered.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-22
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-22

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO UPDATE THE BUSINESS LICENSING PROVISIONS OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE; ADDING CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE AND SERVICE-RELATED FEES; ADJUSTING VARIOUS LICENSE FEES AND LICENSE ORIGINATION CHARGES; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Sponsored by:
Councilman David W. Steinman

Summary: Updates the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.02.020: (A) The Department shall have the jurisdiction to investigate and enforce the provisions of this Title, Title 9 and the provisions of Title 19 as they relate to the use of land by, and impact of, businesses, professions and occupations.

(B) The Department shall have all powers which may be necessary or appropriate for a complete and effective exercise of its jurisdiction, including, but not limited to:

(1) The power to enter and inspect the licensed premises at any time during the business hours of the licensee;

(2) The power to examine all books and other business records of a principal, licensee, applicant, or their employees or other persons acting under their control;

(3) The power to apply for and execute administrative search warrants based upon reasonable suspicion of a violation of this Title, Title 9 or Title 19;

(4) The power to issue citations pursuant to the provisions of NRS Chapter 171 for violations of this Title, Title 9 or Title 19;

(5) The power to issue, revoke, suspend or deny a business license, or temporary business license, as provided in this Chapter; [and]

(6) The authority to make expenditures as reasonably necessary to

investigate a violation of this Title, Title 9 or Title 19[.]; and

(7) The power to assess the following to a licensee for re-inspections after the initial inspection reveals violations of this Title, Title 9, or Title 19:

(a) A service charge of one hundred twenty dollars for the initial re-inspection, if the licensee has not corrected all violations to the Department's satisfaction by the established re-inspection date;

(b) A service charge of one hundred eighty dollars for each hour of subsequent re-inspection time (with a one-hour minimum) until all violations have been corrected to the Department's satisfaction; and

(c) An administrative fee of ten percent of the amount of service charges assessed under Subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, to cover administrative costs;

(C) The Department shall provide the licensee an appropriate billing to reflect service charges and administrative fees assessed under Paragraph (7) of Subsection (B) above. The billing shall include the date by which payment must be made. If payment is not made in a timely manner, the City may proceed to collect the amounts assessed in accordance with LVMC 6.02.250.

[(C)] (D) The Department is authorized to require identification or other information from a principal, licensee, applicant, or their employees or other persons acting under their control, at any time in furtherance of the exercise of its jurisdiction.

[(D)] (E) During the course of investigating any crime or assisting in the enforcement of this Code, Metro has concurrent jurisdiction and authority to issue citations for the violations of this Title, Title 9 or Title 19.

SECTION 2: Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 85, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.02.085: (A) A [thirty-dollar] fifty dollar nonrefundable processing fee will be charged for each application filed for a new business license, a change of business ownership, a change of corporate officers, a change of business location, a change of business name or a charitable solicitations permit. Processing of such applications shall not commence until the Department has received the processing fee.

(B) The processing fee set forth in Subsection (A) of this Section is to be in addition to any other license fee required by this Code for the type of business in question.

SECTION 3: Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 180, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.02.180: Subject to the provisions of LVMC 6.02.190, the first semiannual license fee for a business whose license fee is based on gross sales shall be the greater of:

(A) [an] The amount determined by the Director to be the cumulative average semiannual license fee paid by other businesses in the same industry[.] ; or

(B) One hundred dollars.

➥An applicant may elect to pay a larger first period license fee than required by this Section.

SECTION 4: Title 6, Chapter 2, Section 250, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.02.250: (A) All license fees other than gambling and liquor license fees shall become delinquent if not received within fifteen days after the due date. If full payment is not made within fifteen days after the due date, [fifteen] twenty-five percent of the entire license fee shall be assessed as a penalty, payable in addition to the license fee; provided, however, if the fifteenth day following the due date is a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, the penalty must not be assessed if the license fee is received before five p.m. of the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or holiday. Assessed penalty charges are due on or before the thirtieth day after the license fee due date.

(B) All licenses for which fees and assessed penalty charges have not been paid within thirty days after the license fee due date may be [suspended] deemed expired by the Director and, if [suspended,] so deemed, shall not be reinstated until the license fees, [and] assessed penalty charges and a reinstatement fee of fifty dollars have been paid.

(C) The Director may refer any delinquent license fees and assessed penalty charges to a collection agency for collection if they have not been paid within thirty days after the license fee due date. The Director may do likewise regarding any service charges and administrative fees that have been assessed pursuant to LVMC 6.02.020(7) and have not been paid in a timely manner.

(D) As a condition of reinstatement of a license deemed expired pursuant to

Subsection (B) of this Section, the licensee shall, in addition to payment of any outstanding license fees, penalty charges, service charges, administrative fees, and reinstatement fees, reimburse the City for any expenses it has incurred as a result of referring the licensee's delinquent license fees and assessed penalty charges to a collection agency.

SECTION 5: Title 6, Chapter 4, Section 30, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.04.030: Businesses within the following licensing categories shall pay a fifty dollars annual business license fee, as set forth below:

Billiard or pool hall, [The] with the fee amount [shall] to be charged for each billiard or pool table.

Bowling center, which is a business providing a place to engage in the sport of bowling. The fee amount shall be charged for each alley.

Tobacco dealer, which is any person licensed pursuant to NRS Chapter 370 to sell tobacco. The fee amount shall be charged for each sales location, whether a machine, retail location, or warehouse facility.

Express or delivery service, [The] with the fee amount [shall] to be charged for the first vehicle used in the business, [with] and a thirty dollar annual fee to be charged for each additional vehicle used in the business. An applicant for this license may be required by the Director to furnish a State license or certificate, if applicable, or written verification that such license or certificate is not required.

Nonprofit commercial enterprise, which is any commercial enterprise regularly engaged in by an organization that has duly qualified as tax exempt under the Internal Revenue Code. The category does not include an organization whose commercial activities consist solely of one or more of the following:

(A) Occasional fundraising activities;

(B) Solicitation activities that are subject to the provisions of LVMC Chapter 6.22;

(C) The sale of items that are intended to convey a religious, political or ideological message.

Transfer and storage company, with the fee amount to be charged for the first truck used in the business, and a thirty dollar annual fee to be charged for each additional truck used in the business.

SECTION 6: Title 6, Chapter 4, Section 60, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.04.060: Businesses within the following licensing categories shall pay a two hundred dollars annual business license fee, as set forth below:

Adult day care facility, which is an establishment operated and maintained to provide care, for not more than twelve hours at a time, on a temporary or permanent basis for aged or infirm persons.

Advertising or marketing service, which is any business engaged in the act of designing, producing and disseminating information to the general public, including public relations activities on behalf of persons or businesses.

Auto broker, which is any person who, for a fee or any other consideration, offers to provide to another person the service of arranging, negotiating or assisting in the purchase of a new or used vehicle which has not been registered by the broker.

Automobile leasing, which is any business that leases automobiles or any other kind of motor vehicle that is required to be licensed by the Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety.

Babysitting service, which is any business whose employees are sent to a home or lodging establishment to care for one or more children who reside there. Each principal of the business and each employee that provides care must obtain a work card pursuant to LVMC Chapter 6.86 and a health card pursuant to regulations of the Health District.

Bail agent or bail enforcement agent, which is any person who is authorized, employed or contracted by a surety or bail agent to do any of the following:

(A) Solicit bail transactions;

(B) Execute or countersign undertakings of bail;

(C) Pledge currency, money orders or cashier's checks as security for a bail bond in connection with judicial proceedings and receive or be promised money or other things of value therefor;

(D) Enforce the terms and conditions of a defendant's release from custody on bail in a criminal proceeding; or

(E) Locate, apprehend, or surrender a defendant to custody. Each bail agent and

bail enforcement agent is required to have an appropriate State license issued in accordance with NRS Chapter 697 before doing business in the City.

Body piercing, which is any business that pierces the skin for the purpose of inserting rings, loops, studs or other implements, or which engages in the sale of those items for use in connection with body piercing.

Environmental analysis, which is any business that tests or analyzes the quality or content of soil, water, atmosphere, or other elements related to the environment.

Health and fitness club, which is any business that is open to the general public and that provides the use of equipment or facilities for the maintenance or development of physical fitness or the control of weight.

Insurance adjuster, which is any person who is licensed or required to be licensed as an adjuster under NRS Chapter 684A and who receives compensation for acting as an adjuster, whether acting as an owner, officer, associate, member or employee of a business.

Insurance agency, which is any business whose agents, brokers, or adjusters transact insurance subject to the regulations of NRS 679A. The license fee for this category includes the first agent, broker or adjuster who otherwise would be required to be pay a license fee under this Section as a sales or service agent or representative.

Managed health care organization, which is any person who provides, arranges, pays for, or reimburses for the provision of any element of health care services and who controls the amounts to be paid to health care providers by a managed care program.

Management or consulting service, which is any person or firm that conducts budgeting, management counseling, consulting service or promoting for another.

Merchandise broker, which is any person who acts as an agent for others in negotiating contracts, purchases, the sale of goods, wares or services and who does not take possession of the merchandise.

Photography business, which is any business that takes photographs for eventual sale to a client or customer of the business.

Remote motor vehicle rental, which is an automobile ticket rental agency or transportation rental agency location with no vehicles on site.

Residential facility for groups, which is a facility as defined in NRS 449.017.

Residential home care provider, which is any person who provides or contracts to provide medical supervision, general care, nursing or housekeeping services to the sick, injured or dependent within a home setting, whether on a temporary or permanent basis.

Sales or service agent or representative, which is any person who sells, solicits, negotiates, offers or performs on behalf of another person the transaction of any instrument or finance related service, including but not limited to insurance, financial or investment advice, securities or similar activities, whether the instrument or service is in possession of the agent or representative and whether the agent or representative is an employee or under contract to perform these activities.

Wire service, which is any person who engages in the business of transmitting or receiving funds by means of a communication system in which the transmission and reception stations are directly connected by one or more telephones or computers.

Youth employment organization, which is any for-profit or nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is to hire minors to sell a product or service, either door-to-door or at a fixed location. Principals of an organization must obtain a work card pursuant to LVMC Chapter 6.86. Each organization must comply with State Labor Commission regulations and must first obtain the written consent of the parent or legal guardian of each minor before they are hired.

SECTION 7: Title 6, Chapter 4, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 6.04.190, reading as follows:

6.04.190: Each gasoline station, service station, or gasoline, diesel, motor vehicle fuel sales outlet, shall pay a license fee of one dollar per one thousand gallons of gasoline, diesel or motor vehicle fuel sales made during the previous semiannual period; provided however, the minimum semiannual license fee under this Section shall be three hundred dollars. Nothing in this Section shall exempt any gasoline station, service station, or gasoline, diesel, motor vehicle fuel sales outlet from paying a license fee based on gross sales pursuant to Section 6.04.005 for sales of services, including labor, and sales of goods other than gasoline, diesel or motor vehicle fuel.

SECTION 8: Ordinance No. 6036 and Title 6, Chapter 6, Section 51, of the Municipal

Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, are hereby amended so that Section 6.06.051 reads as follows:

6.06.051: (A) At the request of an applicant, the Director may grant a temporary license, effective for a period not to exceed ninety days, pending final action regarding a license application in order for the license approval authority to determine:

(1) The applicant's fitness for a license; and

(2) The appropriateness of the applicant's business location.

(B) A temporary license shall not be granted under this Section unless:

(1) All principals required to be approved for suitability have submitted a complete investigation packet for determination of suitability and paid all applicable fees;

(2) The Director makes a preliminary finding that all of the principals of the business are suitable; and

(3) The applicant has submitted a completed and accurate license application and has paid [all] a non-refundable temporary license processing fee, in addition to all other required application fees. The amount of the temporary license processing fee shall be:

(a) Two hundred fifty dollars, for licenses issued under the provisions of Chapters 6.47, 6.55 and 6.69; and

(b) Five hundred dollars, for all other categories.

SECTION 9: Title 6, Chapter 6, Section 100, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.06.100: Each applicant shall pay the following non-refundable fee deposits at the time of filing an application for a license or approval for suitability with the Department:

(A) Two hundred dollars made payable to Metro for investigation of a license application.

(B) One hundred-fifty dollars made payable to Metro for investigation of an approval for suitability application.

(C) One hundred dollars made payable to the Department for processing an application for a business license or approval for suitability.

SECTION 10: Title 6, Chapter 6, Section 150, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.06.150: The Director, in considering whether to waive a principal, may require:

(A) Personal identification information;

(B) A written request from a managing officer or partner of the business setting forth sufficient information as to the principal's responsibilities and authority with the licensee or proposed licensee; and

(C) A [fifty] one-hundred dollar non-refundable waiver fee, payable in advance, for each principal requesting a waiver.

SECTION 11: Title 6, Chapter 50, Section 360, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 12: Title 6, Chapter 50, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 360, reading as follows:

6.50.360: Each licensee shall pay to the Department, in advance, the semiannual license fees set forth in the following schedule:

License Category	Semiannual License Fee (Dollars)
Banquet facility	500
Beer/wine/cooler art event on-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler on-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler off-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler on-off sale	600
Brew/pub/tavern	1,200
Convention facility	1,200
Gift basket limited	300
Gift shop limited	500
Grocery store internet sale	500
Hotel lounge bar	1,200

Keg beer	500
Liquor caterer	500
Nonprofit club general	200
Nonprofit club restaurant service bar	100
Package	750
Permanent trade show facility	2,400
Restaurant service bar	600
Supper club	800
Plus: fee for each additional bar	750
Tavern (one bar)	1,200
Plus: fee for each additional bar	900
Tavern-limited	800
Plus: fee for each additional bar	500
Urban lounge	1,000
Plus: fee for each additional bar	750
Wholesale general	1,000
Wine, beer, cordial, liqueur tasting	600

Each special event general licensee shall pay a license fee of one hundred dollars per day.

Each special event beer/wine licensee shall pay a license fee of seventy-five dollars per day.

SECTION 13: Title 6, Chapter 50, Section 380, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 14: Title 6, Chapter 50, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 380, reading as follows:

6.50.380: (A) The origination charge listed in this Section is a one time charge which is due and payable at the time of filing an application for an alcoholic beverage license. Origination charges are as follows:

. . .

License Category	Origination Charge (Dollars)
Banquet facility	20,000
Beer/wine/cooler art event on-sale	1,000
Beer/wine/cooler on-sale	2,500
Beer/wine/cooler off-sale	2,500
Beer/wine/cooler on-off sale	5,000
Brew/pub/tavern	75,000
Convention facility	75,000
Gift basket limited	1,000
Gift shop limited	4,000
Grocery store internet sale	2,500
Hotel lounge bar	40,000
Keg beer	4,000
Liquor caterer	4,000
Nonprofit club general	2,000
Nonprofit club restaurant service bar	1,000
Package	40,000
Permanent trade show facility	60,000
Restaurant service bar	30,000
Supper club	40,000
Tavern	75,000
Tavern-limited	20,000
Urban lounge	50,000
Wholesale general	10,000
Wine, beer, cordial, liqueur tasting	2,000

(B) The transfer of an alcoholic beverage license from one licensee to another is exempt from the origination charge set forth in this Section.

(C) In connection with the issuance of an original new City alcoholic beverage license to an existing County alcoholic beverage licensee whose business premises have been annexed

into the City, the Department shall waive the origination charge at the request of the applicant. However, a license concerning which such a waiver has been granted may not be sold or transferred to a third party, notwithstanding any provision of this Title to the contrary.

SECTION 15: Title 6, Chapter 68, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.68.010: [(A)] For the purposes of this Chapter, a "real estate developer" is defined as the owner, or the principal agent of an inactive owner, of subdivided land who offers it for sale in any offering or disposition. [other than the following:

(1) An offer of sale by a purchaser of any subdivision lot, parcel, or unit thereof for his own account in a single or isolated transaction;

(2) An offer of sale of subdivided land if each lot, parcel, or unit being offered or disposed of in any subdivision is five acres or more;

(3) An offer or sale to any person who is engaged in the business of the construction of residential, commercial, or industrial buildings for disposition;

(4) An offer or sale to any person licensed in the State to con-struct residential buildings and where such land being offered or disposed of is to include a residential building when disposition is complete;

(5) An offer or sale pursuant to the order of any court of this State;

(6) An offer or sale by any government or government agency;

(7) An offer or disposition of any evidence of indebtedness secured by any mortgage or deed of trust of real estate;

(8) An offer or sale of securities or units of interest issued by an investment trust regulated under the laws of this State; or

(9) An offer or sale of cemetery lots.

(B) For the purposes of this Chapter, "subdivided land" or "subdivision" is defined as any land or tract of land in another state or in this State from which a sale is attempted which is divided or proposed to be divided into fifty or more lots, parcels, units, or interests, for the purposes of sale as part of a common promotional plan and where any subdivision is offered by a single

developer or a group of developers acting in concert, and such land is contiguous or is known, designated, or advertised as a common unit or by a common name, such land shall be presumed, without regard to the number of lots covered by each individual offering, to be part of a common promotional plan.]

SECTION 16: Title 6, Chapter 68, Section 30, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.68.030: Each real estate developer shall pay a semiannual license fee [equal to one percent of his average monthly sales.] pursuant to the schedule set forth in LVMC 6.04.005.

SECTION 17: (A) The license fee increases established and provided for in this Ordinance:

(1) Are needed in order to reflect increased costs associated with the administration and enforcement of LVMC Title 6; and

(2) Are intended to help offset those costs and to provide additional general fund revenues available for providing City services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events.

(B) The revenue to be obtained as a result of the license fee increases referred to in Subsection (A) are intended to be used for the purposes described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection (A) of this Section.

SECTION 18: This Ordinance shall become effective on July 1, 2009.

SECTION 19: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 20: Whenever in this ordinance any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, or whenever in this ordinance the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, the doing of such prohibited act or the failure to do any such required act shall constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000.00 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than six months, or by any combination of such fine and imprisonment. Any day of any violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 21: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Val Steed 5-12-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-22
(Updates the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-22, that will update the business licensing provisions of the Municipal Code by adding certain administrative and service-related fees, and adjusting various license fees and license origination charges.

1. The following constitutes a description of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

A copy of the proposed ordinance and an invitation to respond were provided to the Las Vegas Chamber of Commerce and other interested parties. Comments were received from the LVCC, the Nevada Tavern Owners Association, and on behalf of Bilbos Bar and Grill. A summary of those comments, which is available to interested persons as part of this business impact statement, is as follows:

–In the current state of the economy, adding new fees and increasing existing fees will be an unnecessary and ill-timed burden on the business community.
–Administrative fees and service charges, including those related to inspections, are unwarranted and burdensome.

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

–New or increased fees for administrative functions
–Increase in license-related fees for certain license categories

Beneficial effects:

–Increased and better enforcement of licensing regulations because of partial cost recovery

Direct effects:

–New or increased fees for administrative functions
–Increase in license-related fees for certain license categories
–Increased and better enforcement of licensing regulations because of partial cost recovery

Indirect effects:

None noted

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

No additional methods to reduce the impact were considered or used. The City's consideration of the objections that were raised includes the following:

–Many of the administrative and enforcement functions under the City's licensing regulations have not had any cost-recovery element associated with them, or cost recovery has been insufficient. Certain services and functions the City provides that are done at the request of a licensee or license applicant, or that are occasioned by a licensee or applicant, should not have to be borne entirely by the taxpayers and should be chargeable to those who create the need or the occasion for performing the service or function. The charging of fees for these administrative and enforcement services and functions is viewed as reasonable in light of what is provided, and does not cover the City's full cost of providing the services and functions.
–Increasing and adjusting certain fee categories is justified as an attempt to partially offset the effects of inflation and the increased need to recover a portion of costs.

4. The estimate of the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

Minimal additional cost

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

Approximately $845,000

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

Offset costs of administration and enforcement of licensing provisions, and provide a revenue source for the provision of general City services

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent than federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains why such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

N/A

Date: May 12, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **47.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
RECOMMENDING COMMITTEE: BILL ELIGIBLE FOR ADOPTION AT A LATER MEETING

Bill No. 2009-23 – Updates the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This bill will update the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property. The bill is proposed to go into effect on July 1, 2009. Comments from affected business groups have been solicited and considered.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-23
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-23

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO BUSINESS LICENSE CATEGORIES AND FEES; UPDATING THE LICENSE FEE PROVISIONS TO INCREASE THE GROSS SALES LICENSE FEE; INCLUDING ANNUAL LICENSE FEE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CERTAIN LICENSE CATEGORIES BASED ON THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND THE CITY'S GROWTH RATE; ADJUSTING LICENSE FEES FOR CERTAIN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSES; ADDING PROVISIONS REGARDING THE LICENSING AND REGULATION OF PERSONS WHO RENT OR LEASE CERTAIN TYPES OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Sponsored by:
Councilman David W. Steinman

Summary: Updates the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 6, Chapter 4, Section 5, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 2: Title 6, Chapter 4, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 5, reading as follows:

6.04.005: (A) Unless specifically provided otherwise in this Title, each person doing business in the City shall pay to the Department, in advance, a semiannual license fee based on the gross sales of the business. Commencing on July 1, 2009, the semiannual license fee shall be the gross sales multiplied by a percentage factor of .00075.

(B) In order to administer the provisions of this Title and provide statistical and demographic information, the Department shall have the authority to administratively create business licensing categories or classifications, with license fees based upon gross sales or gross revenue, for businesses which do not fit into existing categories or classifications.

SECTION 3: Title 6, Chapter 4, Section 20, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las

Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

6.04.020: (A) Persons doing business in the licensing categories described in [the sections of this Chapter that follow] LVMC 6.04.030 to 6.04.160, inclusive, shall pay in advance a semiannual or annual license fee at the [specified rates.] rates specified in those sections, subject to the annual adjustment described in Subsection (B) of this Section.

(B) At the beginning of each fiscal year commencing with July 1, 2010, each of the rates referred to in Subsection (A) of this Section shall be adjusted by multiplying that rate by the sum of:

(1) The percentage increase in the City's population; and

(2) The percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for the year ending on December 31 next preceding the year for which the new rate is being calculated.

➥ The adjusted rate will then become the new base rate for calculating the business license fee for the next fiscal year.

(C) For purposes of this Section:

(1) The increase in the City's population shall be as estimated by the Planning and Development Department.

(2) The applicable Consumer Price Index shall be the U. S. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

SECTION 4: Title 6, Chapter 40, Section 110, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 5: Title 6, Chapter 40, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 110, reading as follows:

6.40.110: (A) Each licensee shall pay to the Department, in advance semiannually, the license fee amounts that are set forth in the following table, subject to the annual adjustment described in Subsection (B) of this Section:

. . .

. . .

Category	Fee (Dollars)
Each bridge, whist and solo	30.00
Chemin de fer (baccarat)	500.00
Crap table	
For one table	300.00
For each table over one	500.00
Sports pool (not including race books)	200.00
Bingo	150.00, plus 3.00 for each chair provided for players
Panguingue	60.00
Race book	800.00
Racehorse information service	600.00
Keno	600.00
Each roulette, "21," hazard, faro bank, wheel of fortune and big six wheel	300.00
Slot machines	
Establishment with five or less, each machine	50.00
Establishment with more than five, each machine	60.00
Stud poker and draw poker	100.00
Slot machine operator	300.00
Any other game	100.00

(B) At the beginning of each fiscal year commencing with July 1, 2010, each of the license fee amounts referred to in Subsection (A) of this Section shall be adjusted by multiplying that fee amount by the sum of:

(1) The percentage increase in the City's population; and

(2) The percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for the year ending on December 31 next preceding the year for which the new rate is being calculated.

The adjusted fee amount will then become the new base amount for calculating the business license fee for the next fiscal year.

(C) For purposes of this Section:

(1) The increase in the City's population shall be as estimated by the Planning and Development Department.

(2) The applicable Consumer Price Index shall be the U. S. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

SECTION 6: Title 6, Chapter 50, Section 360, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 7: Title 6, Chapter 50, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, designated as Section 360, reading as follows:

6.50.360: (A) Each licensee shall pay to the Department, in advance, the semiannual license fees set forth in the following schedule, subject to the annual adjustment described in Subsection (B) of this Section:

License Category	Semiannual License Fee (Dollars)
Banquet facility	500
Beer/wine/cooler art event on-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler on-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler off-sale	300
Beer/wine/cooler on-off sale	600
Brew/pub/tavern	1,200
Convention facility	1,200
Gift basket limited	300
Gift shop limited	500
Grocery store internet sale	500
Hotel lounge bar	1,200
Keg beer	500
Liquor caterer	500
Nonprofit club general	200
Nonprofit club restaurant service bar	100
Package	750

Permanent trade show facility	2,400
Restaurant service bar	600
Supper club	800
Plus: fee for each additional bar	750
Tavern (one bar)	1,200
Plus: fee for each additional bar	900
Tavern-limited	800
Plus: fee for each additional bar	500
Urban lounge	1,000
Plus: fee for each additional bar	750
Wholesale general	1,000
Wine, beer, cordial, liqueur tasting	600

Each special event general licensee shall pay a license fee of one hundred dollars per day.

Each special event beer/wine licensee shall pay a license fee of seventy-five dollars per day.

(B) At the beginning of each fiscal year commencing with July 1, 2010, each of the license fee amounts referred to in Subsection (A) of this Section shall be adjusted by multiplying that fee amount by the sum of:

(1) The percentage increase in the City's population; and

(2) The percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for the year ending on December 31 next preceding the year for which the new rate is being calculated.

The adjusted fee amount will then become the new base amount for calculating the business license fee for the next fiscal year.

(C) For purposes of this Section:

(1) The increase in the City's population shall be as estimated by the Planning and Development Department.

(2) The applicable Consumer Price Index shall be the U. S. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

SECTION 8: Title 6 of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983

Edition, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new chapter to consist of the provisions set forth below as Sections 9 to 11, inclusive, of this Ordinance.

SECTION 9: No person shall engage in the business of renting or leasing property that is zoned or developed for commercial use and is not utilized for residential use without first obtaining and thereafter maintaining a valid unexpired license pursuant to this Title.

SECTION 10: (A) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (B), each person who is required to be licensed under this Chapter shall pay, in advance, a semiannual license fee pursuant to the schedule set forth in LVMC 6.04.005.

(B) Any person who engages in the business described in Section 8 of this Ordinance on behalf of another and who, by so doing, is subject to professional licensing under State law, shall be licensed by the City under the applicable professional license category and shall pay the applicable license fee.

SECTION 11: Any person subject to this Chapter who, on behalf of commercial property owners, rents or leases property that is zoned or developed for commercial use and is not utilized for residential use shall, upon the request of the Director, provide a list of all properties so rented or leased.

SECTION 12: (A) The license fee increases established and provided for in this Ordinance:

(1) Are needed in order to keep pace with inflation and to reflect increased costs associated with the administration and enforcement of LVMC Title 6; and

(2) Are intended to help offset those costs and to provide additional general fund revenues available for providing City services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events.

(B) The revenue to be obtained as a result of the license fee increases referred to in Subsection (A) is intended to be used for the purposes described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection (A) of this Section.

SECTION 13: This Ordinance shall become effective on July 1, 2009.

SECTION 14: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 15: Whenever in this ordinance any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, or whenever in this ordinance the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense or a misdemeanor, the doing of such prohibited act or the failure to do any such required act shall constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000.00 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than six months, or by any combination of such fine and imprisonment. Any day of any violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 16: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Val Steed 5-12-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-23
(Updates the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license fee categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-23, that will update the City's business license fee provisions to increase the gross sales license fee; include for certain license fee categories annual fee adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index and the City's growth rate; adjust license fees for certain alcoholic beverage licenses; and add provisions regarding the licensing and regulation of persons who rent or lease certain types of commercial property.

1. The following constitutes a description of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

A copy of the proposed ordinance and an invitation to respond were provided to the Las Vegas Chamber of Commerce (LVCC) and other interested parties. Comments were received from the LVCC, the Nevada Tavern Owners Association, the Greater Las Vegas Association of Realtors©, Red Rock Motorcycle Sales, Inc., Thomas & Mack Company, and on behalf of Bilbos Bar and Grill. A summary of those comments, which is available to interested persons as part of this business impact statement, is as follows:

–In the current state of the economy, adding new fees and increasing existing fees will be an unnecessary and ill-timed burden on the business community.
–Imposing a gross receipts tax on the renting or leasing of commercial space will be devastating to an already fragile market segment, is an arbitrary and unjust "tax," and will result in "double taxation" of sorts.
–Imposing an annual fee increase based on CPI and growth is too extreme, unpredictable and potentially arbitrary; is in some respects "double-dipping"; will be difficult to challenge as to the determination of the increase each year; and unreasonably goes on in perpetuity, with no mechanism or plan for review or reevaluation.

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

–Increased license fees that are burdensome in difficult economic times.
–Additional burden of reporting transactions, when requested to do so, for certain persons engaged in the business of commercial rentals.

Beneficial effects:

–Increased cost recovery for licensing-related administrative and enforcement functions.
–Increased revenues by which the City can provide municipal services.

Direct effects:

–Increased license fees that are burdensome in difficult economic times.
–Increased cost recovery for licensing-related administrative and enforcement functions, and increased revenues by which the City can provide municipal services.

Indirect effects:

None noted

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

After consideration of the objections raised, it was decided not to include in the ordinance the CPI increase for gross sales licenses. No methods to reduce the other impacts were used. The City's consideration of the remaining objections includes the following:

–Fee increases have not been implemented for some time and have not kept up with inflation and other growth-related factors. The City has a relatively limited number of options to increase its revenue, given than most of the City's revenue stream is in the control of others. The fee increases and adjustments retained in the ordinance are viewed as a reasonable means of updating the City's revenue base without creating an undue burden on licensees.
–Establishing a more specific licensing and fee category for those who lease or rent commercial property will help the City capture revenue that has gone uncaptured in the past because the category was not specifically called out by ordinance.

4. The estimate of the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

Minimal additional cost

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

Approximately $556,000

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

Offset costs of administration and enforcement of licensing provisions, and provide general revenues for the provision of City services

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent than federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains why such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

N/A

Date: May 12, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **48.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
NEW BILL:

Bill No. 2009-24 - Levies Assessment for Special Improvement District No. 1485 - Alta Drive (Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane) (Landscape Maintenance FY2010)
Sponsored by: Step Requirement

Fiscal Impact

☐ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☒ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount: $54,340.00
Funding Source: Capital Projects Fund - Special Assessments
Dept./Division: Public Works/SID

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
Levies the assessment for the annual maintenance costs of street beautification improvements along Alta Drive from Rancho Drive to approximately 275 feet west of Lacy Lane. The fiscal amount reflects the estimated maintenance costs from July, 2009 through June, 2010.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Bill No. 2009-24

BILL NO. 2009-24

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING CITY OF LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1485 – ALTA DRIVE (LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE FY2010); PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE COSTS AND EXPENSES OF MAINTAINING STREET BEAUTIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS; ASSESSING THE COST OF MAINTENANCE AGAINST THE ASSESSABLE LOTS, TRACTS, AND PARCELS OF LAND BENEFITED BY SAID MAINTENANCE; RATIFYING, APPROVING AND CONFIRMING ALL ACTION PREVIOUSLY TAKEN; PRESCRIBING DETAILS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

Summary: Levy Ordinance

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Las Vegas (hereinafter the "City Council" and "City", respectively) in the County of Clark and State of Nevada, has heretofore, pursuant to the requisite preliminary proceedings, created Las Vegas, Nevada, Special Improvement District No. 1485 – Alta Drive (Landscape Maintenance) (hereinafter the "District"), to defray the annual maintenance costs of a street beautification project within the District (hereinafter the "Maintenance Project") as defined in Chapter 271, Nevada Revised Statutes and has provided that the entire cost and expense of the Maintenance Project shall be paid by special assessments, according to benefits, levied against the benefited lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District; and

WHEREAS, the District has been properly created by an ordinance heretofore adopted under the provisions of the Consolidated Local Improvement Law; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has heretofore determined that the entire cost and expense of the Maintenance Project is to be paid by special assessments levied against the benefited lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District which the City Council has determined will receive special benefits (and corresponding market value increases) from the Maintenance Project; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with NRS 271.360 and NRS 271.378, the City Council has heretofore determined, and does hereby declare, that the net cost of the Maintenance Project for FY2010 (including all necessary incidentals which either have been or will be incurred in connection with the District) is $54,340.00, of which, $0.00 is available from other sources and of which $54,340.00 is to be assessed upon the benefited lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District which the City Council has determined will receive special benefits (and corresponding market value increases) from the Maintenance Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, by resolution heretofore adopted and directed the Director of Public Works with the assistance of the City Engineer Division (hereinafter the "Engineer") to make out a final assessment roll; and

WHEREAS, after a determination of the costs of such work to be paid by the property specially benefited, the City Council, together with the Engineer made out a final assessment roll containing, among other things, the names and addresses of the last known owners of the property to be assessed, a description of each lot, tract, or parcel of land to be assessed, and the amount of the assessment thereon; and

WHEREAS, the Engineer has reported the final assessment roll to the City Council and has filed the final assessment roll with the City Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the City Council thereupon fixed a time and place, to wit: Wednesday, May 20, 2009, at 9:00 a.m., at the Las Vegas City Council Chambers, 400 Stewart Avenue, in Las Vegas, Nevada, when all complaints, protests and objections to the final assessment roll, to the amount of the assessments, and to the regularity of the proceedings in making such assessments, by the owners of the property specially benefited by, and proposed to be assessed for, the Maintenance Project in the District, by any person interested, and by any parties aggrieved by such assessments, would be heard and considered by the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the Engineer has, in accordance with the provisions of law relating thereto, given the requisite legal notice by both mail and publication that complaints, protests and objections to assessments for the Maintenance Project in the District should be filed with the City Clerk, and that the City Council would hear and consider any and all complaints, protests or objections on Wednesday, May 20, 2009, at 9:00 a.m., at the Las Vegas City Council Chambers, 400 Stewart Avenue, in Las Vegas, Nevada; and

WHEREAS, the City Council caused the final assessment roll ("Tabulation of Parcels") to be filed in the records of the office of the City Clerk on April 15, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk, by publication and by mail, gave the requisite notice of the time and place of such hearing on May 20, 2009, of the filing of the final assessment roll in her office, of the date of filing the same, and of the right of any such person to object specifically in writing and of the waiver of any objection in the absence of such objection; and

WHEREAS, at the time and place so designated, the City Council met to hear and determine all objections filed or made orally by any interested party; and

WHEREAS, all complaints, protests and objections, both written and oral, were found to be without sufficient merit and overruled, except as provided in the District No. 1485 (FY2010) Assessment Protest Resolution; and

WHEREAS, by the District No. 1485 (FY2010) Assessment Protest Resolution, the City Council modified, corrected and revised the final assessment roll and modified, corrected, revised and confirmed the final assessment roll to be in final form; and

WHEREAS, the assessments do not exceed the benefits to the property assessed nor the total cost of the Maintenance Project payable from assessments as heretofore determined; and

WHEREAS, it is incumbent upon the City Council to provide when said assessments shall become due and penalties payable after any delinquency; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined, and does hereby determine, that the City shall pay the costs of the Maintenance Project, with funds completely derived from the levy of assessments.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. This Ordinance shall be known as, and may be cited by, the short title "District No. 1485 (FY2010) Levy Ordinance" (hereinafter the "Ordinance").

Section 2. The City Council has heretofore determined, and does hereby declare, that each and every complaint, protest and objection made in connection with the District is without sufficient merit and the same be, and the same hereby is, overruled, and finally passed on by the City Council, except as provided in the District No. 1485 (FY2010) Assessment Protest Resolution.

Section 3. All actions, proceedings, matters and things heretofore taken, had and done by the City and the officers thereof (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance) concerning Special Improvement District No. 1485 – Alta Drive (Landscape Maintenance FY2010) including, but not limited to, the creation of the District, the amount of the maintenance contract, the levy of assessments for those purposes, the determination that the tracts in the District will receive special benefits and market value

increases, and the validation and confirmation of the final assessment roll and the assessments therein, be, and the same hereby is, ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 4. For the purpose of paying the costs and expenses of the Maintenance Project, the amounts and assessments shown in the final assessment roll (as so filed, modified and confirmed) are hereby levied and assessed against the lots, tracts and parcels of land in the District (being all those specially benefited by the Maintenance Project) and described in the final assessment roll for the District, as filed in the office of the City Clerk on April 15, 2009, and as modified and confirmed by the District No. 1485 (FY2010) Assessment Protest Resolution duly adopted by the City Council on June 3, 2009.

Section 5. The assessments shall be due and payable at the office of the City Treasurer within 30 days after this Ordinance becomes effective, without interest and without demand; provided that all or any part of such assessments may, at the election of the owner, be paid in installments, as hereinafter provided. Failure to pay the whole assessment within said period of 30 days shall be conclusively considered and held an election on the part of all persons interested, whether under disability or otherwise, to pay in installments the amount of the assessment then unpaid. In case of such election to pay in installments, the unpaid assessments shall be payable in four (4) substantially equal quarterly installments of principal until paid in full, without interest, payable at the office of the City Treasurer on July 24, 2009, October 1, 2009, January 1, 2010 and April 1, 2010. Failure to pay any installment when due shall cause the whole amount of the unpaid principal to become due and payable immediately, at the option of the City, the exercise of said option to be indicated by the commencement of foreclosure proceedings by the City; and the whole amount of the unpaid principal shall, after such delinquency, whether said option is or is not exercised, bear penalty interest at the rate of two percent (2%) (or at any higher rate authorized by statute, or any lower rate, which may be zero percent, for such period as determined by the City Treasurer) per month (not prorated for any portion of the month) on the unpaid balance of the assessment and accrued interest until the day of sale or until paid, but at any time prior to the date of the sale the owner may pay the amount of all delinquent installments originally becoming due on or before the date of said payment, and all penalty interest accrued, and shall thereupon be restored to the right thereafter to pay in installments in the same manner as if default had not been suffered. The

owner of any property assessed and not in default as to any installment or payment may, at any time (at the option of such owner), pay the whole or any installment of the unpaid principal.

Pursuant to NRS 271.357 and NRS 271.360, any assessment against property for which an application for Hardship Determination has been approved by the City Council shall be postponed. The assessment shall remain postponed until the earlier of the following occurrences: (a) the property is sold or transferred to a person other than one to whom a Hardship Determination has been granted; (b) the property owner's application for renewal of the Hardship Determination is disapproved; or (c) the property owner pays all previous and current assessments. The property owner shall file an application for renewal of the Hardship Determination each year when the Maintenance Project is levied. The owner shall also be subject to the lien as provided in Section 6 hereof.

Section 6. The amounts assessed shall be a lien upon the owner's lots, tracts and parcels of land from the effective date of this Ordinance (i.e. June 21, 2009) until paid. The lien shall be co-equal with the latest lien thereon to secure the payment of general taxes and prior and superior to all other liens, claims, encumbrances and titles (other than the liens of assessments and general taxes). The sale of any such lot, tract or parcel of land for general or other taxes shall not relieve such lot, tract or parcel of land from such assessment or the lien therefor. Such amounts shall continue to be a lien upon the lots, tracts and parcels of land assessed until paid in full (including all principal, penalties, and collection costs).

Section 7. Should any lot, tract or parcel of land within the District be divided after the effective date of this Ordinance and before the collection of all the assessment installments, or if any property in the District makes a request to do so, the City Council may require the City Treasurer to apportion, combine or reapportion the uncollected amounts upon the several parts of land so divided or combined in accordance with the provisions of NRS 271.425. The report of such an apportionment, combination or reapportionment, when approved, shall be conclusive on all the parties, and all assessments thereafter made upon the tracts shall thereafter be according to the subdivision. The report, when approved, shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder of Clark County, Nevada, together with a statement that the current payment status of any of the assessments may be obtained from the City Treasurer. Neither the failure to record the report, nor any defect in the report as recorded, shall affect the validity of the assessments, the lien for the payment thereof or the priority of that lien.

Section 8. In case any lot, tract or parcel of land so assessed is delinquent in the payment of the assessment or any installment of principal, the City Council shall forthwith cause the owner of such delinquent property, if known, to be immediately notified in writing of such delinquency, by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the addressee's last known address. If such delinquency is not paid within 10 days after such notice was given by deposit in the United States mail, then said assessment shall be enforced by the City Treasurer and other officers of the City, as provided in NRS 271.545 to NRS 271.625. Nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the City, at the direction of the governing body, from collecting any assessment by suit in the name of the governing body. The final assessment roll and the certified copy of this Ordinance shall be prima facie evidence of the regularity of the proceedings in making the assessment and of the right to recover judgment therefor.

Section 9. The City Clerk is hereby directed to deliver to the City Treasurer a copy of the final assessment roll containing a description of the lots, tracts and parcels of land being assessed, with the amount of the assessment levied upon each and the name and address of the owner or owners against whom the assessment was made. The final assessment roll is to be recorded in the office of the County Recorder together with the statement that the current payment status of any assessment may be obtained from the City Treasurer. The City Treasurer is additionally directed to collect the several sums so assessed as a tax upon the several tracts to which they were assessed.

Section 10. In accordance with NRS 271.405(7) the City Clerk shall give notice by publication in the Las Vegas Review-Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in the City, and such notice to be published at least once a week, for three consecutive publications, by three weekly insertions, the first such publication to be at least 15 days prior to the end of the 30-day period stating that said assessments have been levied and are due and payable and the last day for their payment. It shall not be necessary that the notice be published on the same day of the week, but not less than 14 days shall intervene between the first publication and the last publication. Service by publication shall be verified by the affidavit of the publisher or his designee and filed with the City Clerk of the City. In accordance with NRS 271.390(2) the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk shall also give written notice of the levying of the assessments by mailing a copy of such notice, postage prepaid, at least 20 days prior to the end of said 30-day period, to the owner or owners of all property upon which the assessment was levied at his or her

last known address or addresses. Proof of such mailing shall be made by the affidavit of the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk and such proof shall be filed with the City Clerk. Failure to mail any such notice or notices shall not invalidate any assessment or any other proceedings concerning the District. Proof of the publication and proof of the mailing shall be maintained in the permanent records of the office of the City Clerk until all special assessments have been paid in full or until any claim is barred by an appropriate statute of limitations. The City Council hereby determines that the manner of giving notice herein provided by publication and by mail is reasonably calculated to inform the parties of the proceedings concerning the District and the levy of assessments which may directly and adversely affect their legally protected interests.

Section 11. The notice provided for in NRS 271.390(2) and NRS 271.405(7) and in Section 10 of this Ordinance shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Notice)

NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNERS OF THE LEVY OF ASSESSMENTS FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE IN CITY OF LAS VEGAS, NEVADA SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1485 – ALTA DRIVE (LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE FY2010)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the owners of all property upon which an assessment has been levied, and other interested persons, that District No. 1485 (FY2010) Levy Ordinance (hereinafter the "Levy Ordinance") was duly passed, adopted, signed and approved on June 17, 2009. The Levy Ordinance levied and assessed the cost and expense of landscape maintenance against the lots, tracts and parcels of land specially benefited by the maintenance in what is commonly designated as "City of Las Vegas, Nevada, Special Improvement District No. 1485 – Alta Drive (Landscape Maintenance)," (said lots, tracts and parcels of land being more specifically described in the final assessment roll designated in the ordinance).

Assessments are due and payable at the office of the City Treasurer in Las Vegas, Nevada, on or before July 21, 2009, being 30 days after the effective date of the Levy Ordinance, without interest and without demand, provided that all, or any part of such assessments may, at the election of the owner, be paid in installments, without interest as hereinafter provided. Failure to pay the whole assessment within the 30-day period will be conclusively considered and held an election on the part of all persons interested, whether under disability or otherwise, to pay the unpaid assessment in installments. In case of such election to pay in installments, the unpaid assessments will be payable in four (4) substantially equal quarterly installments of principal until paid in full, being payable at the office of the City Treasurer in Las Vegas, Nevada, on July 24, 2009, October 1, 2009, January 1, 2010, and April 1, 2010. Failure to pay any assessment installment when due will cause the whole of the unpaid principal of such assessment to become due and payable immediately at the City's option, and the whole amount of the unpaid principal will, after such delinquency, whether the City's option is or is not exercised, bear penalty interest at the rate of two percent (2%) (or at any higher rate authorized by statute, or any lower rate, which may be zero percent, for such period as determined by the City Treasurer) per month (not prorated for any portion of the month) on the unpaid balance of the assessment and accrued interest, until the day of sale or until paid, but at any time prior to the date of the sale, the owner may pay the amount of all delinquent

installments originally becoming due on or before the date of payment, and all penalty interest accrued, and will thereupon be restored to the right thereafter to pay in installments in the same manner as if default had not been suffered. The owner of any property not in default as to any assessment installment or payment may, at any time, pay the whole or any installment of the unpaid principal.

Pursuant to NRS 271.357 and NRS 271.360, any assessment against property for which an application for Hardship Determination has been approved by the City Council shall be postponed. The assessment shall remain postponed until the earlier of the following occurrences: (a) the property is sold or transferred to a person other than one to whom a Hardship Determination has been granted; (b) the property owner's application for renewal of the Hardship Determination is disapproved; or (c) the property owner pays all previous and current assessments. The property owner shall file an application for renewal of the Hardship Determination each year when the Maintenance Project is levied. The owner shall also be subject to the lien as provided in Section 6 hereof.

Pursuant to NRS 271.395, within 15 days after the effective date of the Levy Ordinance, any person who has filed a complaint, protest or objection in writing, pursuant to NRS 271.380, shall have the right to commence an action or suit in any court of competent jurisdiction to correct or set aside such determination. Thereafter, all actions or suits attacking the regularity, validity and correctness of the proceedings, of the final assessment roll, of each assessment contained therein, of the amount of special benefits and market value increases, and of the amount thereof levied on each tract, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the defense of confiscation shall be perpetually barred.

The amounts assessed as aforesaid constitute a lien upon said lots, tracts and parcels of land from June 21, 2009, (i.e., the effective date of the Levy Ordinance), which lien shall be co-equal with the latest lien thereon to secure the payment of general taxes and prior and superior to all other liens, claims, encumbrances and titles (other than the liens of assessments and general taxes). The sale of any such lot, tract or parcel of land for general taxes shall not relieve such lot, tract or parcel of land from such assessment or the lien therefor.

Dated this June 17, 2009.

_____

Beverly K. Bridges, CMC, City Clerk

(End of Form of Notice)

Section 12. The officers of the City be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to take all action necessary and appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Ordinance, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the preparation of all necessary documents, legal proceedings, the recording of the final assessment roll, and other items necessary or desirable for the completion of the levying of the assessments of the District.

Section 13. All ordinances or resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This repealer shall not be construed to revive any ordinance or resolution, or part thereof, heretofore repealed.

Section 14. That in accordance with Section 2.110 of the City Charter, this Ordinance when first proposed is to be read by title to the City Council, immediately after which an adequate number of copies of the proposed Ordinance are to be deposited with the office of the City Clerk for public examination and distribution upon request; thereafter, the City Clerk is authorized and directed to give notice of the deposit together with the title of the Ordinance by publication at least once in the Las Vegas Review-Journal, i.e., a newspaper published and having general circulation in the City, at least ten (10) days before the adoption of the Ordinance, i.e., at least ten (10) days before June 17, 2009, such publication to be in substantially the following form:

(FORM OF PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF DEPOSIT OF AN ORDINANCE)

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING CITY OF LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1485 ALTA DRIVE (LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE FY2010) PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE COSTS AND EXPENSES OF MAINTAINING STREET BEAUTIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS; ASSESSING THE COST OF MAINTENANCE AGAINST THE ASSESSABLE LOTS, TRACTS, AND PARCELS OF LAND BENEFITED BY SAID MAINTENANCE; RATIFYING, APPROVING AND CONFIRMING ALL ACTION PREVIOUSLY TAKEN; PRESCRIBING DETAILS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an adequate number of typewritten copies of the above-entitled proposed Ordinance were filed with and are available for public inspection and distribution at the office of the City Clerk of the City of Las Vegas, 400 Stewart Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada, and that such ordinance was proposed on the 3rd of June, 2009, and will be considered for adoption at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Las Vegas on the 17th of June, 2009.

/s/ Beverly K. Bridges, CMC
City Clerk

(End of Form)

Section 15. That this Ordinance shall be in effect on the day after its publication, as hereinafter provided. After this Ordinance is signed by the Mayor and attested and sealed by the City Clerk, this Ordinance shall be published by title only, together with the names of the City Council voting for or against its passage, and with a statement that typewritten copies of said Ordinance are available for inspection by all interested parties at the office of the City Clerk, such publication to be made in the Las Vegas Review-Journal, a newspaper published and having general circulation in the City, at least once, pursuant to Section 2.110 of the Charter and all laws thereunto enabling, such publication is to be in substantially the following form:

(Form for Publication After Final Adoption of Ordinance)

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING CITY OF LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1485 – ALTA DRIVE (LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE FY2010); PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE COSTS AND EXPENSES OF MAINTAINING STREET BEAUTIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS; ASSESSING THE COST OF MAINTENANCE AGAINST THE ASSESSABLE LOTS, TRACTS, AND PARCELS OF LAND BENEFITED BY SAID MAINTENANCE; RATIFYING, APPROVING AND CONFIRMING ALL ACTION PREVIOUSLY TAKEN; PRESCRIBING DETAILS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the above Ordinance was proposed on June 3, 2009, and was passed at a regular meeting held on June 17, 2009, by the following vote of the City Council of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada:

Those Voting Aye:	Oscar B. Goodman Gary Reese Steve Wolfson Lois Tarkanian Steven D. Ross Ricki Y. Barlow David W. Steinman
Those Voting Nay:	_____ _____
Those Absent:	_____ _____

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after June 21, 2009, i.e., the day after its publication by title only.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Council of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, has caused this Ordinance to be published by title only.

This 17th of June, 2009

/s/ OSCAR B. GOODMAN
Mayor
City of Las Vegas, Nevada

(SEAL)

Attest:
/s/ BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

Section 16. That if any section, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Ordinance shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Introduced June 3, 2009, PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED June 17, 2009.

OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

Attest:

BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

5/19/09
Date

Assistant City Attorney

STATE OF NEVADA)
)
COUNTY OF CLARK) SS
)
CITY OF LAS VEGAS)

I, Beverly K. Bridges, CMC, the duly chosen, qualified City Clerk of the City of Las Vegas (hereinafter the "City"), in the State of Nevada, do hereby certify:

1. The foregoing pages constitute a true, correct, complete and compared copy of an ordinance which was introduced at the meeting of the City Council on June 3, 2009, and finally adopted and approved on June 17, 2009.

2. The following members of the City Council were present at the June 3, 2009, Council meeting:

Mayor:	Oscar B. Goodman
Councilmembers:	Gary Reese
	Steve Wolfson
	Lois Tarkanian
	Steven D. Ross
	Ricki Y. Barlow
	David W. Steinman

3. The foregoing Ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on June 3, 2009, and referred to a committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said Ordinance on June 17, 2009, which was a regular meeting of said City Council; that at said regular meeting, the proposed Ordinance was again read by title to the City Council and adopted. The following members of the City Council were present at the June 17, 2009, meeting and voted upon the adoption of the Ordinance as follows:

Those Voting Aye:	Oscar B. Goodman
	Gary Reese
	Steve Wolfson
	Lois Tarkanian
	Steven D. Ross
	Ricki Y. Barlow
	David W. Steinman
Those Voting Nay:	_____
	_____
Those Absent:	_____
	_____

4. The original of the Ordinance has been approved and authenticated by the signatures of the Mayor of the City and myself, as Clerk of the City, and sealed with the seal of the City, and has been recorded in the journal of the City Council kept for that purpose in my office, which record has been duly signed by such officers and properly sealed.

5. All members of the City Council were given due and proper notice of the meetings held on June 3, 2009, and June 17, 2009. Pursuant to § 241.020, Nevada Revised Statues, written notice of the meetings was given no later than 9:00 a.m. on the third working day before the meetings, including in the notice the time, place, location, and agenda of the meeting:

(a) By posting a copy of the notice by 9:00 a.m. at least three (3) working days before the meetings at the principal office of the City Council, or if there is no principal office, at the building in which the meeting is to be held, and at least three (3) other separate, prominent places within the jurisdiction of the City Council, to wit:

(i) City Clerk's Bulletin Board
City Hall Plaza
2nd Floor Skybridge
Las Vegas, Nevada

(ii) Bulletin Board
City Hall Plaza (next door to Metro Records)
Las Vegas, Nevada

(iii) Las Vegas Library
833 Las Vegas Boulevard North
Las Vegas, Nevada

(iv) Clark County Government Center
500 South Grand Central Parkway
Las Vegas, Nevada

(v) Grant Sawyer Building
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada

(v) The City of Las Vegas Website

(b) By mailing a copy of the notice by 9:00 a.m. no later than three (3) working days before the meetings to each person, if any, who has requested notice of the meetings of the City Council in the same manner in which notice is required to be mailed to a member of the City Council.

6. A copy of such notice so given of the meeting of the City Council on June 3, 2009, is attached to this certificate as Exhibit A and a copy of the notice so given of the meeting of the City Council on June 17, 2009, is attached to this certificate as Exhibit B.

7. Upon request, the governing body provides, at no charge, at least one copy of the agenda for its public meetings, any proposed ordinance or regulation which will be discussed at the public meeting, and any other supporting materials provided to the members of the governing body for an item on the agenda, except for certain confidential materials and materials pertaining to the closed meetings, as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this June 17, 2009.

BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC, City Clerk

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

(Attach Copy of Notice of June 3, 2009 Meeting)

EXHIBIT B

(Attach Copy of Notice of June 17, 2009 Meeting)

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **49.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
NEW BILL:

Bill No. 2009-25 – Increases the regional sewer connection charge that funds the City's share of an alternate conveyance system to be built and operated by the regional Clean Water Coalition. Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
In 2006, the City Council adopted a regional sewer connection charge to fund the City's share of the Systems Conveyance and Operations Program, a conveyance system intended to assure a certain water quality level of the Las Vegas Wash and Lake Mead. By ordinance, that connection charge is subject to periodic adjustment in order to account for inflation and increased costs. This ordinance will establish the fee schedule for the next three years, incorporating a 1.5% increase each six months over that period. Notice of the proposed increase was published in the newspaper and a public hearing was held at the Council meeting of May 20, 2009.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
1. Bill No. 2009-25
2. Business Impact Statement

BILL NO. 2009-25

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO INCREASE THE REGIONAL SEWER CONNECTION CHARGE THAT FUNDS THE CITY'S SHARE OF AN ALTERNATE CONVEYANCE SYSTEM TO BE BUILT AND OPERATED BY THE REGIONAL CLEAN WATER COALITION, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Sponsored by: Councilman David W. Steinman

Summary: Increases the regional sewer connection charge that funds the City's share of an alternate conveyance system to be built and operated by the regional Clean Water Coalition.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: Title 14, Chapter 4, Section 320, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14.04.320: Subject to the provisions of Section 14.04.330, a regional sewer connection charge shall be imposed on development within the City, [on and after October 1, 2006,] to be determined as follows:

(A) For users other than large commercial users:

(1) Customer class of user is determined;

(2) Number of ERUs for user is determined;

(3) The regional sewer connection charge is calculated by multiplying the applicable number of ERUs, commencing on:

[(a) October 1, 2006, by four hundred dollars;

(b) July 1, 2007, by eight hundred twelve dollars;

(c) January 1, 2008, by eight hundred twenty-four dollars;

(d) July 1, 2008, by eight hundred thirty-six dollars; and

(e) January 1, 2009, by eight hundred forty-nine dollars.]

(a) July 1, 2009, by eight hundred sixty-one dollars;

(b) January 1, 2010, by eight hundred seventy-four dollars;

(c) July 1, 2010, by eight hundred eighty-seven dollars;

(d) January 1, 2011, by nine hundred one dollars;

(e) July 1, 2011, by nine hundred fourteen dollars; and

(f) January 1, 2012, by nine hundred twenty-eight dollars.

(B) For large commercial users, the regional sewer connection charge is determined by taking eighty-five percent of the estimated annual water usage, dividing by ninety thousand gallons, and multiplying by the single family residence charge [(e.g., $400 for the initial charge, $812 as of July 1, 2007, $824 as of January 1, 2008, $836 as of July 1, 2008, $849 as of January 1, 2009).], which is the applicable charge set forth in Paragraph (3) of Subsection (A) of this Section.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall become effective on July 1, 2009.

SECTION 3: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

SECTION 4: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Valstead 5-20-09
_____
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT
BILL NO. 2009-25
(Increases the regional sewer connection charge that funds the City's share of an alternate conveyance system to be built and operated by the regional Clean Water Coalition)

This business impact statement was prepared pursuant to NRS 237.090 to address the impact of a proposed ordinance, Bill No. 2009-25, that will increase the regional sewer connection charge that funds the City's share of an alternate conveyance system to be built and operated by the regional Clean Water Coalition (CWC).

1. The following constitutes a description of the number of the manner in which comment was solicited from affected businesses, a summary of their responses and an explanation of the manner in which other interested persons may obtain a copy of the summary.

The Clean Water Coalition, on behalf of the cities of Las Vegas and North Las Vegas, published a notice regarding the proposed connection charge increase in the Las Vegas Review-Journal on the following dates: April 3, April 4 and April 5, 2009. No comments were received by the City in response.

2. The estimated economic effect of the proposed rule on businesses, including, without limitation, both adverse and beneficial effects, and both direct and indirect effects:

Adverse effects:

Increased costs of establishing business operations subject to the charge.

Beneficial effects:

Long-term benefits of contributing to improved water quality.

Direct effects:

Increased costs of establishing business operations subject to the charge.

Indirect effects:

Long-term benefits of contributing to improved water quality.

3. The following constitutes a description of the methods the local government considered to reduce the impact of the proposed rule on businesses and a statement regarding whether any, and if so which, of these methods were used:

None

4. The governing body estimates the annual cost to the local government for enforcement of the proposed rule is:

No additional cost.

5. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the total annual amount expected to be collected is:

Unknown, to depend on the development of new business. Estimated at $50,000.

6. If the proposed rule provides for a new fee or increases an existing fee, the money generated by the new fee or increase in existing fee will be used by the local government to:

Meet the City's obligations to CWC regarding the City's share of the costs of the alternate water conveyance system.

7. If the proposed rule includes provisions that duplicate or are more stringent that federal, state or local standards regulating the same activity, the following explains when such duplicative or more stringent provisions are necessary:

Not applicable.

Date: May 20, 2009

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **50.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: CITY ATTORNEY
DIRECTOR: BRADFORD R. JERBIC ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
NEW BILL:

Bill No. Z-2009-1 – Amends the City's Official Zoning Map Atlas by changing the zoning designations of certain parcels of land. Proposed by: M. Margo Wheeler, Director of Planning and Development

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
This bill will amend the zoning map to change the zoning designations of approximately 180 parcels. The rezoning of these parcels has already been approved by the City Council. This bill merely formalizes the rezoning by ordinance.

RECOMMENDATION:
This bill should be submitted to a Recommending Committee for review, hearing and recommendation to the City Council for final action.

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
Bill No. Z-2009-1

BILL NO. Z-2009-1

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP ATLAS OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS BY CHANGING THE ZONING DESIGNATIONS OF CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND, AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

Proposed by: M. Margo Wheeler, Director of Planning and Development

Summary: Amends the City's Official Zoning Map Atlas by changing the zoning designations of certain parcels of land.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: The Official Zoning Map Atlas of the City of Las Vegas, as adopted in Title 19, Chapter 2, Section 10, of the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, is hereby amended by changing the zoning designations for the parcels of land listed in the attached document. The parcels of land have been approved for rezoning by vote of the City Council or by means of a resolution of intent to rezone pursuant to applicable zoning regulations. In each case the conditions of rezoning have been fulfilled, and changing the corresponding zoning designations on the Official Zoning Map Atlas is now indicated. On the attached document, the parcels are listed by Assessor's Parcel Number. The attached document shows, for each parcel, the zoning designation currently shown on the Official Zoning Map Atlas (indicated as "Current Zoning") and the new zoning designation to be shown for the parcel (indicated as "New Zoning").

SECTION 2: The Planning and Development Department is authorized and directed to make such changes to the Official Zoning Map Atlas as are necessary to reflect the amendments described in Section 1 of this Ordinance. In accordance with LVMC 19.02.010, the Official Zoning Map Atlas is stored and maintained in the offices of the Planning and Development Department.

SECTION 3: Of the parcels referred to in Section 1 of this Ordinance whose rezoning was approved by means of a resolution of intent to rezone, few if any of those resolutions have been reduced to writing–as was the practice previously. All actions and proceedings by the City concerning the rezoning of those parcels are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed as if the resolutions of intent had been reduced to writing, and the City Council deems that no additional action in that regard is necessary.

SECTION 4: If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase in this ordinance or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid or ineffective by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remaining portions of this ordinance or any part thereof. The City Council of the City of Las Vegas hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective.

SECTION 5: All ordinances or parts of ordinances or sections, subsections, phrases, sentences, clauses or paragraphs contained in the Municipal Code of the City of Las Vegas, Nevada, 1983 Edition, in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2009.

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Valfteed 5-20-09
Date

The above and foregoing ordinance was first proposed and read by title to the City Council on the _____ day of _____, 2009, and referred to the following committee composed of _____ and _____ for recommendation; thereafter the said committee reported favorably on said ordinance on the _____ day of _____, 2009, which was a _____ meeting of said Council; that at said _____ meeting, the proposed ordinance was read by title to the City Council as first introduced and adopted by the following vote:

VOTING "AYE": _____

VOTING "NAY": _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED:

By _____
OSCAR B. GOODMAN, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
BEVERLY K. BRIDGES, CMC
City Clerk

PARCEL	CURRENT ZONING	NEW ZONING
12518201008	U(PCD)	PD
12524503001	R-E	R-1
12524503002	R-E	R-1
12524503004	R-E	R-1
12524503008	R-E	R-1
12524503009	R-E	R-1
12524503011	R-E	R-1
12524503017	R-E	R-1
12524602001	R-E	R-1
12524701042	R-E	R-3
12524701043	R-E	R-3
12524701044	R-E	R-3
12524701045	R-E	R-3
12527502003	R-E	R-1
12527802016	R-E and U (O)	P-R
12528801014	R-E	P-R
12528801016	R-E	P-R
12528801018	R-E	P-R
12601702007	U(SC)	C-1
12624610004	U(PCD)	PD
12625111000	PD	R-4
13712101008	U(PCD)	C-V
13712410011	U(PCD)	PD
13712410012	U(PCD)	PD
13712501020	U(PROS	PD
13802102007	R-E	C-1
13802102009	R-E	C-1
13803612002	U(SC)	C-1
13803701003	U(SC)	C-1
13803701021	O	R-4
13807201001	U(PCD)	PD
13807201002	U(PCD)	PD
13807301004	U(PCD)	PD
13807401001	U(PROS	PD
13807801011	U(O)	O
13812202002	C-2	R-3
13814501007	U(SC)	C-1
13822102004	U(O)	P-R
13823110032	U(SC)	P-R
13823720007	R-E	C-1
13824511012	R-E	C-1
13824511059	U(SC)	C-1
13824703006	U(GC)	C-1
13824801027	O, R-D	C-1
13827802001	U(SC)	C-1
13827802004	U(SC)	C-1

PARCEL	CURRENT ZONING	NEW ZONING
13836112005	R-1	P-R
13836210019	R-1	P-R
13836316007	R-1	P-R
13836401001	R-1	P-R
13836401003	R-1	P-R
13836406008	R-1	C-1
13836803016	R-1	C-1
13919301002	R-E	C-1
13921510007	C-1	C-V
13921510073	C-2	C-V
13921510074	C-2	C-V
13921804008	R-3	C-1
13922301002	R-3	M
13922313004	R-3	R-1
13922313005	R-3	R-1
13922313006	R-3	R-1
13922313007	R-3	R-1
13922313008	R-3	R-1
13922313009	R-3	R-1
13922313010	R-3	R-1
13925301001	R-E	R-3
13925410007	R-E	R-3
13925410019	R-E	R-3
13925410021	R-E	R-3
13925410022	R-E	R-3
13925410023	R-E	R-3
13925410024	R-E	R-3
13925410025	R-E	R-3
13925410042	R-E	R-3
13925410043	R-E	R-3
13926508016	C-2	R-3
13927110014	R-3	C-1
13927110039	R-4	C-2
13927210110	R-4	C-V
13927602003	R-3	C-1
13927602004	R-3	C-1
13927603014	R-3	C-V
13927707006	C-M	C-1
13927707007	C-M	C-1
13927707008	C-M	C-1
13927712046	R-2	C-1
13927712047	R-2	C-1
13927712048	R-2	C-1
13927712049	R-2	C-1
13927712050	R-2	C-1
13927712051	R-2	C-1

PARCEL	CURRENT ZONING	NEW ZONING
13927712053	R-2	C-1
13927712054	R-2	C-1
13927810001	C-M	C-1
13927810002	R-2	C-1
13927810003	R-2	C-1
13927810004	R-2	C-1
13928302034	C-1 and R-3	C-2
13928304001	R-E	C-1
13928401029	C-2	C-M
13928401031	C-2	C-M
13928401033	R-E	C-2
13929111006	R-1	P-R
13929801010	R-1	O
13934303002	C-1	C-2
13934310032	R-4	C-2
13934310038	R-4	C-2
13934311012	R-4	C-2
13934311013	R-4	C-2
13934311020	R-4	C-2
13934311021	R-4	C-2
13934311025	R-4	C-2
13934311030	R-4	C-2
13934311058	R-4	C-2
13934311060	R-4	C-2
13934311061	R-4	C-2
13934311062	R-4	C-2
13934311063	R-4	C-2
13934311064	R-4	C-2
13934401014	R-4	C-2
13934410045	R-4	C-2
13934410049	R-4	C-2
13934410050	R-4	C-2
13934410054	R-4	C-2
13934410055	R-4	C-2
13934410057	R-4	C-2
13934410059	R-4	C-2
13934410061	R-4	C-2
13934410067	R-4	C-2
13934410068	R-4	C-2
13934410069	R-4	C-2
13934410079	R-4	C-2
13934410080	R-4	C-2
13934410081	R-4	C-2
13934410083	R-4	C-2
13934410084	R-4	C-2

PARCEL	CURRENT ZONING	NEW ZONING
13934410088	R-4	C-2
13934410099	R-4	C-2
13934410106	R-4	C-2
13934410107	R-4	C-2
13934410131	R-4	C-2
13934410132	R-4	C-2
13934410142	C-1	C-2
13934410143	C-1	C-2
13934410144	C-1	C-2
13934410220	R-4	P-R
13934710030	R-3	C-1
13934710031	R-3	C-1
13934710032	R-3	C-1
13934710033	R-3	C-1
13934810050	R-1	P-R
13935201002	R-3	R-5
14029212006	R-E	C-1
14029212009	R-E	C-1
14029502001	C-2	C-1
14030601003	R-E	R-MHP
14030601006	R-E	R-2
14030802007	R-E	R-5
14031303003	R-1	R-MHP
14031812020	R-1	P-R
14032502002	R-MHP	R-5
16201210039	R-1	P-R
16202410118	R-2	C-1
16202613010	R-1	P-R
16203110011	R-4	C-1
16203110031	R-4	C-1
16203110032	R-4	C-1
16203110033	R-4	C-1
16203115001	C-2, C-1 and P-R	C-1
15203514021	R-1	P-R
16203801135	C-V	O
16204110016	R-1	P-R
16204111001	R-1	P-R
16204813044	R-4	C-2
16204813045	R-4	C-2
16204813046	R-4	C-2
16204813047	R-4	C-2
16204813048	R-4	C-2
16204813049	R-4	C-2
16208418002	M	C-1
16301201006	O	C-1

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **51.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

DEPARTMENT: HUMAN RESOURCES
DIRECTOR: F. CLAUDETTE ENUS ☐ **Consent** ☒ **Discussion**

SUBJECT:
Closed Session - Upon duly carried Motion, a closed meeting is called in accordance with NRS 288.220 to discuss the upcoming labor negotiations

Fiscal Impact

☒ **No Impact** ☐ **Augmentation Required**
☐ **Budget Funds Available**
Amount:
Funding Source:
Dept./Division:

PURPOSE/BACKGROUND:
To discuss the upcoming labor negotiations

RECOMMENDATION:
None

BACKUP DOCUMENTATION:
None

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **52.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
SET DATE ON ANY APPEALS FILED OR REQUIRED PUBLIC HEARINGS FROM THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETINGS AND DANGEROUS BUILDING OR NUISANCE/LITTER ABATEMENTS

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **53.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
COUNCIL MEMBER RECOGNITION: COMMENTS MADE BY INDIVIDUAL CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS DURING THIS PORTION OF THE AGENDA WILL NOT BE ACTED UPON BY THE CITY COUNCIL UNLESS THAT SUBJECT IS ON THE AGENDA AND SCHEDULED FOR ACTION

City of Las Vegas Agenda Item No.: **54.**

AGENDA SUMMARY PAGE
CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF: JUNE 3, 2009

SUBJECT:
CITIZENS PARTICIPATION: PUBLIC COMMENT DURING THIS PORTION OF THE AGENDA MUST BE LIMITED TO MATTERS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL. NO SUBJECT MAY BE ACTED UPON BY THE CITY COUNCIL UNLESS THAT SUBJECT IS ON THE AGENDA AND IS SCHEDULED FOR ACTION. IF YOU WISH TO BE HEARD, COME TO THE PODIUM AND GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE RECORD. THE AMOUNT OF DISCUSSION ON ANY SINGLE SUBJECT, AS WELL AS THE AMOUNT OF TIME ANY SINGLE SPEAKER IS ALLOWED, MAY BE LIMITED